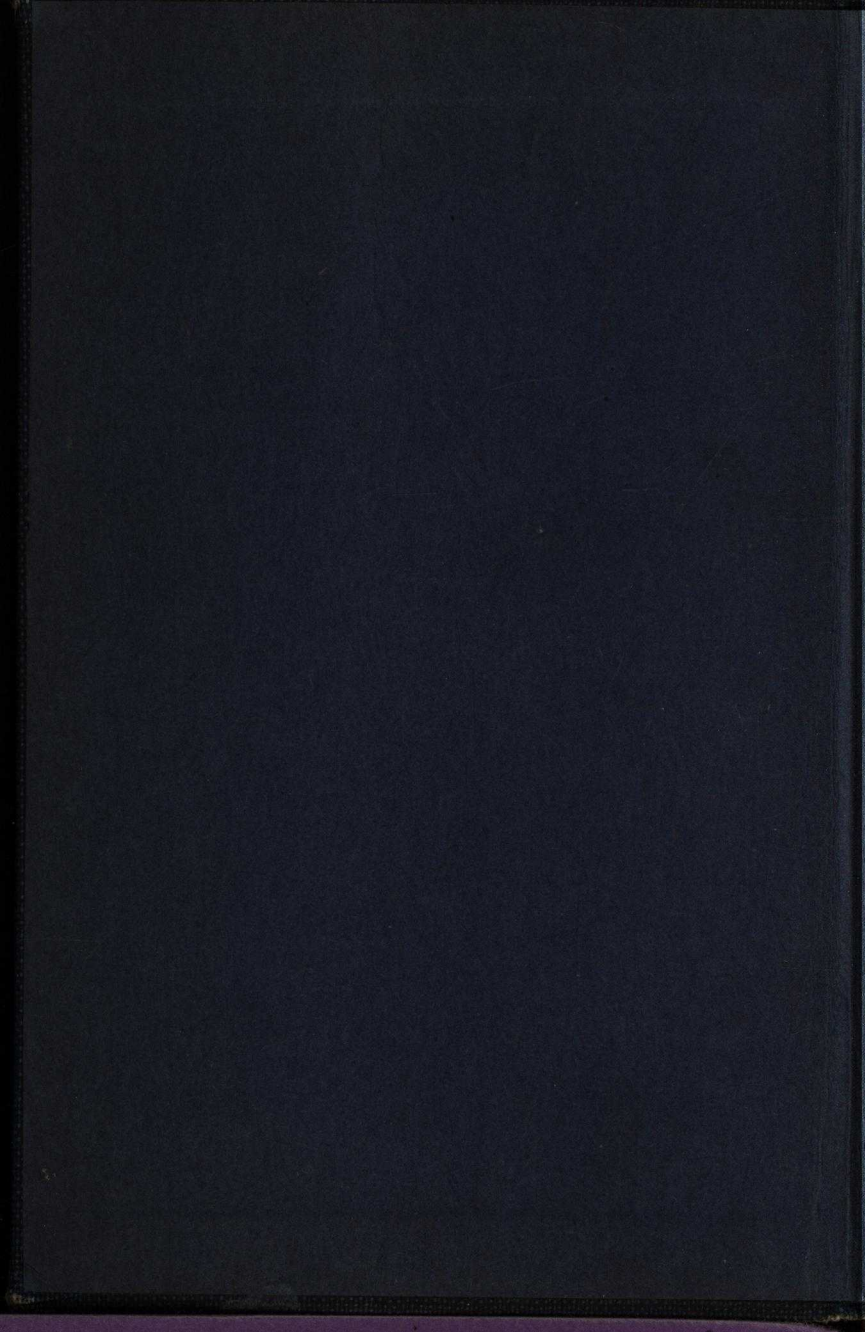
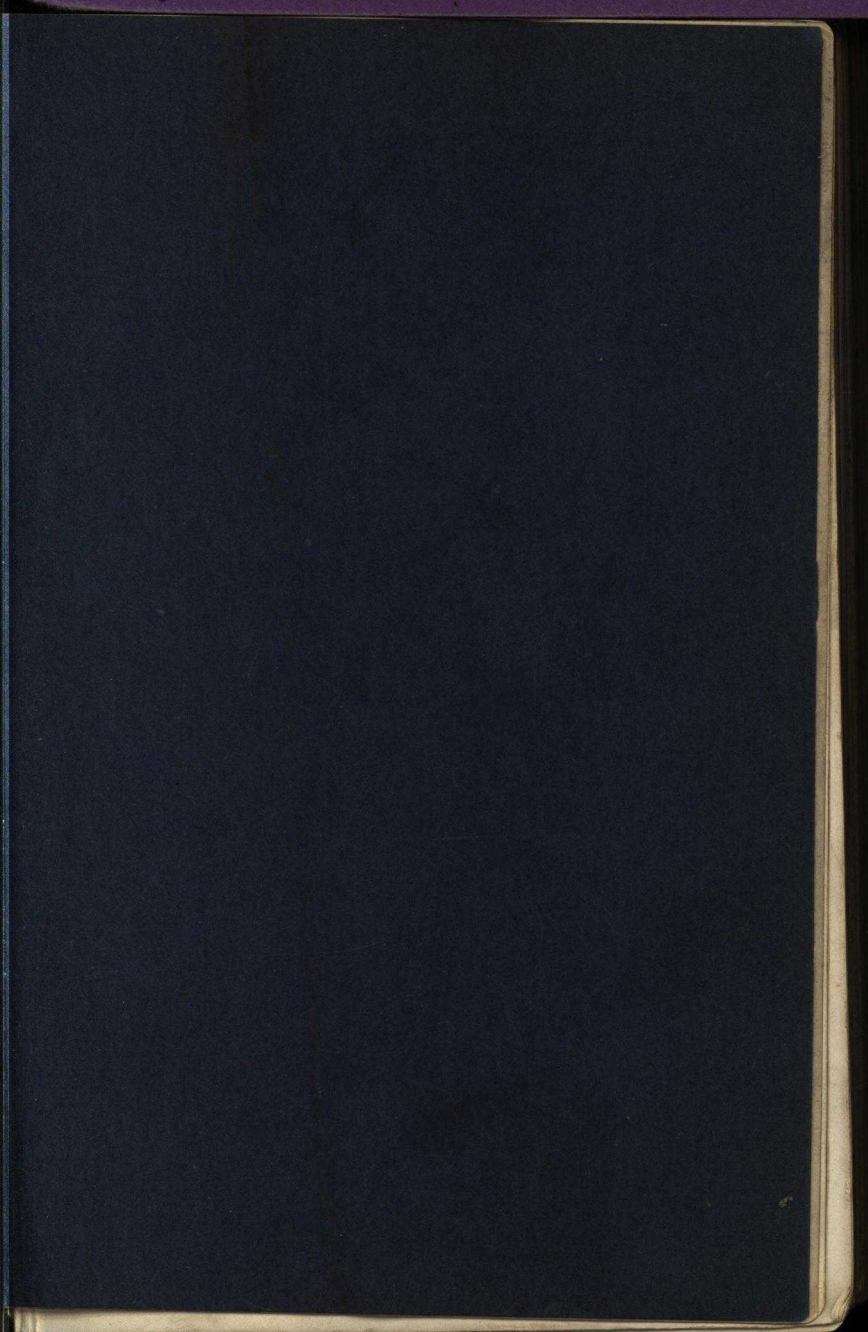
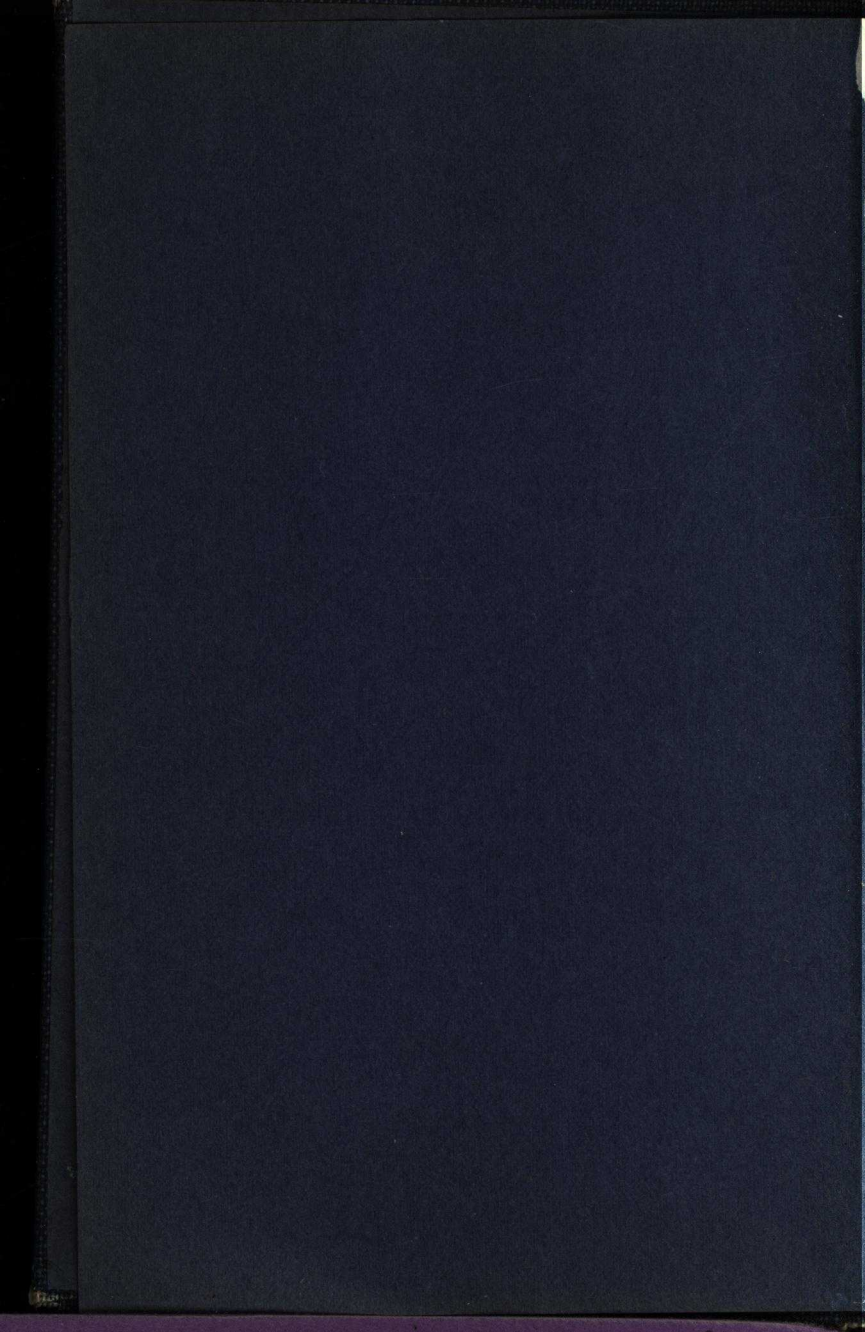


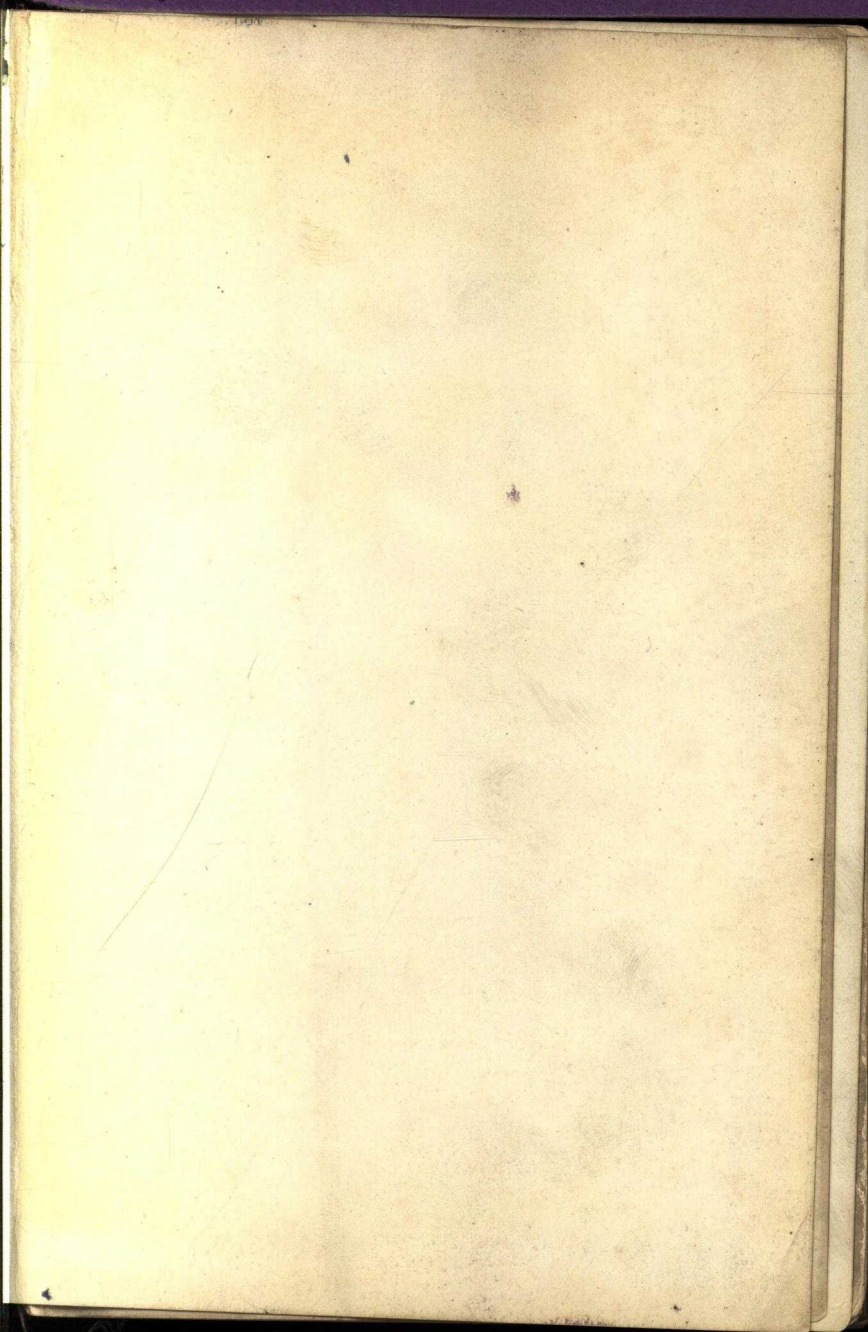
The
Blue Book
of Plumbing
Catalogue No. 1

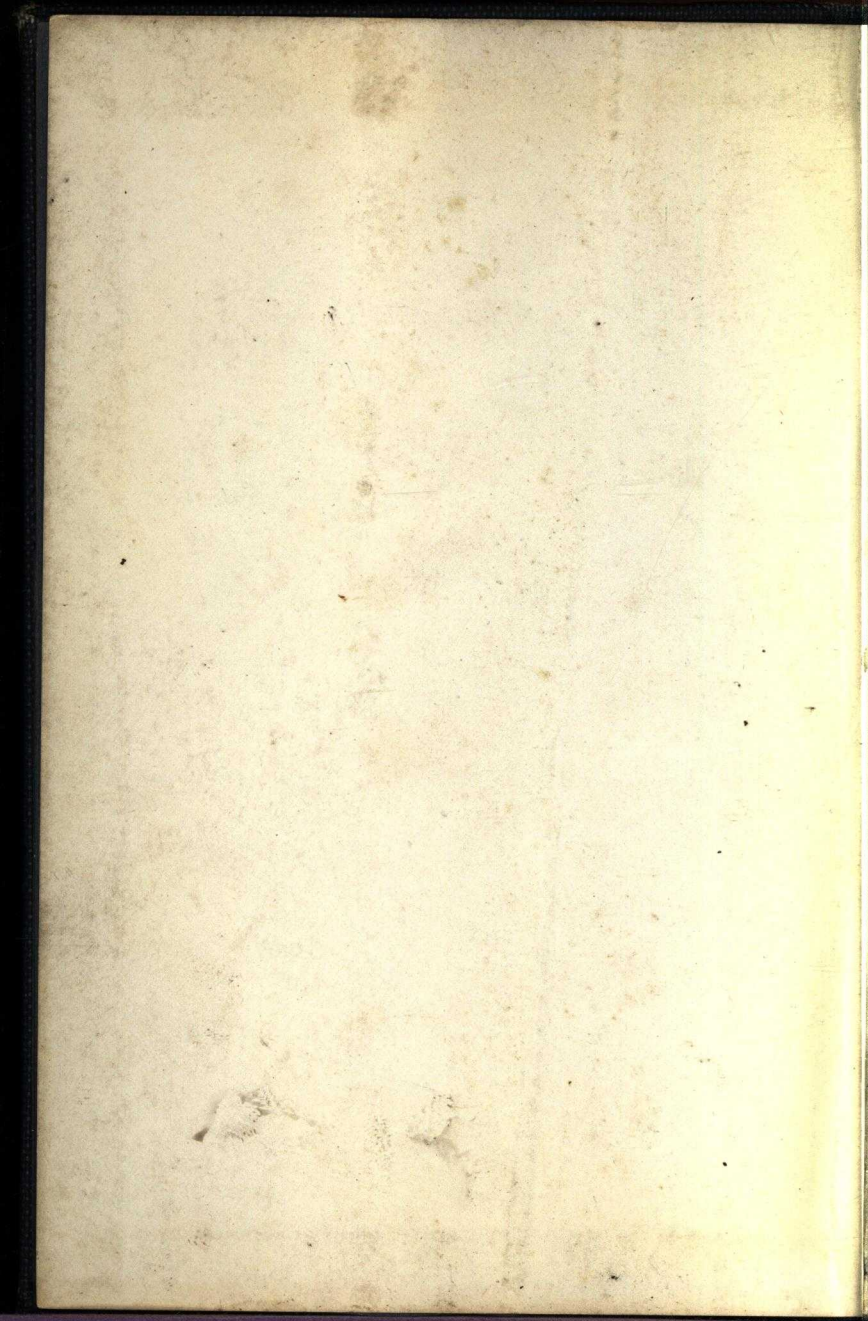
THE TRENTON POTTERIES
COMPANY
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.











THE TRENTON POTTERIES COMPANY

OLD PLATE NO.	NEW PLATE NO.	OLD PLATE NO.	NEW PLATE NO.
1032-LM	2880-N	1256-LM	3038-N
1041-LM	2950-N	1276-LM	3055-N
1046-LM	2930-N	1341-LM	3102-N
1047-LM	2932-N	1350-LM	3118-N
1050-LM	2960-N	1354-LM	3115-N
1051-LM	2855-N	1359-LM	3077-N
1053-LM	2859-N	1360-LM	3075-N
1058-LM	2874-N	1362-LM	3089-N
1062-LM	2877-N	1364-LM	3085-N
1063-LM	2872-N	1366-LM	3095-N
1065-LM	2885-N	1367-LM	3092-N
1079-LM	2905-N	1405-LM	3130-N
1080-LM	2955-N	1410-LM	3134-N
1086-LM	2738-N	1440-LM	3150-N
1089-LM	2857-N	1443-LM	3144-N
1097-LM	2918-N	1444-LM	3140-N
1099-LM	2755-N	1504-LM	3660-N
1103-LM	2915-N	1505-LM	3671-N
1115-LM	2732-N	1509-LM	3685-N
1116-LM	2730-N	1552-LM	3695-N
1120-LM	2780-N	1553-LM	3710-N
1121-LM	2781-N	1560-LM	3725-N
1124-LM	2783-N	1566-LM	3735-N
1125-LM	2784-N	1570-LM	3755-N
1127-LM	2786-N	1582-LM	3765-N
1212-LM	3026-N	1586-LM	3780-N
1218-LM	3023-N	1627-LM	3964-N
1225-LM	3024-N	1625-LM	3963-N
1247-LM	3040-N	1630-LM	3965-N
1235-LM	3020-N	1633-LM	3973-N
		1638½-LM	3970-N

Telegraphic Code

Covering Fixtures in N Catalogue

CODE	PLATE	CODE	PLATE
UNBAT	2030-N	UNPAJ	3465-N
UNBEV	2030-N	UNPAP	3785-N
UNBIA	2030-N	UNPUN	3457-N
UNBUZ	2502-N	UNPYP	3457-N
UNCAS	3725-N	UNRAK	3528-N
UNCOZ	2598-N	UNSUR	2588-N
UNCUB	2510-N	UNSYS	3290-N
UNCYC	2510-N	UNTAM	3431-N
UNDAW	2510-N	UNTEN	3448-N
UNDIZ	3445-N	UNTYT	2950-N
UNDOB	2523-N	UNVAN	3140-N
UNDOC	2524-N	UNVOS	2955-N
UNDYD	2074-N	UNWAP	3055-N
UNFOC	3505-N	UNWOT	3150-N
UNFUD	3505-N	UNWNV	3134-N
UNFYF	3505-N	UNWYA	3118-N
UNHAB	3431-N	UNXAR	3130-N
UNHEA	2595-N	UNXES	3144-N
UNHID	3620-N	UNXUA	3671-N
UNHOF	2008-N	UNXYX	3736-N
UNJAC	2024-N	UNZET	3669-N
UNJUH	2026-N	UNZIV	3102-N
UNJYJ	2024-N	UNZYZ	2885-N
UNKIG	2553-N	UOZAZ	2031-N
UNKOH	2553-N	UOZEB	2031-N
UNKUJ	2570-N	UOZIC	2031-N
UNKYK	2570-N	UPBUB	2918-N
UNLIH	2598-N	UPCUC	3755-N
UNLYL	2535-N	UPCYD	3755-N
UNMEH	4533-N	UPDAX	3755-N
UNMOK	3462-N	UPDOC	3765-N
UNMYM	2543-N	UPDUD	3765-N
UNNEJ	3427-N	UPDYF	3765-N
UNNIK	3465-N	UPFIC	2012-N
UNNOL	3465-N	UPFOD	2012-N
UNNYN	3465-N	UPFUF	2012-N

THE TRENTON POTTERIES COMPANY

CODE	PLATE	CODE	PLATE
UPFYG	2012-N	URDIC	2008-N
UPGAB	2013-N	URFAB	3038-N
UPGEA	2013-N	URFID	3710-N
UPGID	2013-N	URFOF	3685-N
UPGOF	2013-N	URFYU	3528-N
UPKEG	3291-N	URGAC	3529-N
UPLAG	3445-N	URGED	3528-N
UPLEH	3445-N	URGIF	3529-N
UPLIJ	3445-N	URGOG	3529-N
UPMAH	3457-N	URGUH	3455-N
UPMEJ	3457-N	URGYL	3455-N
UPMIK	3457-N	URHAD	3455-N
UPNIL	3040-N	URHEF	3455-N
UPNUN	2005-N	URHOH	3455-N
UPNYP	2005-N	URHUJ	2595-N
UPPEL	2038-N	URJAF	2022-N
UPPON	2022-N	URJEG	3592-N
UPPUP	2022-N	URJOJ	2012-N
UPRAL	2039-N	URJUK	2012-N
UPREM	2040-N	URJYL	3092-N
UPROP	3480-N	URKAG	3041-N
UPSIP	2573-N	URKOK	2960-N
UPSOR	3563-N	URLAH	3592-N
UPTAN	3563-N	URLEJ	3095-N
UPVAP	2005-N	URLOL	3620-N
UPVER	3480-N	URLYN	2051-N
UPVIS	3480-N	URMAJ	2052-N
UPVOT	3480-N	URMEK	2507-N
UPVUV	3480-N	URMIL	3292-N
UPVYA	3482-N	URMOM	3420-N
UPWAR	3482-N	URMUN	3600-N
UPWES	3482-N	URMYP	3328-N
UPWYX	2573-N	URNAK	2507-N
UPXOW	3552-N	URNEL	3348-N
UPXUX	3481-N	URNIM	4610-N
UPXYZ	3552-N	URPEM	2528-N
UPZAT	3481-N	URPIN	2708-N
URCAX	2044-N	URPOP	2660-N
URCEZ	2045-N	URPUR	2668-N
URCOC	2067-N	URRAM	2597-N

THE TRENTON POTTERIES COMPANY

CODE	PLATE	CODE	PLATE
URROR	3406-N	USFIF	2896-N
URRUS	3610-N	USFYJ	3827-N
URRYB	3600-N	USGAD	3587-N
URSAN	2513-N	USGIG	3587-N
URSEP	2594-N	USGOH	3558-N
URSIR	2594-N	USGUJ	2926-N
URSOS	2594-N	USGYK	2925-N
URSYV	3510-N	USHAF	2888-N
URTER	3440-N	USHOJ	3558-N
URTOT	3342-N	USHUK	3254-N
URTUV	3260-N	USHYL	3590-N
URVAR	3295-N	USJAG	3590-N
URVES	4573-N	USJIJ	3075-N
URVYX	3026-N	USKEJ	3076-N
URWIV	3023-N	USKIK	3078-N
URWOW	2082-N	USKOL	3830-N
URWYZ	4577-N	USLAJ	3850-N
URXAT	2082-N	USLEK	2035-N
URXOX	3696-N	USLOM	3407-N
URZEW	3600-N	USLUM	3558-N
URZIX	2755-N	USLYP	3433-N
URZOZ	3695-N	USMAK	2201-N
URZYC	3115-N	USMEL	2297-N
USBAX	3085-N	USMUP	2340-N
USBEG	3521-N	USNAL	2289-N
USBEZ	3077-N	USNOP	2382-N
USBIB	3089-N	USNYS	2310-N
USBOC	2593-N	USPIP	2285-N
USBUD	2593-N	USPUS	2145-N
USCAZ	3433-N	USREP	2150-N
USCEB	2593-N	USRIR	2184-N
USCIC	2069-N	USRUT	2180-N
USCOD	2078-N	USRYV	2180-N
USCUF	2520-N	USSUV	2127-N
USDAB	3315-N	USTAV	2306-N
USDEA	3448-N	USTYX	2299-N
USDOF	3563-N	USVYX	2127-N
USDYN	3828-N	USWOX	2184-N
USFAC	3335-N	USXAV	2225-N
USFED	2738-N	USXYC	2127-N

THE TRENTON POTTERIES COMPANY

CODE	PLATE	CODE	PLATE
USZYD	2316-N	UTSAR	2915-N
UTBAZ	2130-N	UTSES	3432-N
UTBOD	2345-N	UTSIT	2170-N
UTCAB	2263-N	UTSOV	2732-N
UTCID	2212-N	UTSUA	2312-N
UTCUG	2212-N	UTTAS	2314-N
UTCYU	2184-N	UTTET	2805-N
UTDIF	2017-N	UTTIV	2806-N
UTDOG	2017-N	UTTOW	2820-N
UTDUH	3555-N	UTTUX	2670-N
UTFIG	3356-N	UTVEV	2664-N
UTHAG	2506-N	UTVUZ	2675-N
UTHOK	4560-N	UTWEW	2695-N
UTJOL	3875-N	UTWIX	2720-N
UTJUM	2165-N	UTWOZ	2718-N
UTJYN	2164-N	UTXEX	2576-N
UTKAJ	2149-N	UTXIZ	2004-N
UTKEK	2112-N	UTXOB	2004-N
UTKUN	3569-N	UTXUG	2004-N
UTKYP	2325-N	UTXYD	2390-N
UTLAK	2111-N	UTZEZ	2509-N
UTLIM	2517-N	UTZIB	2509-N
UTLON	3580-N	UTZOC	2150-N
UTLUP	2205-N	UTZYF	2125-N
UTLYR	2260-N	UVBAB	2125-N
UTMAL	2371-N	UVBEA	2125-N
UTMIN	2085-N	UVBID	2205-N
UTMOP	2085-N	UVBOF	2205-N
UTMUR	2612-N	UVBUG	2260-N
UTNAM	2365-N	UVBYU	2260-N
UTNOR	2636-N	UVCAC	2502-N
UTNUR	2615-N	UVCED	2562-N
UTNYL	2050-N	UVCIF	2855-N
UTPAN	2016-N	UVCOG	3284-N
UTPEP	2016-N	UVCUH	2563-N
UTPIR	3020-N	UVDEF	3287-N
UTRER	2153-N	UVDOH	3286-N
UTRIS	2857-N	UVDUJ	2608-N
UTROT	2130-N	UVFEG	2365-N
UTRYA	3297-N	UVFOJ	2150-N

THE TRENTON POTTERIES COMPANY

CODE	PLATE	CODE	PLATE
UVFUK	Fitting No. 6506	UVRES	3660-N
UVFYL	Fitting No. 6503	UVRUA	3735-N
UVGAG	Fitting No. 6507	UVSAS	2847-N
UVGEH	2811-N	UVSET	2847-N
UVGOK	2835-N	UVSIV	2847-N
UVGUL	2628-N	UVSOW	2847-N
UVGYM	2304-N	UVSUX	2847-N
UVHAH	2295-N	UVTAT	3024-N
UVHIK	2110-N	UVTEV	2742-N
UVHOL	2110-N	UVTIA	2880-N
UVHUM	4507-N	UVTOX	2859-N
UVHYN	2581-N	UVTUZ	2877-N
UVJAJ	4522-N	UVTYB	2519-N
UVJUN	2872-N	UVVAV	3277-N
UVJUN	2870-N	UVVIX	Fitting No. 6500
UVJYP	2069-N	UVVOZ	Fitting No. 6501
UVKAK	3544-N	UVVUB	Fitting No. 6502
UVKEL	3545-N	UVVYC	2598-N
UVKIM	3415-N	UVWAW	3279-N
UVKON	3494-N	UVWEX	2731-N
UVKUP	3494-N	UVWIZ	2569-N
UVKYR	3555-N	UVWUC	2528-N
UVLAL	4577-N	UVWYD	2570-N
UVLEM	4577-N	UVXAX	2514-N
UVLIN	2198-N	UVZAZ	2620-N
UVLOP	2198-N	UVZOD	2193-N
UVLUR	2198-N	UVZUF	2112-N
UVLYS	2838-N	UVZYG	2110-N
UVMAM	2770-N	UWBED	2125-N
UVMEN	2780-N	UWBIF	2125-N
UVMIP	2784-N	UWBOG	2267-N
UVMOR	2783-N	UWCEF	2537-N
UVMUS	2781-N	UWCIG	2537-N
UVMYT	2786-N	UWCOH	3558-N
UVNEP	4505-N	UWCUJ	3552-N
UVNIR	3525-N	UWCYK	3415-N
UVNOS	3525-N	UWDAF	3275-N
UVNUT	3265-N	UWDEG	2577-N
UVNYB	3780-N	UWDIH	2577-N
UVPER	2863-N	UWFAG	2565-N
UVPIB	2865-N	UWFEH	2565-N
UVPOT	2930-N	UWFIJ	4530-N
UVPUV	2932-N	UWFOK	3840-N
UVPYA	2874-N	UWFUL	2345-N

THE TRENTON POTTERIES COMPANY

CODE	PLATE	CODE	PLATE
UWFYM	2024-N	VADRI	3240-N
UWGHJ	3620-N	VADUF	3240-N
UWGIK	3583-N	VADYG	3440-N
UWGOL	3583-N	VAFAB	3254-N
UWGUM	3605-N	VAFFA	2030-N
UWGYN	3605-N	VAFID	2030-N
UWHAJ	3605-N	VAFJE	2067-N
UWHEK	2690-N	VAFMI	2382-N
UWHIL	2610-N	VAFUG	2505-N
UWHOM	2689-N	VAFVU	2340-N
UWHUN	2715-N	VAFYH	2605-N
UWHYP	2700-N	VAFZY	2625-N
UWJAK	2704-N	VAGAC	2367-N
UWJEL	2261-N	VAGBA	4511-N
UWJIM	2261-N	VAGED	4521-N
UWJON	3408-N	VAGFE	4556-N
UWJYR	2735-N	VAGIF	4590-N
UWKAL	2730-N	VAGJI	4545-N
UWPYX	2356-N	VAGMO	4545-N
UWZYG	2110-N	VAGOG	4545-N
VABAW	2727-N	VAGRU	4545-N
VABDO	2728-N	VAGUH	4545-N
VABEX	2745-N	VAGVY	4605-N
VABHU	2740-N	VAGYJ	4515-N
VABIZ	3218-N	VAHAD	4515-N
VABLY	3225-N	VAHBE	4515-N
VABOB	3228-N	VAHEF	4506-N
VABRA	3373-N	VAHFI	4550-N
VABUC	3373-N	VAHIG	4550-N
VABVE	3373-N	VAHJO	4550-N
VABYD	3373-N	VAHMU	4550-N
VABZI	3373-N	VAHOH	4520-N
VACAX	3380-N	VAHRY	2591-N
VACDU	3380-N	VAHUJ	3503-N
VACEZ	3380-N	VAHWA	3503-N
VACMA	3383-N	VAHYK	3503-N
VACOC	3383-N	VAJAF	2827-N
VACRE	3370-N	VAJBI	2832-N
VACUD	3370-N	VAJEG	2830-N
VACVI	3370-N	VAJFO	2606-N
VACZO	3003-N	VAJIH	2634-N
VADDY	3004-N	VAJJU	2245-N
VADIC	3001-N	VAJMY	3595-N
VADME	3002-N	VAJOJ	3595-N

THE TRENTON POTTERIES COMPANY

CODE	PLATE	CODE	PLATE
VAJSA	2886-N	VAMYP	2774-N
VAJUK	4513-N	VANAK	3269-N
VAJWE	3572-N	VANCA	3270-N
VAJYL	2975-N	VANEL	2394-N
VAKAG	3036-N	VANGE	2261-N
VAKBO	2655-N	VANIM	2644-N
VAKEH	3266-N	VANKI	2693-N
VAKFU	3580-N	VANNO	2711-N
VAKIJ	2825-N	VANON	3037-N
VAKJY	3527-N	VANSU	2905-N
VAKNA	3527-N	VANUP	3328-N
VAKOK	3527-N	VANWY	3328-N
VAKSE	2027-N	VANYR	3000-N
VAKUL	2027-N	VAPAL	2673-N
VAKWI	2029-N	VAPCE	2860-N
VAKYM	2029-N	VAPEM	2861-N
VALAH	3890-N	VAPGI	2762-N
VALBN	3630-N	VAPIN	2766-N
VALEJ	3630-N	VAPKO	3662-N
VALFY	3029-N	VAPNU	2809-N
VALIK	3032-N	VAPOP	2723-N
VALKA	2688-N	VAPSY	3305-N
VALNE	2619-N	VAPUR	4580-N
VALOL	2650-N	VAPXA	4536-N
VALSI	2261-N	VAPYS	4536-N
VALUM	2382-N	VARAM	4587-N
VALWO	2519-N	VARCI	4587-N
VALYN F't'g, Shower	2067-N	VAREN	4553-N
VAMAJ	2743-N	VARGO	4553-N
VAMBY	2892-N	VARIP	4553-N
VAMGA	2201-N	VARKU	4553-N
VAMIL	2028-N	VARNY	4525-N
VAMKE	2028-N	VAROR	4540-N
VAMNI	2022-N	VARTA	4540-N
VAMOM	2022-N	VARUS	4540-N
VAMSO	4620-N	VARXE	4540-N
VAMUN	4620-N	VARYT	4540-N
VAMWN	4620-N	VASAN	2682-N

Telegraphic Code Words for Inquiries and Answers

NOTE—The plumbing trade will be agreeably surprised to find the saving in telegraph fees by using our codes. Wherever possible we will use them in our answers. Rates between Trenton and all parts of the country follow this section.

Codes for Prices and Quotations

- UWKEM—Quote by wire lowest price and earliest date of shipment of.....
- UWKIN—Quote by mail lowest price and earliest date of shipment of.....
- UWKOP—At what price will you furnish....?
- UWKUR—What is list price of....?
- UWKYS—What is list price of....as described?
- UWLAM—For acceptance within.....
- UWLEN—We cannot duplicate your order at same price; additional cost will be.....
- UWLIP—Price quoted is lowest we will sell at.....
- UWLOR—The best discount we can quote is.....
- UWLUS—The list price is.....
- UWLYT—Total net price boxed and F. O. B. cars Trenton...
- UWMAN—For immediate acceptance.
- UWMEP—May be able to shade price.
- UWMIR—As described in our Catalogue.....
- UWMOS—Cash in advance.
- UWMUT—Cash on receipt of invoice.
- UWMYV—Net cash thirty days.
- UWNAP—We withdraw quotation No.....
- UWNER—No charge for boxing.

Codes on Deliveries

- UWNIS—How soon can you ship....?
- UWNOT—When will you ship our order number....?
- UWNUV—When will you ship our order for....?
- UWNYA—Have you shipped our order number....?
- UWPAR—Have you shipped our order for....?
- UWPES—When will you ship full balance of order number....?

- UWPIT—When will you ship full balance of our order for....?
UWPOV—We can furnish at once.
UWPUA—We can ship on receipt of order.
UWPYX—We can ship today.
UWRAS—Can ship on or before.....
UWRET—We can ship at once.
UWRIV—Cannot fill your order in time specified.
UWROW—The delay is owing to.....
UWRUX—We could ship in....days if order is received immediately.
UWRYZ—Your order No..... will be shipped.....
UWSAT—Best promise on order No.....
UWSEV—We could ship in....weeks if order is received immediately.

Codes on Correspondence

- UWSIA—Please reply to our wire message of the....relative to.....
UWSOX—Please reply to our letter of the....relative to.....
UWSUZ—You have not answered our letter of the.....
UWSYB—Will wire you tomorrow.
UWTAV—You have not answered our wire message of the.....
UWTEW—Will write you fully tomorrow.
UWTIX—See our letter of.....
UWTOZ—See our wire message of.....
UWTUB—Have replied to your telegram by letter, as we cannot fully cover the matter by wire.
UWTYC—Bill of lading (or shipping receipt) will be mailed See letter.
UWVAW—Referring to your letter of.....
UWVEX—Referring to your wire message of.....
UWVIZ—Full particulars by mail.
UWVOB—We cannot name prices until we hear from you in reply to ours of.....
UWVUC—Wire message dated.... was wrong. Should read....
UWVYD—Mail today sure, illustrations and descriptions of....
UWWAX—Answer by night message.
UWWEZ—Answer by day message.
UWWIB—Wire us, using as far as possible our own codes.
UWWOC—Advise name of jobber holding your order for.....

THE TRENTON POTTERIES COMPANY

Codes on Substitutions

- UWWUD—Will....do instead of....?
UWWYF—May we substitute....?
UWXAZ—You may substitute as suggested.
UWXEB—No "A" quality in stock; can ship at once "B".
UWXIC—No "B" quality in stock; can ship "A" quality.
UWXOD—Cannot ship at once as ordered; shall we ship immediately....?
UWXUF—We could substitute and ship in....days of receipt of order.

Codes on Quantity and Stock

- UWXYG—How many....have you in stock....?
UWZAB—Have you in stock....?
UWZEA—We have none in stock, but can make and ship by....
UWZID—Everything in stock except....; shall we make part shipment?

Codes Referring to Orders

- UWZOF—What is your order number?
UWZUG—Your order....has been cancelled as instructed.
UWZYU—Referring to our order number.....
UXBAD—Referring to your order number.....
UXBEF—Referring to your order for.....
UXBIG—Shall we enter your order?
UXBOH—We have no record of order number..... Mail duplicate.
UXBUJ—We have no record of order for..... Mail duplicate.
UXBYK—Enter our order for.....
UXCAF—Add to order of the.....
UXCEG—Your quotation number....is accepted; enter order and hold for shipping instructions.
UXCIH—Please specify quantity required.
UXCOJ—Your order does not state size wanted.
UXCUK—Your order does not state kind of legs.
UXCYL—Your order does not state quality wanted.
UXDAG—Shall we ship your order without waiting for....?
UXDEH—Will ship....unless advised by wire to the contrary

Codes on Shipping and Freight Information

- UXDIJ—Name lowest rate of freight by rail.
UXDOX—Name lowest rate of freight by water and rail.
UXDUL—We are tracing shipment of.....
UXDYM—All rail freight per 100 pounds is.....
UXFAH—The rate of freight per 100 pounds, car lots, from
Trenton to your city is.....
UXFEJ—The rate of freight, less than car lots, from Trenton
to your city is.....
UXFIK—Water and rail freight per 100 pounds is.....
UXFOL—Less freight allowance per 100 pounds of.....
UXFUM—Usual additional charge for boxing and cartage.
UXFYN—Prices include freight allowance to.....
UXGAJ—We are sending you today papers covering ship-
ment.....
UXGEK—We will send you papers.....
UXGIL—Please trace shipment of.....
UXGOM—Goods arrived, but no bill of lading (or shipping
receipt) received yet. Send at once.
UXGUN—Freight allowed to.....
UXGYP—F. O. B. Trenton, N. J.
UXHAK—Wire full routing instructions on your order.

Codes on Messages Not Understood

- UXHEL—The.... word in your wire message is not intelligible.
UXHIM—Your message not intelligible. Please repeat.
UXHON—Your inquiry is not plain enough to enable us to
quote intelligently. Please send complete particulars.

Codes on Cancellations and Alterations

- UXHUP—Instructions to cancel order came too late; goods
already shipped.
UXHYR—Work on your order too far advanced to accept
cancellation.
UXJAL—Work on your order too far advanced to make
alterations.
UXJEM—We can make the alterations; shall we do so?
UXJIN—Cancel order if you cannot ship at once.
UXJOP—Material special; not subject to cancellation.

Codes on Shipping Instructions

- UXJUR—Hold our order No. for further instructions.
UXJYS—Ship all you can at once and let balance follow promptly.
UXKAM—Ship at once.
UXKEN—Make shipment of order in one lot.
UXKIP—Ship with sight draft attached to bill of lading.
UXKOR—Ship per express, C. O. D.
UXKUS—Ship per express.
UXKYT—Ship by rail.
UXLAN—Ship per boat.
UXLEP—Send tracer for shipment of.....
UXLIR—If you have not already shipped our order number(or for.....) hold for instruction.
UXLOS—Ship "A" quality.
UXLUT—Ship "B" quality.
UXLYV—Ship....run of kiln.
UXMAP—Ship....cut for standing waste and overflow.
UXMER—Ship....patent overflow.
UXMIS—Ship....not cut.
UXMOT—Ship....bath cut for bottom bell supply and standing waste and overflow.
UXMUV—Ship....all you can at once, and balance as soon as made.
UXMYA—Your order....will be expressed.
UXNAR—Your order....will be sent by fast freight.
UXNES—Your order No.....will be sent by parcel post.....

Codes on Technical Terms

- UXNIT—Lavatory cut patent overflow and 1-inch chain stay hole.
UXNOV—Lavatory cut depressed overflow and 1-inch chain stay hole.
UXNUA—Lavatory cut side tube rival combination.
UXNYX—Lavatory cut rival Triumph.
UXPAS—Lavatory cut pop-up waste.
UXPET—Bathtub glazed inside and outside.
UXPIV—Bathtub rough outside.
UXPOW—Bathtub white painted outside.
UXPUX—Lavatory cut for standing waste.

Codes on Roughing Measurements

- UXPYZ—Mailing complete roughing tonight.
UXRAT—Please mail roughing on our order No.....
UXREV—Allow for variation not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch.
UXRIA—Roughing....inches from center of outlet to extreme rear of fixture.
UXROX—Roughing....inches from center of spud to center of outlet.
UXRUZ—Roughing....inches from center of outlet to end of spud.
UXRYB—Roughing....inches center to center of cock holes.
UXSAV—Roughing center of vent to floor....inches.
UXSEW—Roughing....inches center of outlet to floor.
UXSIX—Roughing....inches from center of outlet to finished wall.
UXSOZ—Roughing on kitchen or slop sink....inches, center of bibbs to floor.
UXSUB—Roughing on lavatory center of cocks to backinches.
UXSYC—Roughing on lavatory center of waste hole to backinches.
UXTAW—Roughing on lavatory top slab to bottom of outletinches.

The Western Union Telegraph Co.

Tariff of Square and State Rates

To be used in connection with The Western Union Tariff Book

These pages show the Square and State rates for day and night messages of ten words or less, exclusive of date, address and signature, and also the rates for additional words. Thus: Where ten word day rate is 25 cents, the rate for each additional word is 2 cents; where ten word day rate is 40 cents, each additional word is 3 cents, etc.

NIGHT LETTERS: The rate for *Night Letters* of fifty words or less will be the same as the rate for a day message of ten words or less. For each additional ten or fraction of ten words over fifty the rate will be one-fifth of the ten word day rate.

DAY LETTERS: The rate for *Day Letters* of fifty words or less will be one and one-half times the standard night letter rate, and one-fifth of the initial rate for such fifty words shall be charged for each additional ten words or less.

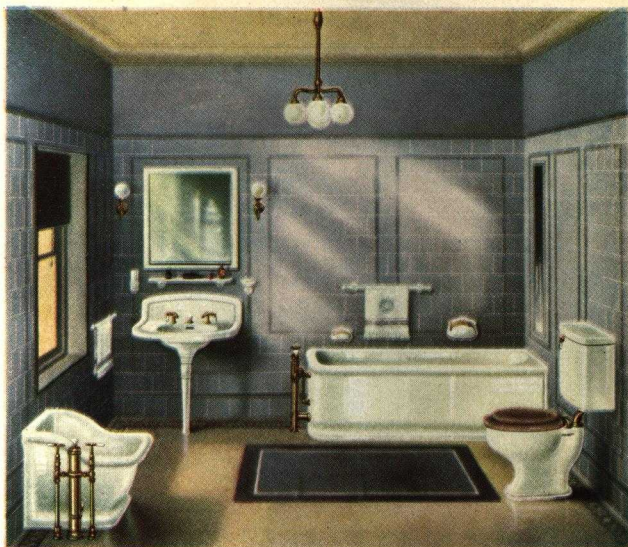
Exceptions to State Rates

	RATE	
	Day	Night
Boston, Mass.	35-2	25-1
Norfolk, Va.	40-3	30-2
Richmond, Va.	40-3	30-2
Suffolk, Va.	40-3	30-2
Pennsylvania (<i>East of Harrisburg</i>)	25-2	25-1
Wilmington, Del.	25-2	25-1
Washington, D. C.	35-2	
Baltimore, Md.	35-2	
New York City	25-2	

State Rates from New Jersey

NOTE—Use State rate if lower than Square rate or where there is no Square rate.

	Day	Night
Alabama	60-4	50-3
Arizona	100-7	100-7
Arkansas	60-4	50-3
British Columbia	100-7	100-7
California (South)	100-7	100-7
California, Other Ofs.	100-7	100-7
Colorado	75-5	60-4
Connecticut	40-3	30-2
Delaware	40-3	30-2
District of Columbia	40-3	30-2
Florida	60-4	50-3
Georgia	60-4	50-3
Idaho	100-7	100-7
Illinois	50-3	40-3
Indiana	50-3	40-3
Iowa	60-4	50-3
Kansas	60-4	50-3
Kentucky	50-3	40-3
Louisiana	60-4	50-3
Maine	50-3	40-3
Manitoba		
Maryland	40-3	30-2
Massachusetts, Boston	40-3	30-2
Michigan, Detroit	40-3	30-2
Michigan (North).	60-4	50-3
Michigan, Other Ofs.	50-3	40-3
Minnesota	60-4	50-3
Mississippi	60-4	50-3
Missouri, St. Louis	50-3	40-3
Missouri, Other Ofs.	60-4	50-3
Montana	75-5	60-4
Nebraska	60-4	50-3
Nevada	100-7	100-7
New Brunswick	50-3	40-3
Newfoundland	110-9	100-9
New Hampshire	40-3	30-2
New Jersey	25-2	25-1
New Mexico	75-5	60-4



“Ideal” Solid Porcelain Bath, Foot and Sitz Tubs Shower Receptors



Every effort has been made to make these Baths as mechanically fine as can be produced. The designs are pleasing and practical. The brass fittings shown in connection with the ware are selected both for their high quality and adaptation to existing sanitary codes. An expert plumber carefully cuts and fits the necessary brass fittings to the piece selected.

While perfection is our aim, human effort has as yet failed to arrive at that state. A classification of our “Ideal” Porcelain ware into “A” and “B” grades is necessary owing to the variance with which the firing treats the different pieces, although made from the same clay and moulds. Such blemishes do not affect sanitary qualities. We select and classify our ware with utmost care and our decision on the classification must stand.

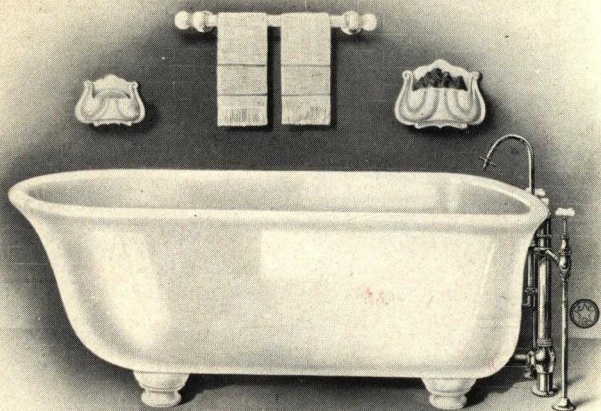


PLATE 2004-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain Special Light Pattern
Bathtub on Feet**

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$109.15	\$113.75	\$122.90
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	90.80	95.00	99.15

DIMENSIONS—Outside lengths as given; outside width, 30 inches; inside depth, 18 inches; height over all, floor to top, 24½ inches.

NOTE—This Bath is glazed inside and over roll rim, with No. 1 White Enamel Finish outside and set upon four glazed porcelain feet. Waste through bottom of tub at square end.

CODE	UTXIZ	UTXOB	UTXUG
Length of Bath, outside	4' 6"	4' 10"	5' 4"
List, Bathtub only, no fittings, "A" quality	\$70.00	\$75.00	\$85.00
List, Bathtub only, no fittings, "B" quality	55.00	60.00	65.00
List, set of four Porcelain Feet	4.00	4.00	4.00
List, White Enamel Finish, outside only, add	15.00	15.00	15.00
List, N.P. Brass Bottom Bell and Swinging Gooseneck Supply with Shampoo Coupling; with 2¼-inch Waste Barrel and 1½-inch O.D. Tail Piece; with China Waste Knob; Solid China Handles on Compression Valves; complete with ½-inch N.P. Brass I. P. S. Supply Pipes. Fitting No. A-107			29.15
Weight packed for shipment	pounds 683	777	866
Packing and Crate charges, \$3.20 net, extra			

See pages 25 to 34 for fitting alternatives

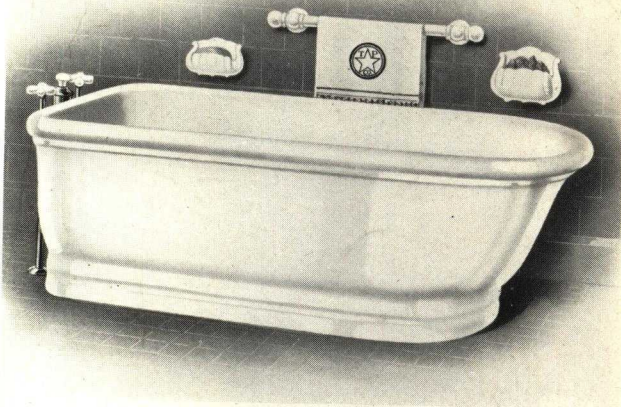


PLATE 2005-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain Special Light Pattern
Bathtub on Base**

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$108.90	\$113.45	\$122.65
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	87.65	91.80	98.05

DIMENSIONS—Outside lengths as given below; outside width, 30 inches; inside depth, 17 inches; height over all, 21 inches.

NOTE—*This Bath is glazed inside, over roll rim and along base, with No. 1 White Enamel Finish outside. Waste through square end.*

CODE	UPVAP	UPNUN	UPNYP
Length of Bath	4' 6"	4' 10"	5' 4"
List, Bathtub only, no fittings, "A" quality	\$80.00	\$85.00	\$95.00
List, Bathtub only, no fittings, "B" quality	62.50	67.50	75.00
List, White Enamel Finish, outside only, add	15.00	15.00	15.00
List, N.P. Brass Top Bell Supply; with 2¼-inch Waste Barrel and 2-inch O.D. Tail Piece; Solid China Handles on Compression Valves; China Knob on Waste; complete with ½-inch N.P. Brass I. P. S. Supply Pipes. Fitting No. A-119			23.05
Weight packed for shipment . . . pounds	680	750	775
Packing and Crate charges, \$3.00 net, extra			

See pages 25 to 34 for fitting alternatives

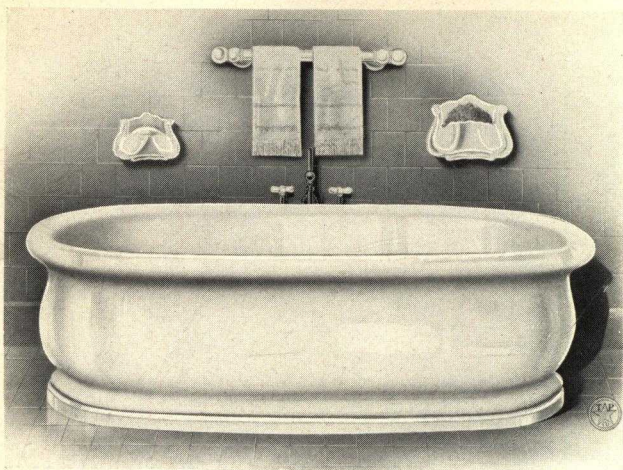


PLATE 2008-N

**"Ideal" Solid Porcelain "Oval" Pattern
Bathtub on Base**

	5' 6"	6'
List, complete with fittings shown, "A" quality . . .	\$206.80	\$225.15
List, complete with fittings shown, "B" quality . . .	128.90	136.80

DIMENSIONS—Outside lengths as given below; outside width on 5½-foot tub, 34 inches; on 6-foot tub, 36 inches; height over all, from floor to top, 21 inches; inside depth, 19 inches.

NOTE—*This Bath is glazed inside, over roll rim and along base, with No. 1 White Enamel Finish outside. Waste through back.*

CODE	URDIC	UNHOF
Length of Bath	5' 6"	6'
List, Bathtub only, no fittings, "A" quality . . .	\$180.00	\$200.00
List, Bathtub only, no fittings, "B" quality . . .	110.00	120.00
List, White Enamel Finish, outside only, add . . .	15.00	15.00
List, N.P. Brass Stationary Gooseneck Supply with Shampoo Coupling; with 2¼-inch Waste Barrel and 2-inch O. D. Tail Piece; with China Waste Knob and Solid China Handles on Compression Valves; complete with N.P. Brass ½-inch I. P. S. Supply Pipes. Fitting No. A-123		29.30
Weight packed for shipment pounds	1056	1160
Packing and Crate charges, \$3.00 net, extra		

See pages 25 to 34 for fitting alternatives

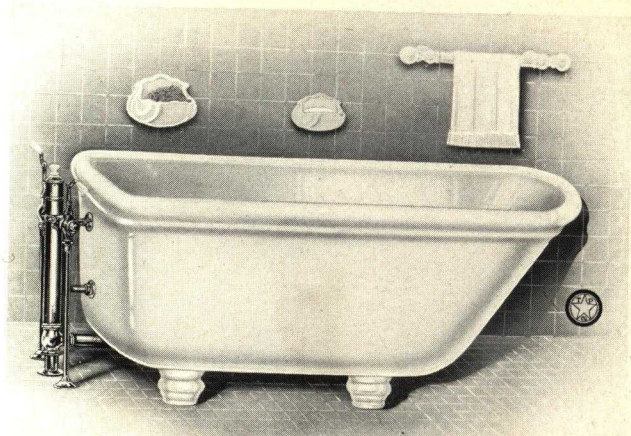


PLATE 2012-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "French" Pattern
Bathtub on Feet**

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality .	\$139.00	\$148.15	\$157.35	\$175.65	\$194.00	\$216.90
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality .	100.90	106.45	112.00	123.10	134.20	148.05

DIMENSIONS—Outside lengths and outside widths as given below; inside depth, 19 inches; height over all, floor to top, 25½ inches.

NOTE—This Bath is glazed inside and over roll rim with No. 1 White Enamel Finish outside. The waste is through the bottom of tub, at square end always.

CODE	UPFIC	UPFOD	UPFUF	UPFYG	URJUK	URJOJ
Length of Bathtub, outside .	4' 6"	5'	5' 6"	6'	6' 6"	7'
Width of Bathtub, outside .	30"	30"	30"	30"	33"	33"
List, Bathtub only, "A" quality .	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$145.00	\$165.00	\$190.00
List, Bathtub only, "B" quality .	73.50	80.50	87.50	101.50	115.50	133.00
List, Set of Four Porcelain Feet .	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
List, White Enamel Finish, outside only, add \$15.00						
List, N.P. Brass Bottom Bell Supply with 2¼-inch Waste Barrel and 1½-inch O.D. Tail Piece; with China Waste Knob and China Offset Handles on Fuller Valves; complete with N.P. Brass ½-inch I.P.S. Supply Pipes. Fitting No. A-4 .						26.90
Weight packed, pounds	700	813	912	1034	1176	1295
Packing and Crate charges, \$3.20 net, extra						

See pages 25 to 34 for fitting alternatives

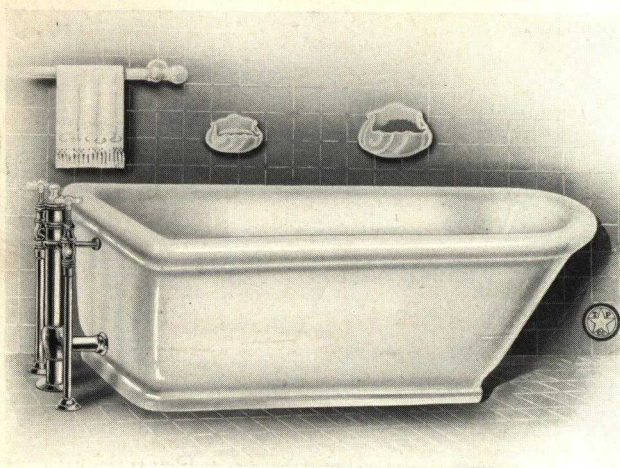


PLATE 2013-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "French" Pattern
Bathtub on Base**

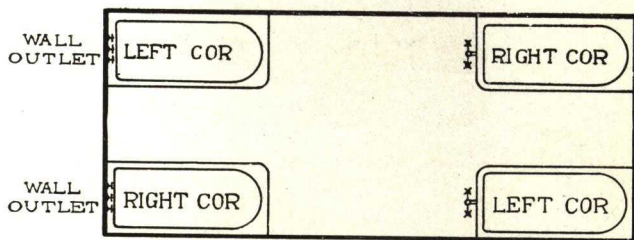
List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$140.95	\$150.15	\$163.90	\$182.20
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	99.30	104.80	113.15	124.30

DIMENSIONS—Outside lengths as given; outside width, 30 inches; inside depth, 19 inches; height over all, floor to top, 21 inches.

NOTE—*This Bath is glazed inside, over roll rim and along base with No. 1 White Enamel Finish outside. Waste through square end.*

CODE	UPGAB	UPGID	UPGEA	UPGOF
Length of Bathtub, outside	4' 6"	5'	5' 6"	6'
List, Bathtub only, "A" quality	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$140.00	\$160.00
List, Bathtub only, "B" quality	80.50	87.50	98.00	112.00
List, White Enamel Finish, outside only, add	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
List, N.P. Brass Top Bell Supply with 2¼-inch Waste Barrel and 2-inch O.D. Tail Piece; Solid China Handles on Compression Valves and China Waste Knob; complete with N.P. Brass ½-inch I.P.S. Supply Pipes. Fitting No. A-119				23.05
Weight packed pounds	690	830	915	920
Packing and Crate charges, \$3.00 net, extra				

See pages 25 to 34 for fitting alternatives



How to Specify Corner Bathtubs of Our Manufacture

FIRST—Have your customer advise definitely in which corner of his bathroom the tub is to be placed.

SECOND—Our method of determining the proper tub is by the end of the tub placed in the corner and not by the location of the fittings. The latter method is used by some manufacturers, causing frequent confusion and mistakes.

The above chart will clearly explain our method. By consulting it before placing your order, possible mistakes may be avoided.

To secure the correct impression for the two lower tubs in illustration, invert the page.

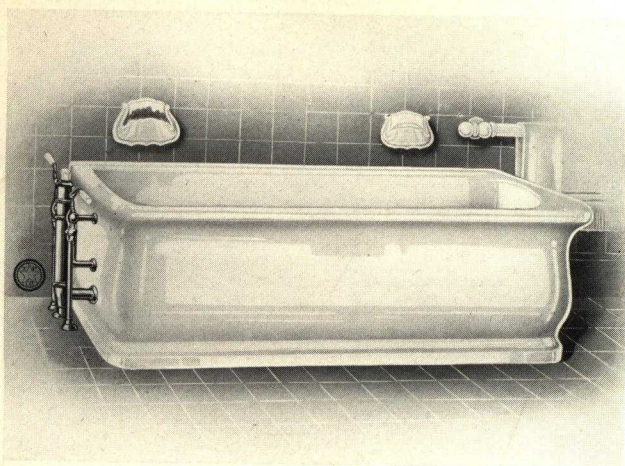


PLATE 2016-N

“Ideal” Porcelain “Madison” Bathtub on Base
(To Tile along Back and in Floor)

List, complete with fittings, “A” quality	\$178.05	\$187.20
List, complete with fittings, “B” quality	128.05	133.90

DIMENSIONS—Outside lengths as given below; outside width, 30 inches; inside depth, 19 inches at outlet; height over all, floor to top, 21 inches.

NOTE—*This Bath is glazed inside, over roll rim and along base with No. 1 White Enamel Finish outside. Can be furnished for left waste as shown or right waste if desired.*

CODE	UTPAN	UTPEP
Length of Bath, outside	5'	5½'
List, Bathtub only, no fittings, “A” quality	\$150.00	\$160.00
List, Bathtub only, no fittings, “B” quality	105.00	112.00
List, White Enamel Finish, outside add	15.00	15.00
List, N.P. Brass Bottom Bell Supply with 2¼-inch Waste Barrel and 2-inch O.D. Tail Piece; Fuller Valves, China Offset Handles, China Knob on Waste; complete with N.P. Brass ½-inch I.P.S. Supply Pipes. Fitting No. A-44		28.05
Weight packed for shipment pounds	1033	1121
Packing and Crate charges, \$3.00 net, extra		

See pages 25 to 34 for fitting alternatives

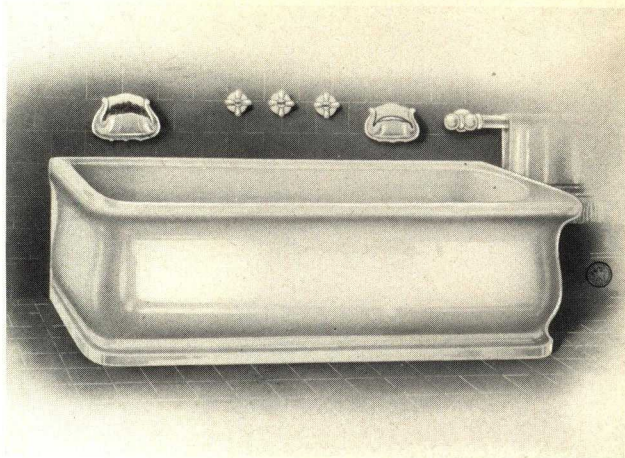


PLATE 2017-N

“Ideal” Porcelain “Columbia” Bathtub on Base

(To Tile along Back and in Floor)

List, complete with fittings, “A” quality . . .	\$179.40	\$188.55
List, complete with fittings, “B” quality . . .	129.40	135.25

DIMENSIONS—Outside lengths as given below; outside width, 30 inches; inside depth, 19 inches; height over all, floor to top, 21 inches.

NOTE—This Bath is glazed inside, over roll rim and along base, and finished plain white outside. Horizontal outlet through back at center.

CODE	UTDIF	UTDOG
Length of Bath, outside	5'	5½'
List, Bathtub only, no fittings, “A” quality . . .	\$150.00	\$160.00
List, Bathtub only, no fittings, “B” quality . . .	105.00	112.00
List, White Enamel Finish, outside only . . . add	15.00	15.00
List, 2½-inch Rough Brass Bottom Bell Supply and Waste Fixture; Compression Four-Arm Solid China Handles, lettered Hot, Cold and Waste, with China Flanges; all exposed parts Nickel Plated. Less supplies; Valves Tapped ¾-inch I. P. size. Fitting No. 201		29.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	1033	1121
Crating charge, \$3.00 net, extra		

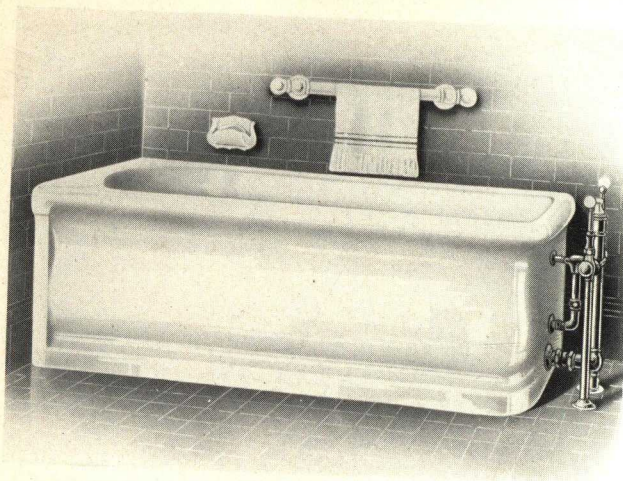


PLATE 2022-N

**"Ideal" Solid Porcelain "Monarch" Corner
Bathtub on Base**

(To Tile in Corner of Room)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$151.55	\$159.55	\$168.55	\$191.55	\$223.05
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	107.80	113.30	121.55	142.65	161.00

DIMENSIONS—Outside lengths as given below; outside width, 30 inches; inside depth, 19 inches; height over all, from floor to top, 21 inches.

NOTE—This Bath only furnished glazed inside and outside, over all. May be furnished left-hand corner as shown or right-hand corner if desired.

CODE	VAMNI	UPPON	UPPUP	URJAF	VAMOM
Length of Bathtub, outside	4' 6"	5'	5' 6"	6'	6' 6"
List, Bathtub only, "A" quality	\$123.50	\$131.50	\$140.50	\$163.50	\$195.00
List, Bathtub only, "B" quality	87.00	93.00	102.00	125.00	145.00
List, N.P. Brass Bottom Bell Supply with 2 1/4-inch Waste Barrel and 2-inch O.D. Tail Piece; Fuller Valves with China Offset Lever Handles and China Waste Knob; complete with N.P. Brass 1/2-inch I. P. S. Supply Pipes. Fitting No. A-44					28.05
Weight packed, for shipment pounds	1037	1110	1149	1253	1357
Packing and Crate charges, \$3.00 net, extra					

See pages 25 to 34 for fitting alternatives

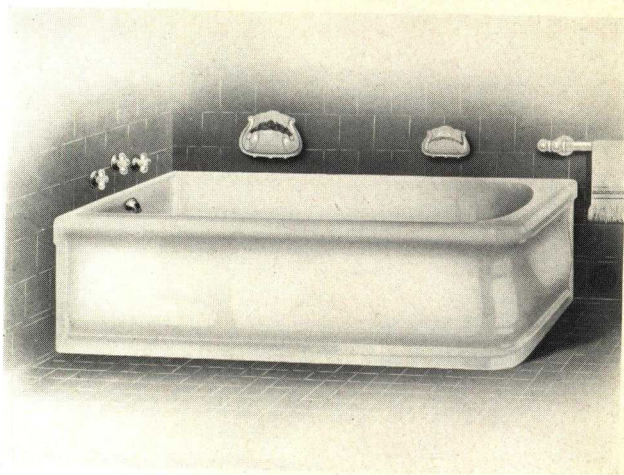


PLATE 2024-N

"Ideal" Porcelain "Ipswich" Corner Bathtub

(To Tile in Corner of Room)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality .	\$160.80	\$169.80	\$192.80
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality .	114.55	122.80	143.90

DIMENSIONS—Outside lengths as given below; outside width, 30 inches; inside depth, 19 inches; height over all, from floor to top, 21 inches.

NOTE—*This Bath only furnished glazed inside and outside, over all. Can be furnished to tile in left-hand corner as shown, or right-hand corner if desired. The waste is through the tiled end.*

CODE	UNJAC	UNJYJ	UWFYM
Length of Bath, outside	5'	5' 6"	6'
List, Bathtub only, "A" quality	\$131.50	\$140.50	\$163.50
List, Bathtub only, "B" quality	93.00	102.00	125.00
List, N.P. Brass Top Nozzle Supply and Waste Fittings, as shown, with Solid China Compression Handles on Valves and Waste; all exposed parts Nickel-Plated; less supplies; Valves tapped ¾-inch I.P. size. Fitting No. 205			29.30
Weight packed pounds	1096	1198	1300
Crating charge, \$3.00 net, extra			

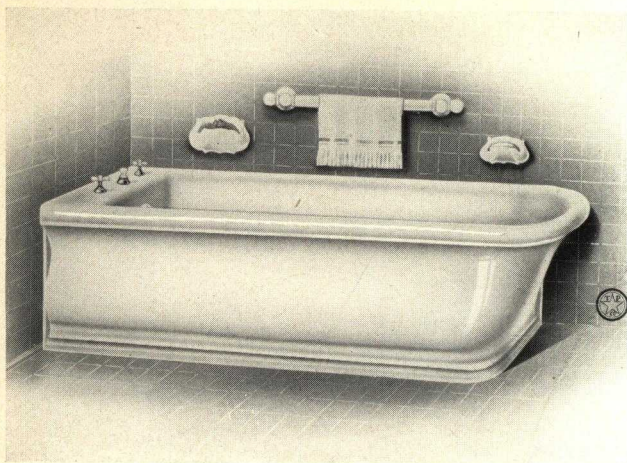


PLATE 2026-N

**“Ideal” Porcelain “Seville” Pattern
Bathtub on Base**

(To Tile into Corner as shown)

List, complete with fittings, “A” quality	\$203.65
List, complete with fittings, “B” quality	139.40

DIMENSIONS—Outside length, 5 feet 6 inches; outside width, 30 inches; inside depth, 19 inches; height over all, floor to top, 21 inches.

NOTE—*This Bath only furnished glazed inside and outside, over all.
It can be furnished for left corner as shown or for right corner.
Horizontal outlet through tiled end.*

CODE	UNJUH
List, Bathtub only, no fittings, “A” quality.	\$177.00
List, Bathtub only, no fittings, “B” quality.	123.00
List, N.P. Brass Combination Top Bell Supply and Waste Fitting, with Solid China Handles on Compression Valves; China Waste Knob and China Bell. Fitting No. 220	26.65
Weight packed for shipment pounds	1050
Packing and Crate charges, \$3.00 net, extra	

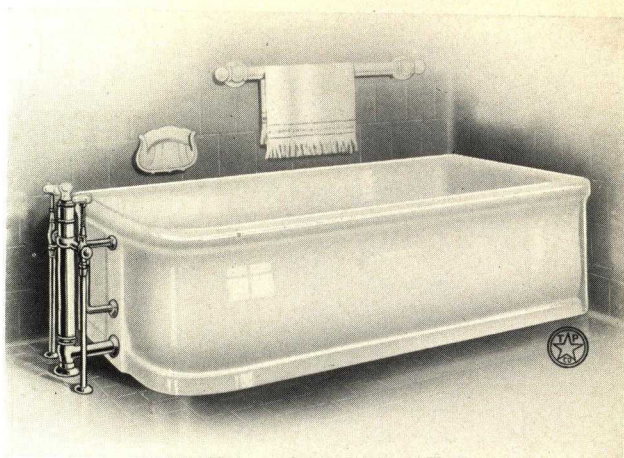


PLATE 2027-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Sherman" Lightweight
Shallow Corner Bathtub**

(Made for Right or Left Corner)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$107.50	\$118.00
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	86.50	97.00

DIMENSIONS—Outside lengths, as given; outside width, 29 inches; inside depth, 17 inches; height over all, floor to top of rim, 19½ inches.

NOTE—*This Bath only furnished glazed inside and outside, over all. This Bath must not be confused with Plate 2022-N, our regular pattern, for it will not hold usual quantity of water. The "Sherman" is made light, suitable for installation in houses of the lightest construction.*

CODE	VAKSE	VAKUL
Length of Bathtub, outside	5'	5' 6"
List, Bathtub only, "A" quality	\$82.00	\$92.50
List, Bathtub only, "B" quality	61.00	71.50
List, N.P. Brass Bottom Bell Supply with 2¼-inch Waste Barrel and 2-inch O.D. Tail Piece; with Compression Valves, Solid China Handles and Waste Knob; complete with N.P. Brass ½-inch I.P.S. Supply Pipes. Fitting No. A-115		25.50
Weight packed for shipment pounds	820	895
Packing and Crate charges, \$3.00 net, extra		

See pages 25 to 34 for fitting alternatives

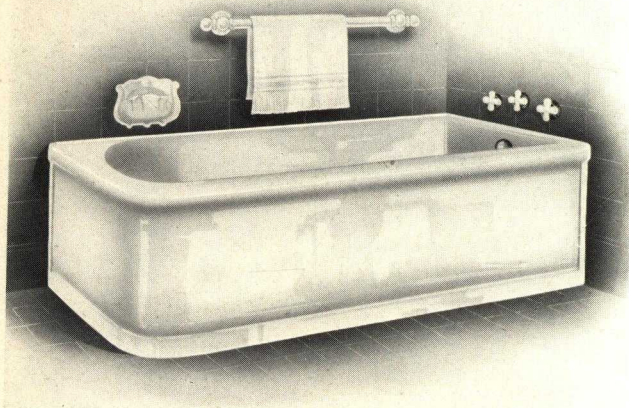


PLATE 2028-N

**“Ideal” Porcelain “Sherwood” Lightweight
Shallow Corner Bathtub**

(Made for Right or Left Corner)

List, complete with fittings, “A” quality	\$111.40	\$121.90
List, complete with fittings, “B” quality	90.40	100.90

DIMENSIONS—Lengths outside, as given; width outside, 29 inches; inside depth, 17 inches; height over all, floor to top of rim, 19½ inches.

NOTE—*This Bath only furnished glazed inside and outside, over all. This Bath must not be confused with Plate 2024-N, our regular pattern, for it will not hold usual quantity of water. The “Sherwood” is made light, suitable for installation in houses of the lightest construction.*

CODE	VAMIL	VAMKE
Length of Bathtub, outside	5'	5' 6"
List, Bathtub only, “A” quality	\$82.00	\$92.50
List, Bathtub only, “B” quality	61.00	71.50
List, N.P. Brass Top Bell Supply and Waste Fittings as shown, with Solid China Compression Handles on Valves and Waste; all exposed parts Nickel-Plated; less supplies; Valves tapped ¾-inch I.P. size. Fitting No. 201		29.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	820	895
Packing and Crate charges, \$3.00 net, extra		

See pages 25 to 34 for fitting alternatives

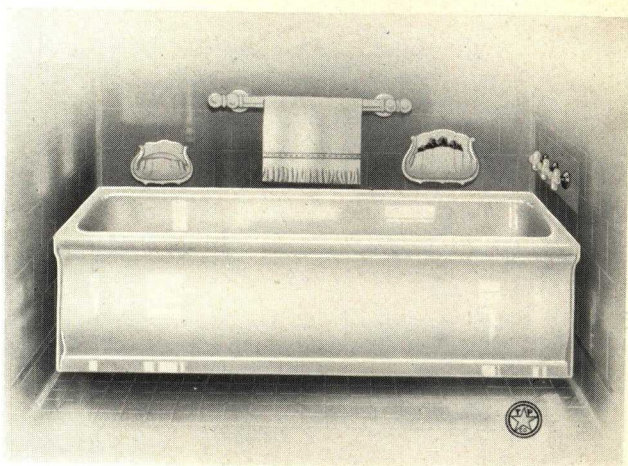


PLATE 2029-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Sheridan" Lightweight
Shallow Recess Bathtub**

(To Tile in Recess as shown)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$108.75	\$119.25
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	87.75	98.25

DIMENSIONS—Lengths outside, as given; width outside, 30 inches; depth inside, 17 inches; height over all, top of tub to floor, 19 inches.

NOTE—*This Bath only furnished glazed inside and outside, over all. The outlet is through the end into side wall. This Bath must not be confused with Plate 2030-N, our regular pattern, for it will not hold usual quantity of water. The "Sheridan" is made light, suitable for installation in houses of the lightest construction.*

CODE	VAKWI	VAKYM
Length of Bathtub, outside	5'	5' 6"
List, Bathtub only, "A" quality	\$79.35	\$89.85
List, Bathtub only, "B" quality	58.35	68.85
List, 2½-inch Rough Brass Bottom Bell Supply and Waste Fixture, with Solid China Handles on Compression Valves and Waste, set into wall against Plate; all exposed parts Nickel-Plated; less Supplies; Valves tapped ¾-inch I. P. size.		
Fitting No. 208		29.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	800	870
Packing and Crate charges, \$3.00 net, extra		

See pages 25 to 34 for fitting alternatives

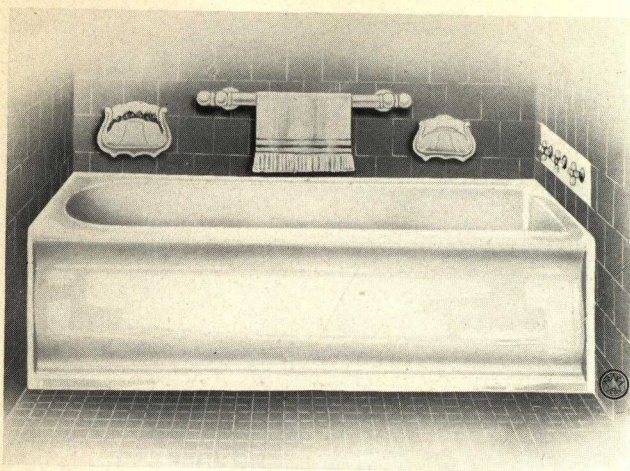


PLATE 2030-N

"Ideal" Porcelain Recess Bathtub

(To Tile in Recess as shown)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$148.90	\$156.90	\$165.90	\$189.90	\$220.90
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	106.55	108.35	116.15	136.35	159.25

DIMENSIONS—Lengths, outside, as given; width, outside, 30 inches; depth, inside, 19 inches; height over all, top of tub to floor, 21 inches.

NOTE—This Bath only furnished glazed inside and outside, over all.
The outlet is through the end into side wall.

CODE	VAFFA	UNBAT	UNBEV	UNBIA	VAFID
Length of Bath, outside	4' 6"	5'	5' 6"	6'	6' 6"
List, Bathtub only, "A" quality	\$118.00	\$126.00	\$135.00	\$159.00	\$190.00
List, Bathtub only, "B" quality	82.50	84.50	93.00	115.00	140.00
List, 2½-inch Rough Brass Bottom Bell Supply and Waste Fixture, with Four-Arm China-Tipped Handles on Compression Valves and Waste; all exposed parts Nickel Plated; less supplies; Valves tapped ¾-inch I.P. size. Fitting No. 208					29.40
List, Porcelain Wall Fitting Plate					1.50
Weight packed for shipment pounds	1015	1145	1202	1273	1342
Packing and Crate charges, \$3.00 net, extra					

See pages 25 to 34 for fitting alternatives

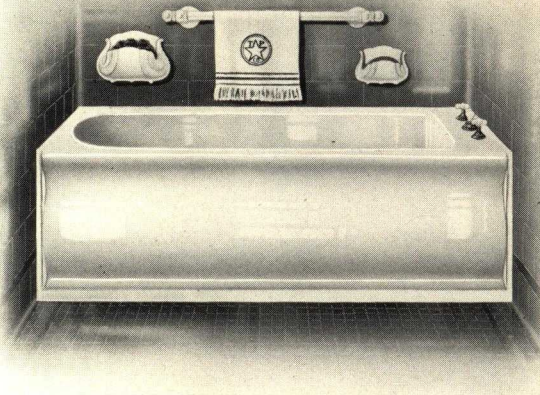


PLATE 2031-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain Recess Bathtub on Base
with Integral Shelf**

(To Tile in Recess as shown)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$162.65	\$171.65	\$195.65
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	111.10	118.90	139.10

DIMENSIONS—Outside lengths as given; outside width, 30 inches; inside depth, 19 inches; height over all, top of tub to floor, 21 inches.

NOTE—This Bath only furnished glazed inside and outside, over all.
The outlet is through the end into side wall.

CODE	UOAZ	UOZEB	UOZIC
Length of Bath, outside	5'	5' 6"	6'
List, Bathtub only, no fittings, "A" quality	\$136.00	\$145.00	\$169.00
List, Bathtub only, no fittings, "B" quality	91.50	100.00	122.00
List, N.P. Brass Combination Top Bell Supply and Waste Fitting, with Solid China Handles on Compression Valves, China Waste Knob and China Bell. Fitting No. 220 .			26.65
Weight packed pounds	1140	1195	1265
Packing and Crate charges, \$3.00 net, extra			



PLATE 2035-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain Baby Bathtub on
Porcelain Pedestal**

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$99.85
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	78.85

DIMENSIONS—Bath, 36 x 24 inches; height from floor to top of bath, 31 inches; depth inside, 13 inches.

NOTE—Both Pedestal and Bath are glazed white inside and outside, over all.

CODE	USLEK
List, Baby Bath only, no fittings, "A" quality	\$45.00
List, Baby Bath only, no fittings, "B" quality	31.50
List, Pedestal only, no fittings, "A" quality	25.00
List, Pedestal only, no fittings, "B" quality	17.50
List, N.P. Brass Combination Top Bell Supply and Waste Fixture, with China-Tipped Handles on Compression Valves and China Waste Knob; complete with N.P. Brass 1/2-inch Supply Pipes to wall and 2-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 400	29.85
Weight packed, Bath and Pedestal	pounds 480
Crating charge, Bath and Pedestal, net, 75 cents	

Prices on Fuller Valves or Solid China Handles on Compression Valves may be figured by referring to Bathtub Fittings, pages 25 to 34

"Ideal" Porcelain Bath Feet

(Glazed pure white)

EXPLANATION—"Ideal" solid porcelain bath feet are used with solid porcelain bathtubs wherever tubs are not tiled into the floor. They are of the same grade of ware as "Ideal" porcelain bathtubs, and provide a most sanitary and slightly support, being glazed white all over to assure freedom from absorption. When used in conjunction with iron bathtubs they will aid toward more complete sanitation, as there will be no discoloration from water splashed upon the floor. They are made in heights suitable to guarantee the proper pitch for draining iron bathtubs.

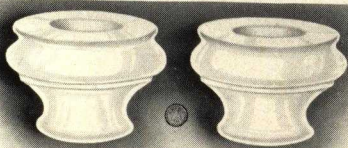


PLATE 2038-N—Round Pattern for Porcelain Bathtubs

DIMENSIONS—Diameter at top, 6 inches; diameter at base, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches; height, $4\frac{1}{2}$ and $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

CODE .		UPPEL
List, set of four (two of each height)	• • • • •	\$4.00
Weight packed, set of four, 50 pounds. Crating charge, net, 20 cents		

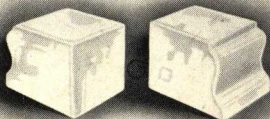


PLATE 2039-N—Square "Block" Pattern for Porcelain Bathtubs

DIMENSIONS—Top, 5 x 5 inches; base, 5 x 6 inches; heights, $4\frac{1}{2}$ and $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

CODE .		UPRAL
List, set of four (two of each height)	• • • • •	\$5.00
Weight packed, set of four, 45 pounds. Crating charge, net, 20 cents		

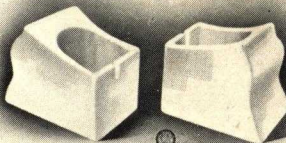


PLATE 2040-N—"Block" Pattern for Iron Bathtubs

DIMENSIONS—To give an iron tub the proper pitch for draining, two feet are furnished, $7\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 inches at base, 6 inches high in front, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches at rear; and two feet $7\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 inches at base, $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches high in front and 5 inches high in rear.

CODE .		UPREM
List, set of four	• • • • •	\$5.00
Weight packed, set of four, 67 pounds. Crating charge, net, 20 cents		

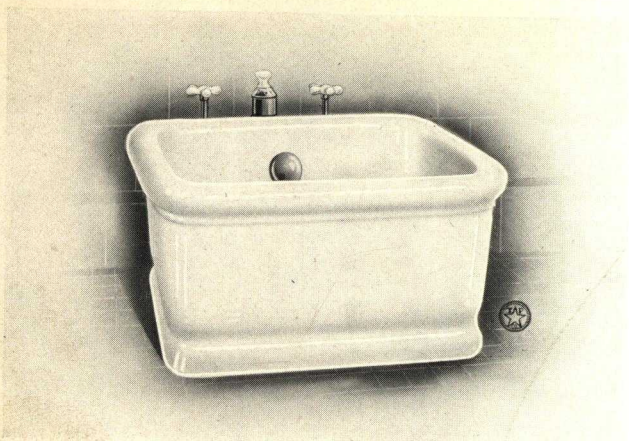


PLATE 2044-N

**"Ideal" Solid Porcelain All-Roll Rim
Foot Bath on Base**

List, complete as shown, "A" quality	\$53.05
List, complete as shown, "B" quality	44.05

DIMENSIONS—Outside length, 25 inches; outside width, 21 inches; height over all, from floor to top, 14 inches.

NOTE—Foot Baths on base are glazed pure white inside and outside, over all. Waste in center through back.

CODE	URCAX
List, Foot Bath only, "A" quality	\$30.00
List, Foot Bath only, "B" quality	21.00
List, N.P. Brass Top Bell Supply with 2 1/4-inch Waste Barrel and 2-inch O.D. Tail Piece; Solid China Handles on Compression Valves; China Waste Knob; complete with N.P. Brass 1/2-inch I.P.S. Supply Pipes. Fitting No. A-129	23.05
Weight packed pounds	221
Crating charge, net, 50 cents	

Prices on other Valves and Handles may be figured by referring to
Bathtub Fittings, pages 25 to 33

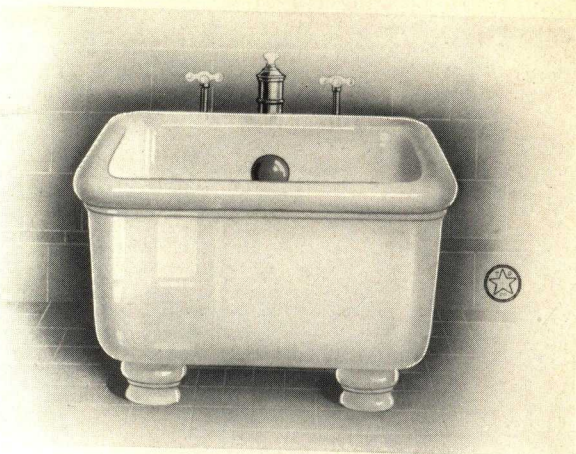


PLATE 2045-N

**"Ideal" Solid Porcelain All-Roll Rim
Foot Bath on Four Feet**

List, complete as shown, "A" quality	\$50.15
List, complete as shown, "B" quality	42.65

DIMENSIONS—Outside length, 25 inches; outside width, 21 inches; height over all, from floor to top, 17½ inches.

NOTE—Foot Baths on feet are glazed pure white inside and outside, over all. Waste in center of bottom.

CODE	URCEZ
List, Foot Bath only, no fittings, "A" quality	\$25.00
List, Foot Bath only, no fittings, "B" quality	17.50
List, Set of four Feet	4.00
List, N.P. Brass Top Bell Supply with 2¼-inch Waste Barrel and 1½-inch O.D. Tail Piece; Solid China Handles on Compression Valves and China Waste Knob; complete with N.P. Brass ½-inch I.P.S. Supply Pipes. Fitting No. A-127	21.80
Weight packed pounds	226
Crating charge, net, 70 cents	

Prices on other Valves and Handles may be figured by referring to Bathtub Fittings, pages 25 to 33

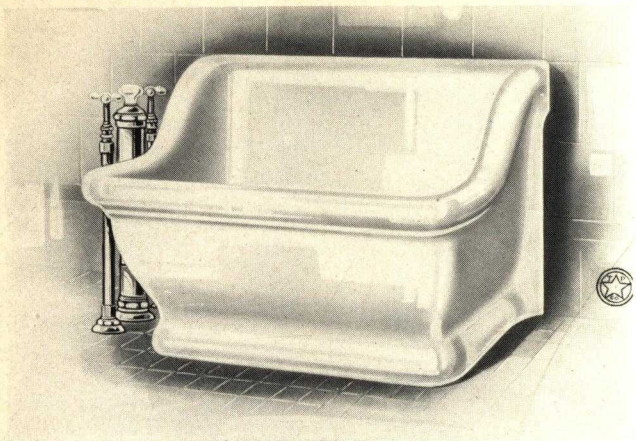


PLATE 2050-N

**"Ideal" Solid Porcelain Seat Bath on Base to
Tile-in at Wall**

List, complete as shown, "A" quality	\$92.20
List, complete as shown, "B" quality	71.20

DIMENSIONS—Length, outside, 30 inches; front to back, outside, 27 inches; height, floor to top at back, 21 inches; height at front, 15 inches.

NOTE—*This Bath only furnished glazed inside and outside, over all. Supply can be placed on either side. State clearly on order which. Outlet is through bottom at center.*

CODE	UTNYL
List, Bath only, no fittings, "A" quality	\$70.00
List, Bath only, no fittings, "B" quality	49.00
List, N.P. Brass Top Bell Supply with 2 ¼-inch Waste Barrel and 1 ½-inch O.D. Tail Piece; Solid China Handles on Compression Valves and China Waste Knob; complete with N.P. Brass ½-inch I.P.S. Supply Pipes. Fitting No. A-125	22.20
Weight packed pounds	414
Crating charge, net, 75 cents	

Prices on other Valves and Handles may be figured by referring to Bathtub Fittings, pages 25 to 33



PLATE 2051-N

**"Ideal" Solid Porcelain All-Roll Rim Seat
Bath on Base**

List, complete as shown, "A" quality	\$92.20
List, complete as shown, "B" quality	71.20

DIMENSIONS—Outside length, 30 inches; outside width, 27 inches; height at back, from floor to top, 21 inches; at front, 15 inches.

NOTE—*This Bath only furnished glazed inside and outside, over all. Supply can be placed on either side. State clearly on order which. Outlet is through bottom at center.*

CODE	URLYN
List, Bath only, no fittings, "A" quality	\$70.00
List, Bath only, no fittings, "B" quality	49.00
List, N.P. Brass Top Bell Supply with 2¼-inch Waste Barrel and 1½-inch O.D. Tail Piece; Solid China Handles on Compression Valves and China Waste Knob; complete with N.P. Brass ½-inch I.P.S. Supply Pipes. Fitting No. A-125	22.20
Weight packed pounds	380
Crating charge, net, 75 cents	

Prices on other Valves and Handles may be figured by referring to Bathtub Fittings, pages 25 to 33

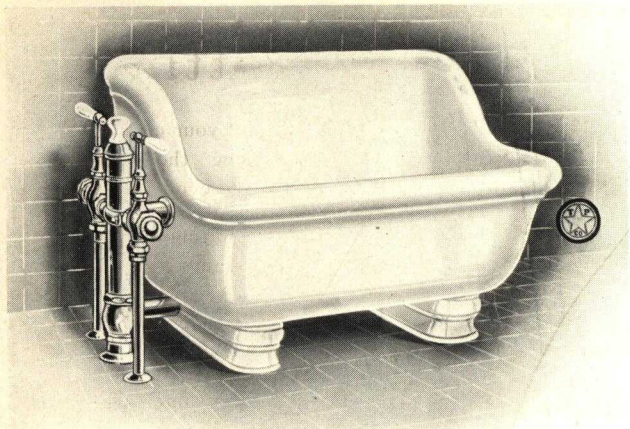


PLATE 2052-N

**“Ideal” Solid Porcelain Seat Bath
on Pedestal Feet**

List, complete as shown, “A” quality	\$88.10
List, complete as shown, “B” quality	70.10

DIMENSIONS—Outside length, 30 inches; outside width, 27 inches; height over all, floor to top, at back, 21 inches; at front, 15 inches.

NOTE—*This Bath only furnished glazed inside and outside, over all. Supply can be placed on either side. State clearly on order which. Outlet is through bottom at center.*

CODE	URMAJ
List, Seat Bath only, “A” quality	\$60.00
List, Seat Bath only, “B” quality	42.00
List, Set of two Porcelain Feet	4.00
List, N.P. Brass Top Bell Supply with 2¼-inch Waste Barrel and 1½-inch O.D. Tail Piece; with China Offset Handles on Fuller Valves and China Waste Knob; complete with N.P. Brass ½-inch I.P.S. Supply Pipes. Fitting No. A-84	24.75
Weight packed pounds	390
Crating charge, net, 75 cents	

Prices on various Handles and Valves may be figured by referring to Bathtub Fittings, pages 25 to 33

Bathtub Fittings

It is possible, and you will find your customers often desirous, of substituting the fittings shown on one Bathtub for those on another.

This may be done, either by stating the plate number desired together with number of Bathtub, the brass trimmings of which you prefer, or by following the directions given on the following pages pertaining to Bath fittings.

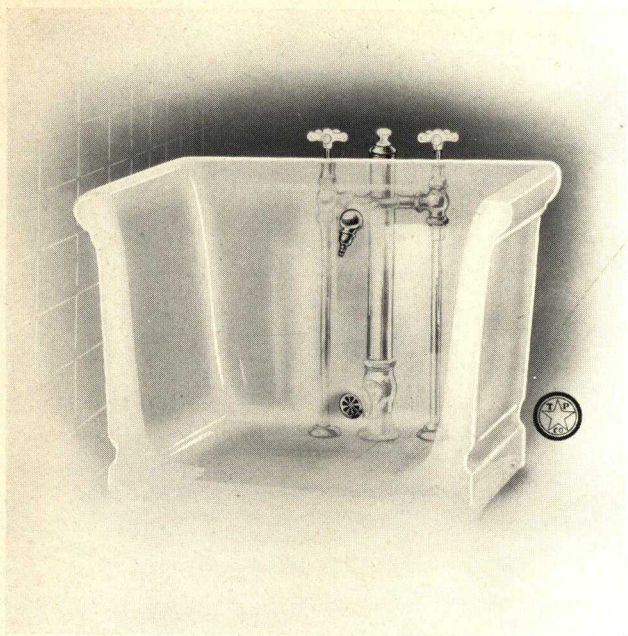
Bear in mind that our fittings are interchangeable. Some few cases there are of course where it is not practical to use other than the fittings shown. Your common sense will tell you which these are.

If using fitting pages for alternatives, be sure to use our fitting numbers. It will save confusion and the danger of error.

If fittings as shown in illustration are desired, specify plate complete with fittings. Always state on order what tub the fittings are to be used with so that tub may be correctly cut.

Unless otherwise specified on order, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Supply Pipes, Iron Pipe size, will be furnished.

We handle only the best grade of brass work, merely as an accommodation to the trade. Remember, that a part of our work in furnishing such fittings is to cut and fit them to the ware. We employ expert fitters for this very purpose.

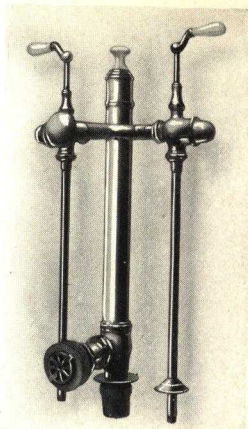


Shadow Illustration

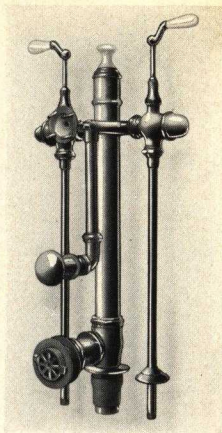
The purpose of this illustration is to show on a base bath the relative position of Supply and Outlet of a Top Bell or Nozzle Supply Fitting.

Such a fitting as the above Top Nozzle Supply has several advantages. Having a Shampoo Attachment for Rubber Hose it may be used in such bathrooms inconvenient for equipping with a regular shower. The nozzle may be unscrewed and removed when not in use.

Such a fitting is also convenient when necessary to draw water from the Bath into a receptacle. See fitting pages for prices.



FITTING No. A-60



FITTING No. A-44

Bath Fittings

NOTE—State on orders the plate number of tub these fittings are to be used with.

Fitting No. A-60

List, complete as shown \$25.55

Nickel-Plated Brass Top Bell Supply and Waste Fitting;
with $2\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Waste Barrel and 2-inch O.D. Tail Piece;
Fuller Valves with China Offset Handles, marked H. & C.;
China Knob on Waste; $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Supply Pipes for Iron Pipe.

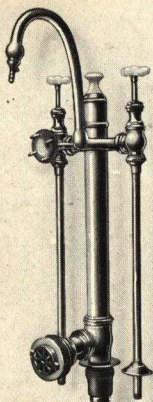
If desired with Valves as on Fitting No. A-123, order Fitting No.
A-119 and deduct from list 2.50

Fitting No. A-44

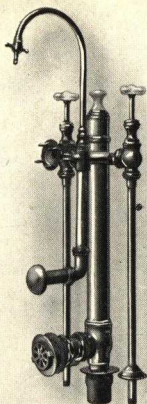
List, complete as shown 28.05

Nickel-Plated Brass Bottom Bell Supply and Waste Fitting;
with $2\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Waste Barrel and 2-inch O.D. Tail Piece; Fuller Valves with China Offset Handles, marked
H. & C.; China Knob on Waste; $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Supply Pipes for
Iron Pipe.

If desired with Valves as on Fitting No. A-123, order Fitting No.
A-115 and deduct from list 2.50



FITTING No. A-123



FITTING No. A-117

Bath Fittings

NOTE—State on orders the plate number of tub these fittings are to be used with.

Fitting No. A-123

List, complete as shown \$29.30

Nickel-Plated Brass Supply and Waste Fitting, with Stationary Over-Rim Supply; with 2 1/4-inch Waste Barrel and 2-inch O.D. Tail Piece; Compression Valves with Solid China Handles; China Knob on Waste; 1/2-inch Supply Pipes for Iron Pipe.

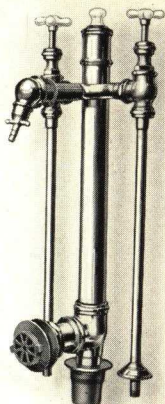
If desired with Valves as on Fitting No. A-60, order Fitting No. A-76 and add to list 2.50

Fitting No. A-117

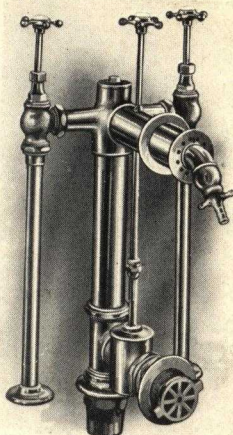
List, complete as shown 30.35

Nickel-Plated Brass Supply and Waste Fitting; 2 1/4-inch Waste Barrel and 2-inch O.D. Tail Piece; with Bottom Bell Supply and Swinging Gooseneck over Rim with Shampoo Coupling; Compression Valves with Solid China Handles; China Knob on Waste; 1/2-inch Supply Pipes for Iron Pipe.

With Valves as on Fitting No. A-60, order Fitting No. A-52 and add to list 2.50



FITTING No. A-121



FITTING No. 203

Bath Fittings

NOTE—State on orders the plate number of tub these fittings are to be used with.

Fitting No. A-121

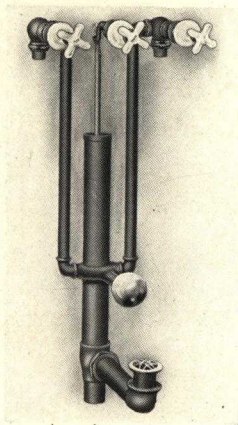
Nickel-Plated Brass Supply and Waste Fitting with Top Nozzle with Shampoo Coupling; $2\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Waste Barrel and 2-inch O.D. Tail Piece; Solid China Handles on Compression Valves; China Waste Knob; $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Supply Pipes for Iron Pipe.

List, complete. Fitting No. A-121	\$23.80
If with Valves as on Fitting No. A-60, order Fitting No. A-68 and add to list	2.50

Fitting No. 203

Nickel-Plated Brass Supply and Quick Opening Waste Fitting with Top Nozzle; Compression Valves with China Indexed Handles and Waste; $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch Supply Pipes for Iron Pipe.

List, complete. Fitting No. 203	32.25
If desired with Solid China Handles, order Fitting No. 209. List	32.25
If desired with Four-Arm China-Tipped Handles and Waste, order Fitting No. 207 and add to list	3.50



FITTING No. 224

Bath Fittings

Fitting No. 224

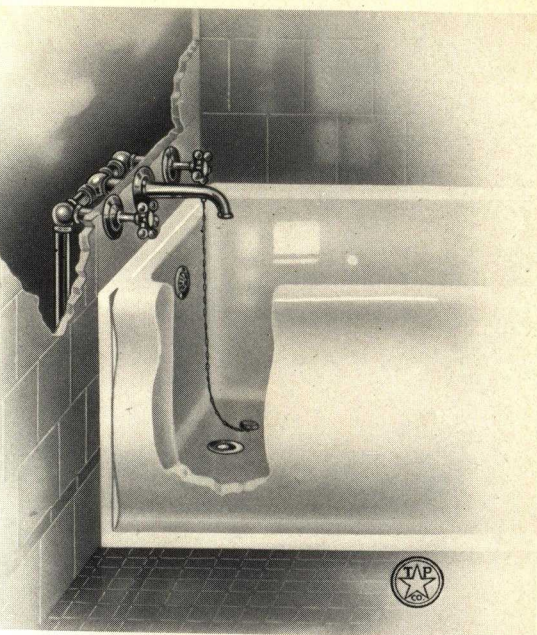
List, for Bottom Outlet Base Baths, complete, Fitting No. 224 . \$27.75

Rough Brass Bottom Bell Supply and Waste Fixture with Compression Valves with Solid China Handles, lettered—Hot, Cold and Waste; China Flanges; Valves tapped $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch Iron Pipe size; Waste 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch O. D.; Nickel-Plated Bell; less Supply Pipes. All exposed parts Nickel Plated.

Fitting No. 201

Same Fitting as No. 224 except for
end outlet Baths

List, Fitting No. 201, complete 29.40



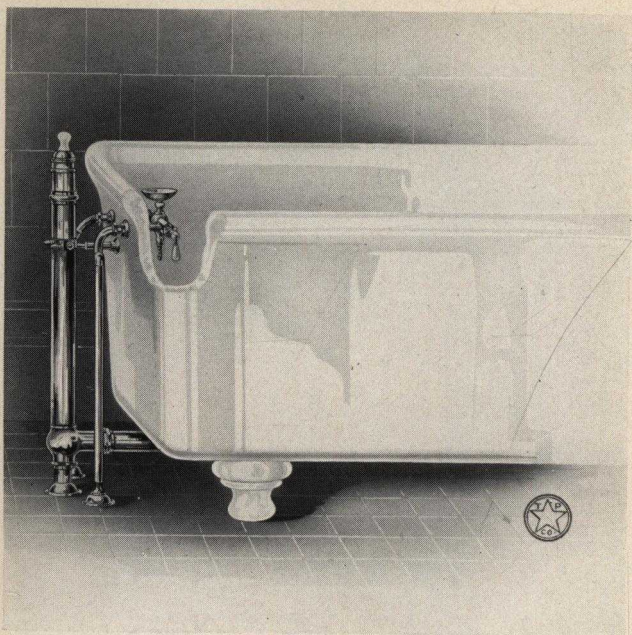
FITTING No. 8607

Bath Fittings

Fitting No. 8607

List, for Bottom Outlet Base Baths, complete. Fitting No. 8607 . \$15.85

This is our new fitting for "Ideal" Solid Porcelain Corner or Recess Bathtubs. It consists of Nickel-Plated Brass China Indexed Handles on a Combination Supply fixture coming through wall as shown. Valves tapped $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch Iron Pipe size; no supply pipes furnished; Nickel-Plated Brass Outlet Strainer and Overflow Grid, Chain and Plug. All exposed parts Nickel Plated. It is not practical to furnish this fitting for End or Back Outlet Bathtubs.



FITTING No. 8600

Bath Fittings

Fitting No. 8600

Nickel-Plated Brass Supply and Waste Fitting with Shampoo Attachment Nozzle; China Fuller Handles on Valves and China Waste Knob; $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Supply Pipes for Iron Pipe.

List, complete as shown \$15.10

For End Outlet Bathtubs

List, if Fitting No. 8600 is desired for End Outlet Bathtub, order
by Fitting No. 8601 \$15.65

Fittings for Bottom Outlet Baths

(Have 2 1/4-inch Waste Barrel and 1 1/2-inch O.D. Tail Piece

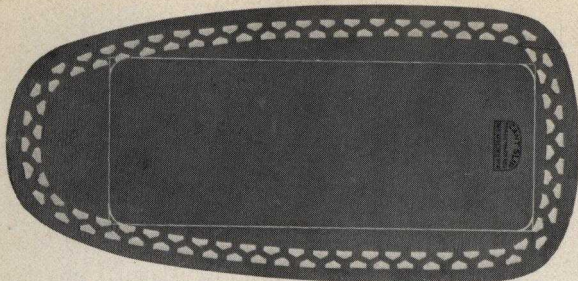
If Fitting No. A-60 is desired for Bottom Outlet Tub order by Fitting No. A-20	list	\$24.45
If Fitting No. A-119, order by Fitting No. A-109 . . .	list	21.85
If Fitting No. A-44, order by Fitting No. A-4	list	26.90
If Fitting No. A-115, order by Fitting No. A-105 . . .	list	24.45
If Fitting No. A-123, order by Fitting No. A-113 . . .	list	28.10
If Fitting No. A-76, order by Fitting No. A-36 . . .	list	30.65
If Fitting No. A-117, order by Fitting No. A-107 . . .	list	29.15
If Fitting No. A-52, order by Fitting No. A-12 . . .	list	31.65
If Fitting No. A-121, order by Fitting No. A-111 . . .	list	22.60
If Fitting No. A-68, order by Fitting No. A-28 . . .	list	25.00

N. P. Brass Wheel-Handle Shut-Off Valves for Supply Pipes

If 1/2-inch Supply Pipes are desired with Wheel-Handle Shut-off Valves, add to list per pair	\$3.80
If 3/4-inch Supply Pipes are desired with Wheel-Handle Shut-off Valves, add to list per pair	3.80

Supply Pipes for all Bathtubs

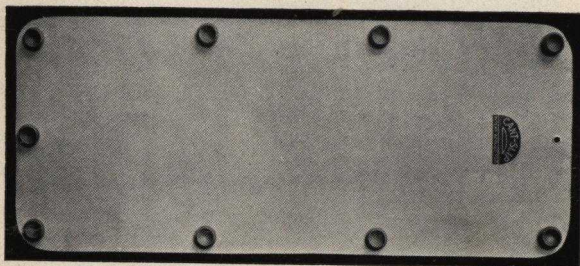
The size of supply pipes regularly furnished and so specified under the fitting description is ½-inch I.P.S. Where ¾-inch supply pipes are necessary they are so listed. Where ¾-inch supply pipes are desired instead of the ½-inch size regularly furnished, be sure to so state on order and add to list price of fitting55



White Rubber Bath Mat

Constructed entirely of fine white rubber and finished with a special surface to take a firm grip on the slippery bottom of the tub.

List, for 4-foot 6-inch Bathtub. Fitting No. 5403	\$3.30
List, for 4-foot 10-inch Bathtub. Fitting No. 5404	3.65
List, for 5-foot Bathtub. Fitting No. 5404	3.65
List, for 5-foot 4-inch Bathtub. Fitting No. 5405	4.25
List, for 5-foot 6-inch Bathtub. Fitting No. 5405	4.25
List, for 6-foot Bathtub. Fitting No. 5406	4.75



Suction Cup Rubber Bath Mat

These suction cups form an added precaution against the slippery surface of a bathtub.

List, for 4-foot 6-inch Bathtub. Fitting No. 5407	\$3.40
List, for 4-foot 10-inch Bathtub. Fitting No. 5408	4.00
List, for 5-foot Bathtub. Fitting No. 5408	4.00
List, for 5-foot 4-inch Bathtub. Fitting No. 5409	4.60
List, for 5-foot 6-inch Bathtub. Fitting No. 5409	4.60
List, for 6-foot Bathtub. Fitting No. 5409	4.60

Shower Bath Receptors

Explanation

"Ideal" Solid Porcelain Shower Receptors will be cut for any style of shower fittings required. In many hotels shower baths are in greater demand than standard patterns of bathtubs. For a man's use, the shower bath is recognized as almost an essential. Because of the great variety of conditions under which it is possible to install shower baths we do not show many shower fittings with "Ideal" Porcelain Receptors, leaving it to the architect's judgment to select such methods of water supply as may be most available. We will, however, be glad to make suggestions as to shower fittings and also supply the brass work. In any event we will ship "Ideal" Porcelain Shower Receptors cut so as to be used in conjunction with any style of shower fittings and make no charge, unless the conditions are exceptional, for the cutting, provided exact instructions are given as to sizes of holes for rods, centers, etc.

Metal Fittings for Shower Bath Receptors

Plates 2067, 2069, 2074, 2078, 2082 and 2085-N

Pages 33, 34, 35, 36, 37 and 38

Nickel-Plated Brass Outlet Strainers are made for these connections:

List, with Coupling threaded 2-in. Iron Pipe, Male. F't'g No. 7010	\$3.50
List, with Coupling threaded 3-in. Iron Pipe, Male. F't'g No. 7014	3.20
List, with Coupling for 3-inch Iron Pipe, Female. F't'g No. 7016	4.60
List, with Coupling to caulk in 3-in. Iron Pipe. F't'g No. 7006	3.20
List, with Coupling to caulk in 2-in. Iron Pipe. Fitting No. 7001	3.10
List, with Coupling for 2-inch Lead Pipe. Fitting No. 7003 . .	2.35
List, with Coupling for 3-inch Lead Pipe. Fitting No. 7020 . .	3.20

Fitting No. 7003 is furnished on all orders unless otherwise specified

For illustration of these Fittings see Urinal Stall Section

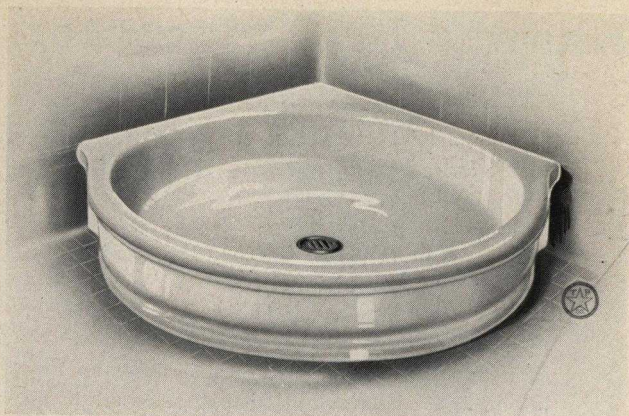


PLATE 2067-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain Roll Rim Corner Receptor
for Shower Bath**

(To Tile into Floor and Walls)

List, complete as shown, "A" quality	\$82.35	\$102.35
List, complete as shown, "B" quality	58.35	72.35

NOTE—This Receptor can be cut for any style of shower fittings desired.
The prices given below do not include any shower fittings.

Glazed pure white inside and outside, with Outlet Drain
in center of Receptor

CODE	VAFJE	URCOC
Extent along sides, inches	28	34
From corner to front, inches	43½	50
Inside depth, inches	7½	7½
List, Corner Shower Receptor only, "A" quality	\$80.00	\$100.00
List, Corner Shower Receptor only, "B" quality	56.00	70.00
List, N.P. Brass Outlet Strainer, with Floor Flange. Fitting No. 7003		2.35

For other Outlet Strainers see Page 35

Weight packed	pounds	425	462
Crating charge, net, \$1.25			

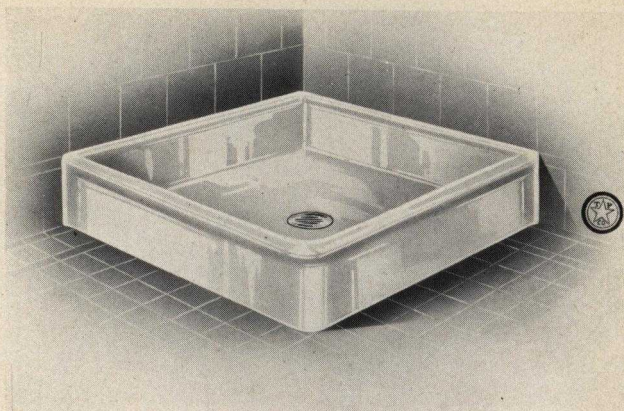


PLATE 2069-N

“Ideal” Porcelain “Hermitage” Square Pattern Corner Shower Receptor

(To Tile into Floor and Side Walls)

List, complete as shown, “A” quality	\$82.35	\$102.35
List, complete as shown, “B” quality	58.35	72.35

NOTE—*This Receptor can be cut for any style of shower fittings desired.
The prices given below do not include any shower fittings.*

Shower Receptor glazed pure white and fitted with
Outlet Strainer and Coupling

CODE	Uscic	Uvjyp
Extent along sides, inches	31	36
From corner to front, inches	42	49
Inside depth, inches	6½	6½
List, Square Receptor for Corner only, “A” quality .	\$80.00	\$100.00
List, Square Receptor for Corner only, “B” quality .	56.00	70.00
List, N.P. Brass Outlet Strainer, with Floor Flange. Fitting No. 7003		2.35

For other Outlet Strainers see Page 35

Weight packed pounds	278	359
Crating charge, net, \$1.25		

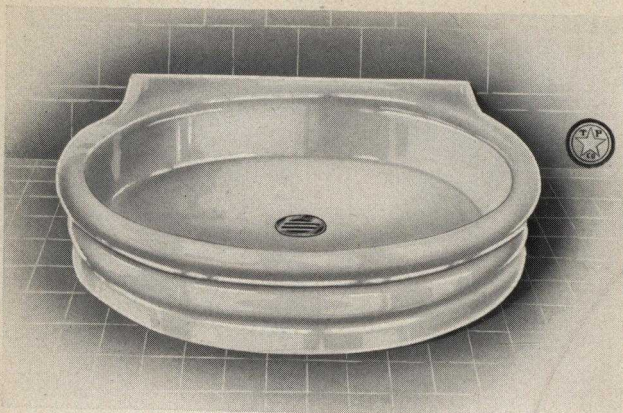


PLATE 2074-N

"Ideal" Porcelain Round Shower Receptor with Squared Back

(To Tile into Floor and against Straight Wall)

List, complete as shown, "A" quality	\$102.35
List, complete as shown, "B" quality	72.35

DIMENSIONS—Along wall, 36 inches; distance over all, from wall to front of Receptor, 42 inches; outside diameter of Receptor, 42 inches; inside depth, 7½ inches.

NOTE—*This Receptor can be cut for any style of shower fittings desired.
The prices given below do not include any shower fittings.*

**Glazed pure white inside and outside, with Outlet Drain
in center of Receptor**

CODE	UNDYD
List, Shower Receptor only, "A" quality	\$100.00
List, Shower Receptor only, "B" quality	70.00
List, N.P. Brass Outlet Strainer, with Floor Flange. Fitting No. 7003	2.35

For other Outlet Strainers see Page 35

Weight packed	pounds	530
Crating charge, net, \$1.25		

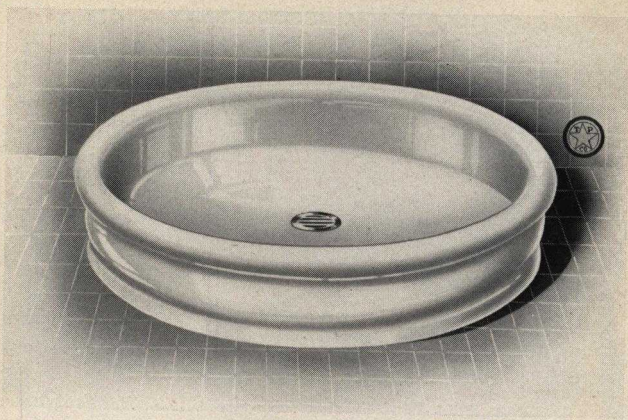


PLATE 2078-N

**"Ideal" Solid Porcelain All-Roll Rim
Round Shower Receptor**

(To Tile into Floor only)

List, complete as shown, "A" quality	\$102.35
List, complete as shown, "B" quality	72.35

DIMENSIONS—Outside diameter, 42 inches; inside depth,
7½ inches.

NOTE—This Receptor can be cut for any style of shower fittings desired.
The prices given below do not include any shower fittings.

Glazed pure white inside and outside, with Outlet Drain
in center of Receptor

CODE	USCOD
List, Round Shower Receptor only, "A" quality	\$100.00
List, Round Shower Receptor only, "B" quality	70.00
List, N.P. Brass Outlet Strainer, with Floor Flange. Fitting No. 7003	2.35

For other Outlet Strainers see Page 35

Weight packed	pounds	325
Crating charge, net, \$1.25		



PLATE 2082-N

**"Ideal" Solid Porcelain Square Shower
Bath Receptor**

(To Tile into Floor only)

List, complete as shown, "A" quality	\$57.35	\$102.35
List, complete as shown, "B" quality	47.35	72.35

Shower Receptor glazed pure white and fitted with
Outlet Strainer and Coupling

NOTE—*This Receptor can be cut for any style of shower fittings desired.
The prices given below do not include any shower fittings.*

CODE	URXAT	URWOW
Outside, inches	36x36x9	42x42x9
Inside depth, inches	7½	7½
List, Shower Receptor only, "A" quality	\$55.00	\$100.00
List, Shower Receptor only, "B" quality	45.00	70.00
List, N.P. Brass Outlet Strainer, with Floor Flange. Fitting No. 7003		2.35

For other Outlet Strainers see Page 35

Weight packed	pounds 430	510
Crating charge, net, \$1.25		



PLATE 2085-N

“Ideal” Porcelain “Romsdal” Square Recess Shower Receptor

(To Tile into Floor and Recess Walls)

List, complete as shown, “A” quality	\$57.35	\$102.35
List, complete as shown, “B” quality	47.35	72.35

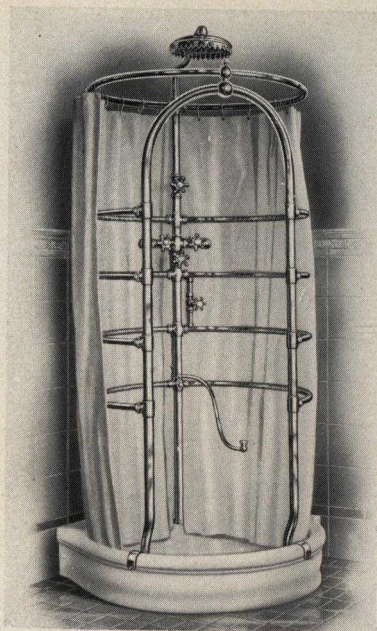
NOTE—This Receptor can be cut for any style of shower fittings desired. Prices given below do not include any shower fittings.

Shower Receptor glazed pure white and fitted with
Outlet Strainer and Coupling

CODE	UTMIN	UTMOP
Outside, inches	36x36x9	42x42x9
Inside depth, inches	7½	7½
List, Shower Receptor only, “A” quality	\$55.00	\$100.00
List, Shower Receptor only, “B” quality	45.00	70.00
List, N.P. Brass Outlet Strainer, with Floor Flange. Fitting No. 7003		2.35

For other Outlet Strainers see Page 35

Weight packed pounds	400	525
Crating charge, net, \$1.25		

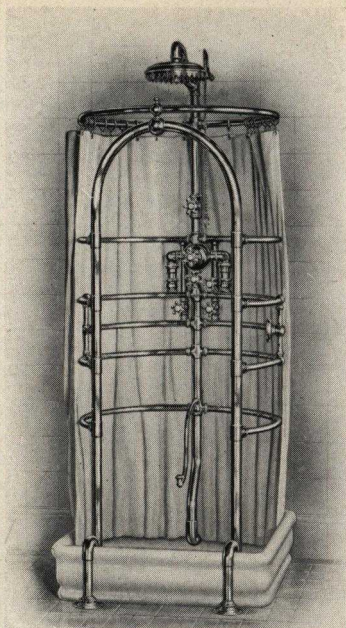


**“Ideal” Porcelain Corner Shower Receptor with
Combination Needle Spray, Shower
and Bidet Fitting**

NOTE—For descriptions and prices on Porcelain Receptor, as shown,
only, see Plate 2067-N.

CODE—To be used only when Receptor and Fittings complete are desired	VALYN	UVFYL
Size, inches	28	34
List, N.P. Brass Combination Needle Spray, Descend- ing Shower and Bidet Jet, with White Duck Curtain; fitting complete as shown	\$142.75	\$204.20
Fittings Nos.	6509	6503

This price does not include Shower Receptor

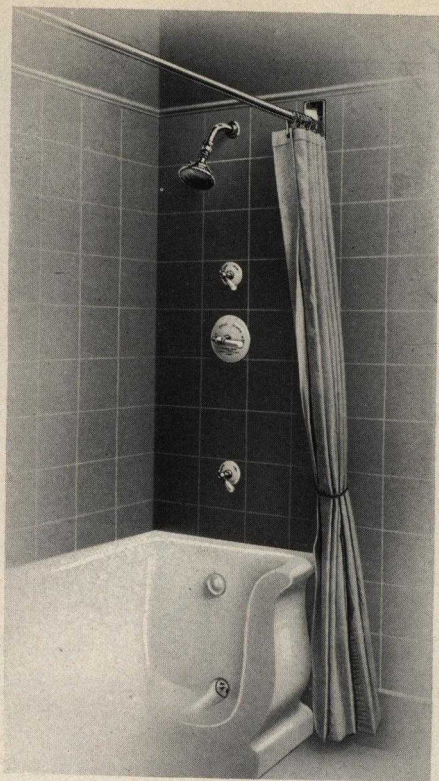


**“Ideal” Porcelain Square Shower Bath Receptor
with Combination Needle Spray Shower
and Bidet Fitting**

NOTE—For description and prices on Porcelain Receptor, as shown,
only, see Plate 2082-N.

CODE—To be used only when Receptor and Fittings complete are desired	UVFUK	UVGAG
Size, inches	36x36x9	42x42x9
List, N.P. Brass Combination Needle Spray, Descending Shower, Liver Spray and Bidet Jet, supplied through Temperature Valve. Descending Shower controlled by Self-Clo- sing Valve, with Ring and Chain, with White Duck Curtain. Fitting complete as shown .	\$272.85	\$260.00
Fitting No. complete as shown	No. 6506	No. 6507

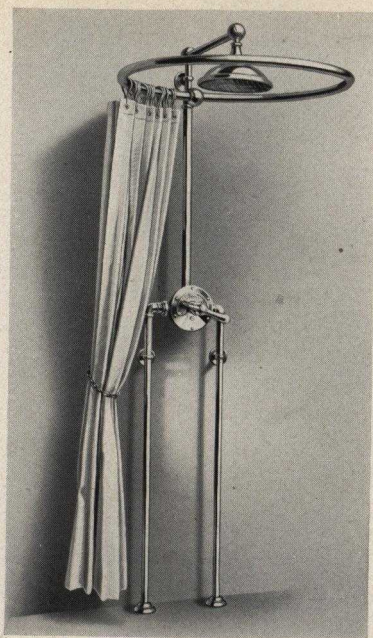
This price does not include Shower Receptor



Combination Shower and Bath Filler with China Dial Plates

This fitting can be furnished for our Recess or Corner Bathtubs. See Plate 2024-N, Plate 2029-N and Plate 2030-N.

- | | |
|---|---------|
| List, complete as shown for Recess Bathtub, including Straight
Curtain Rail and Hooks, with Duck Curtain. F't'g No. 6510 | \$80.40 |
| List, same as above, except with Bent Curtain Rail for Corner
Bathtub. Fitting No. 6511 | 82.80 |



FITTING No. 6500

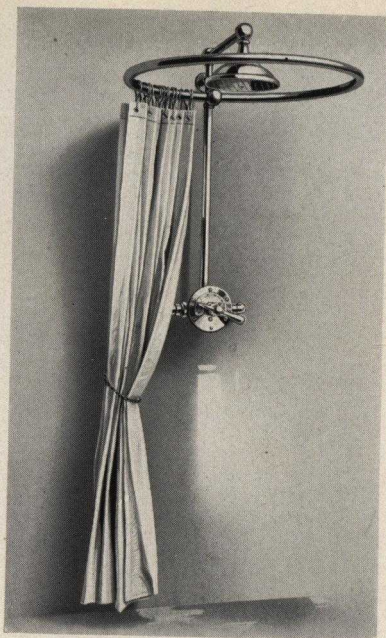
Shower Fixture with Mixing Valve

(Supply through Floor)

This Shower Device may be used in connection with our Porcelain Shower Receptors, Plates 2078-N and 2082-N, shown on preceding pages. State on order the plate number of Receptor desired and fitting as above.

FITTING No. 6500 consists of Nickel-Plated Brass Niedecken Patented Mixing Device with Overhead Supply; Nickel-Plated Brass 30-inch Tube Curtain Ring with Duck Curtain, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Supplies; $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches center to center.

CODE	UVVIX
List, Shower as shown. Fitting No. 6500	\$51.60
List, if for Shampoo Attachment, add	5.45



FITTING No. 6501

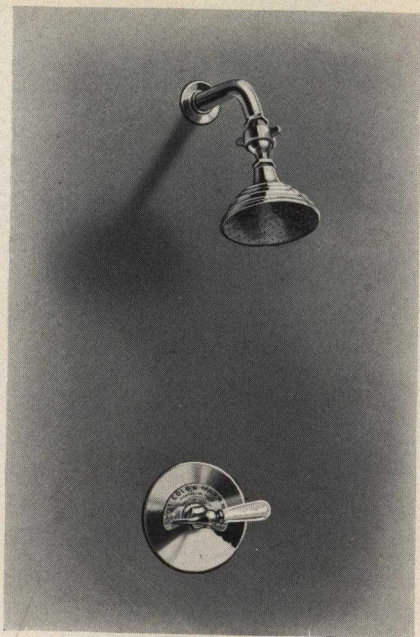
Shower Fixture with Mixing Valve

(Supply through Wall)

This Shower Device may be used in connection with any of our Porcelain Shower Receptors shown on preceding pages. State on order the plate number of Receptor desired and fitting number as above.

FITTING No. 6501 consists of Nickel-Plated Brass Niedecken Patented Mixing Device with Overhead Supply; Nickel-Plated Brass 30-inch Tube Curtain Ring with Duck Curtain, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Supplies; $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches center to center.

CODE	Uvvoz
List, Shower. Fitting No. 6501	\$48.00
List, if for Shampoo Attachment, add	5.45



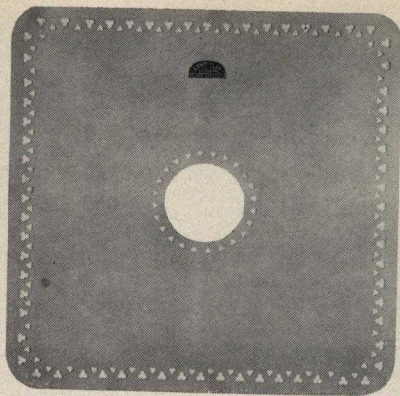
FITTING No. 6502

Special Shower Installation with Concealed Mixing Valve

This Shower Device may be used in connection with our Porcelain Shower Receptor, Plate 2085-N, shown on a preceding page. The peculiar construction of this Valve permits the practical concealing of the body of the shower, and at the same time permits repacking by simply removing the face plate.

FITTING No. 6502 consists of Nickel-Plated Brass Special Shower Installation and Niedecken Patented Mixer, concealed type.

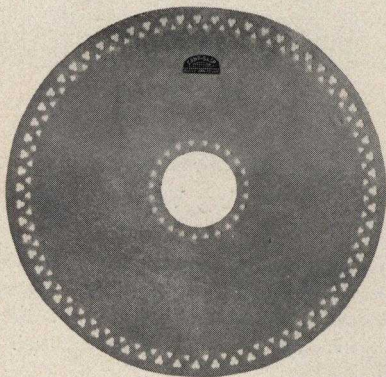
CODE	UUVUB
List, Shower. Fitting No. 6502	\$30.00



Square Rubber Mat for Shower Receptor

For Plate 2069-N, Plate 2082-N and Plate 2085-N

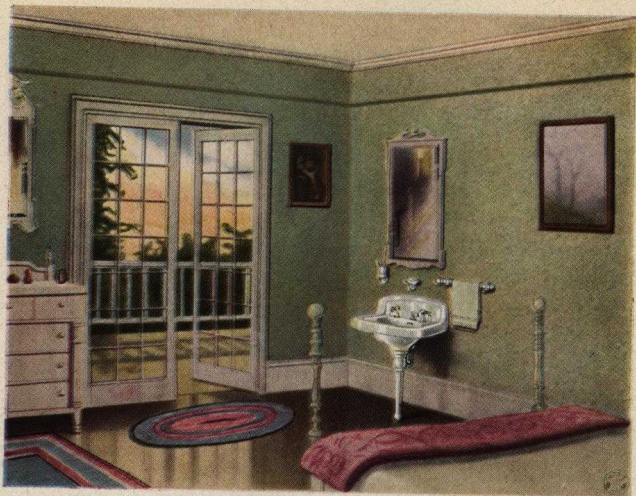
List, for 36 x 36-inch Receptor.	Fitting No. 5410	\$5.10
List, for 42 x 42-inch Receptor.	Fitting No. 5411	5.85



Round Rubber Mat for Shower Receptor

For Plate 2067-N, Plate 2074-N and Plate 2078-N

List, for 28-inch size Receptor.	Fitting No. 5412	\$5.10
List, for 34-inch size Receptor.	Fitting No. 5413	5.85

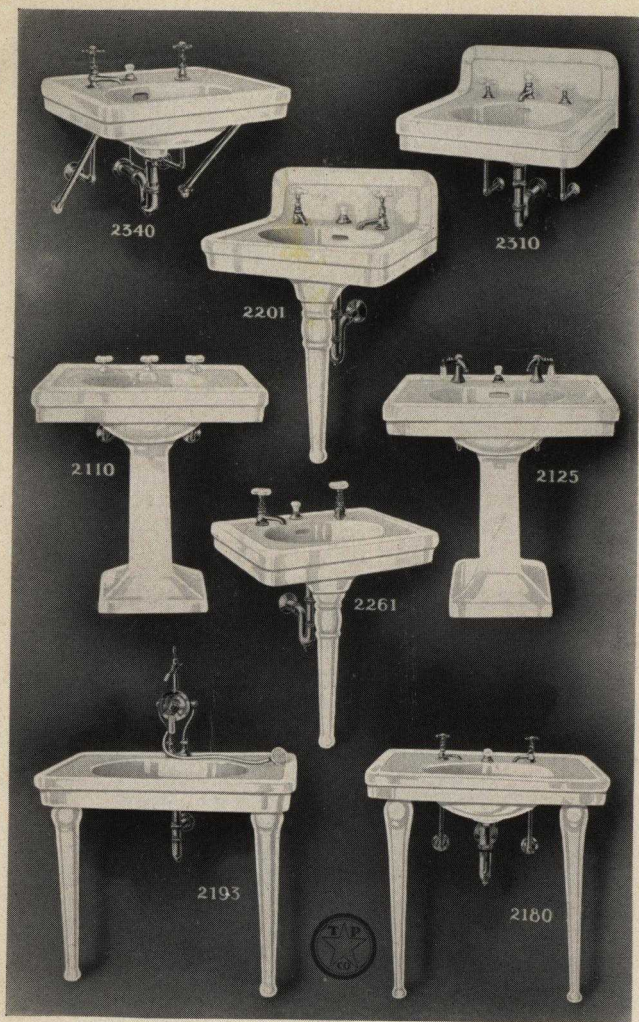


“Impervio” Vitreous China Lavatories



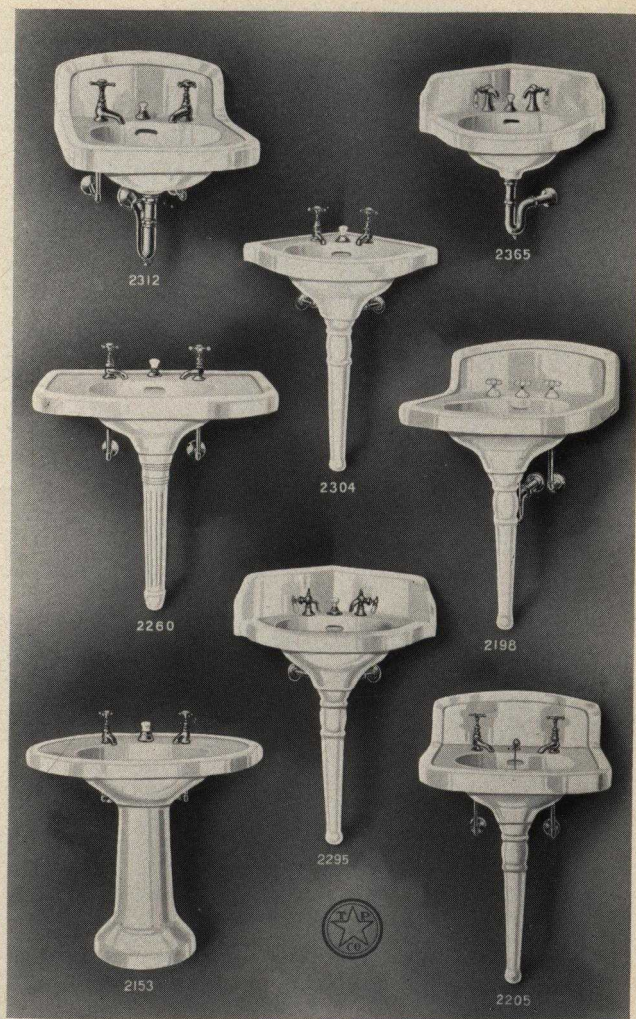
“Impervio” Vitreous China Lavatories are divided into four principal groups as shown on the following pages. It enables a builder to carry out under varying conditions his favorite design of lavatory, whether on pedestal, legs or brackets. A few lavatories designed for specific purposes cannot be so grouped but are as equally important.

The beauty of our glaze, the fine quality of material we use and our careful workmanship have caused our fixtures to be acknowledged the best on the market. The utmost care has been exercised to make our selection of brass operating fittings in keeping with the quality of the ware itself.

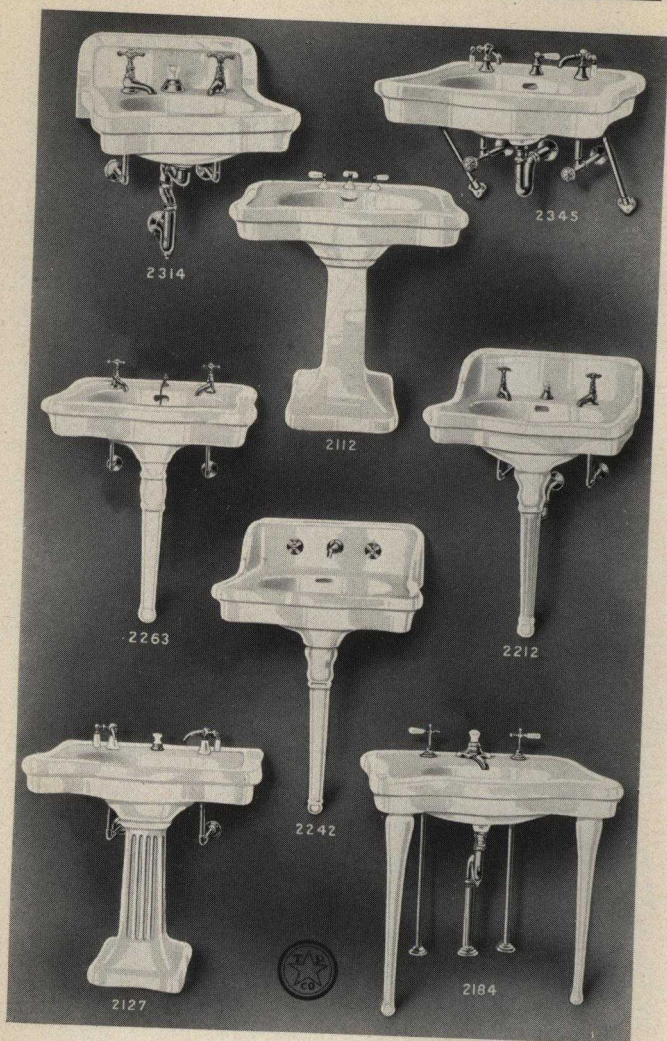


"Tuxedo" Line of China Lavatories

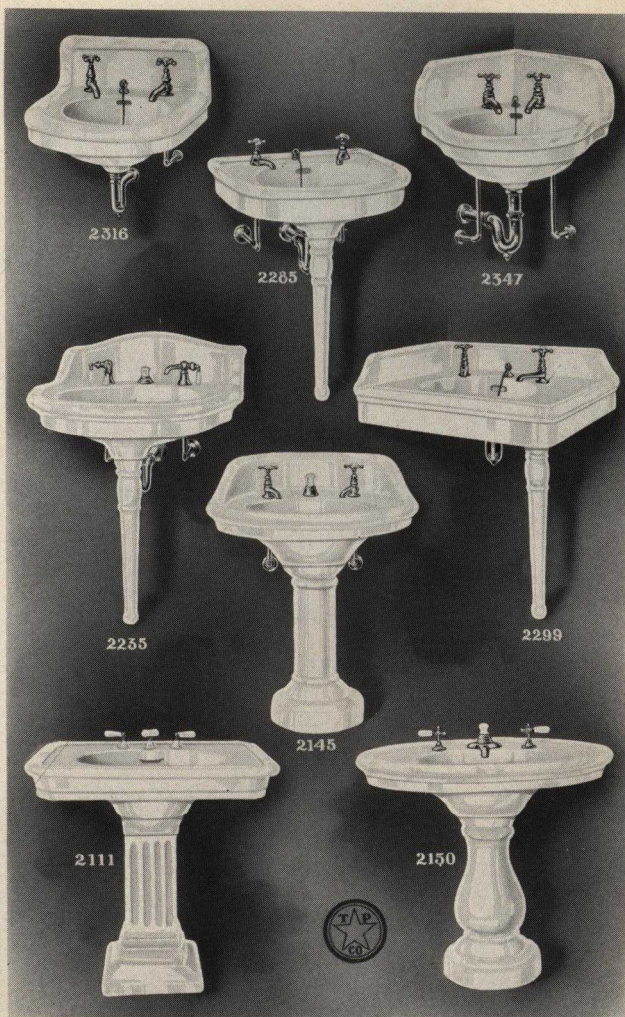
Details may be secured by consulting plate number as indicated



"Bellemeade" Line of China Lavatories
 Details may be secured by consulting plate number as indicated

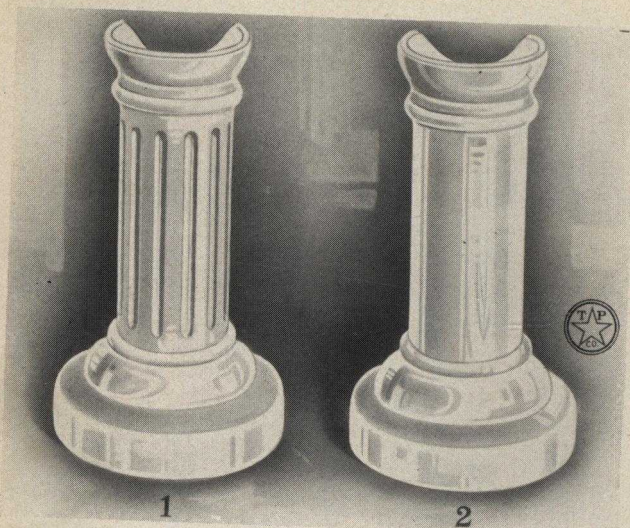


"Carnegie" Line of China Lavatories
 Details may be secured by consulting plate number as indicated



"Saxon" Line of China Lavatories

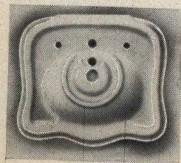
Details may be secured by consulting plate number as indicated



Vitreous China Pedestals

(Interchangeable with any other)

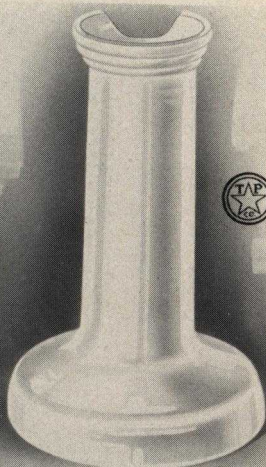
All China Pedestals for our Lavatories are interchangeable, so the selection of a particular Lavatory no longer means that the Pedestal shown with it must be used. In making any substitution state the plate number of Lavatory together with the number of Pedestal desired; otherwise the Pedestal shown will be shipped with Lavatory.



These Pedestals all take the same price, list \$11.00



3



4



Vitreous China Pedestals

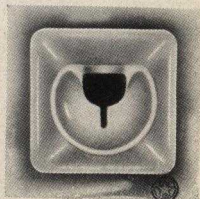
(Interchangeable with any other)

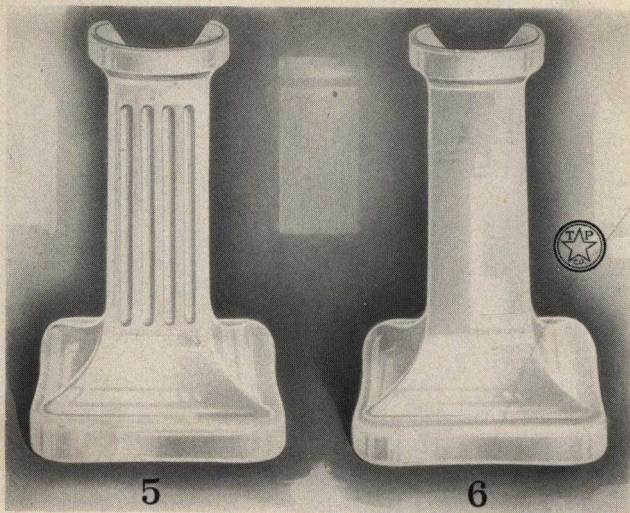
With the Pedestal is furnished, without extra charge, the Iron "T" connection for making fast the Lavatory and Pedestal. This connection is shown below; and to better illustrate how the connection is



made we here show the bottom view of a Lavatory and the top view of a Pedestal.

(See opposite page)





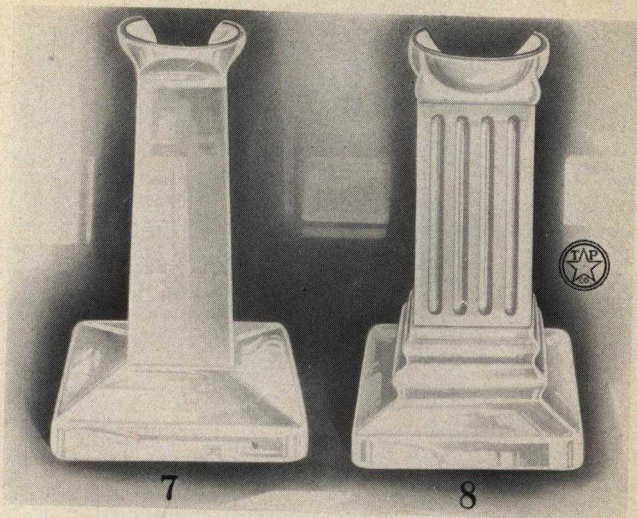
Vitreous China Pedestals

(Interchangeable with any other)

These Pedestals, together with those shown on Pages 54, 55 and 57, are all the same height from floor, making a standard height on "Impervio" Vitreous China Lavatories. The cut-out at back makes possible the reversing of the trap.

The lower cut shows the iron rod connection furnished for "Impervio" China Lavatories on Single Leg. No extra charge is made for this. It accompanies and is included in the price of a Single China Leg with pair of White Iron Angle Wall Brackets.

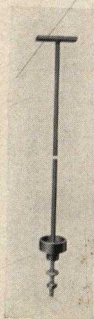




Vitreous China Pedestals

(Interchangeable with any other)

While Pedestal No. 7 is interchangeable it was made for the Square "Bellemeade" Lavatory and should not be used on any fixture not having sharp lines.



The lower cut illustrates the Iron Rod Connection furnished for "Impervio" China Lavatories set on two legs. It is longer and mechanically different from the Single Leg Rod. Also included in price of Legs together with pair of White Iron Angle Wall Brackets.

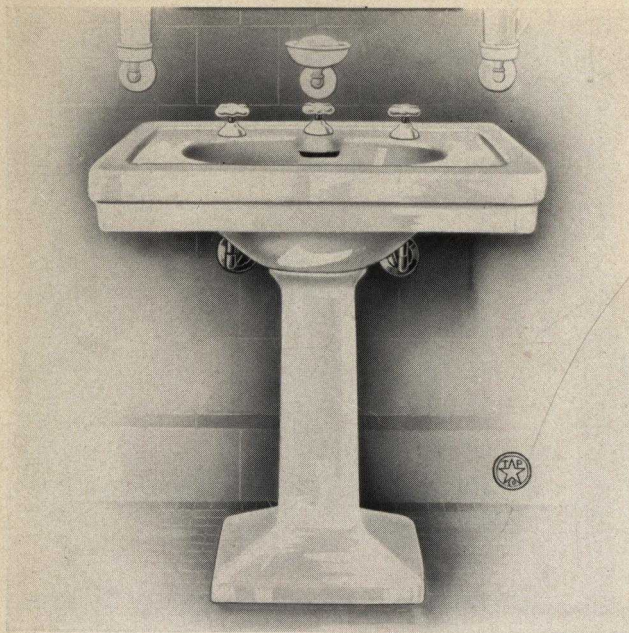


PLATE 2110-N

**“Impervio” Vitreous China All-Roll “Tuxedo”
Patented Rim Lavatory, Integral Spout
and Mixing Chamber**

(Set upon Square Tuxedo Pedestal)

List, complete with fittings . . . \$51.25 . . . \$54.75 . . . \$57.40 . . . \$65.10

NOTE—As this Lavatory is made with integral spout and mixing chamber, the special fittings listed should be ordered with the ware. Made with anti-splash rim.

CODE	UVHIK	UVZYG	UVHOL	UWZYG
Size of Lavatory, inches . . .	26x22	28x22	30x24	33x24
Size of Bowl, inches . . .	12x16x6	13x17x6	20x14x6½	20x14x6½
List, Lavatory only . . .	\$27.00	\$31.50	\$35.00	\$45.00
List, Pedestal only . . .	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
List, N.P. Brass Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1324 . . . per pair				.75
List, N.P. Brass Special Combination Supply and Pop-up Waste Fittings, with China Escutcheons and Quick Compression Handles, as shown. Fitting No. 2209 . . .				18.25
List, N.P. 1¼-inch Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501 . . .				1.40
List, N.P. ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. Fitting No. 7551, per pair				1.60
Weight packed, Lavatory and Pedestal . . . pounds	205	230	240	260
Crating charge, Lavatory and Pedestal . . . net	\$0.70	\$0.70	\$0.90	\$0.90

See page 145 for fitting alternative



PLATE 2111-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Saxon" All-Roll Rim
Lavatory with Integral China Spout and Mixing
Chamber, with Anti-Splash Rim**

(Set upon Square Fluted Pedestal)

List, complete with fittings \$58.45

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory slab, 30 x 24 inches; bowl,
14 x 20 x 6½ inches; apron, 4 inches.

NOTE—As this Lavatory embodying the integral china spout and
mixing chamber is a patented fixture, it is sold only with
supply valves and pop-up waste fixture.

CODE		
List, Lavatory only		UTLAK
List, Pedestal only		\$35.00
List, N.P. Brass Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1324	per pair	11.00
List, N.P. Brass Combination Supply and Pop-up, with Quick Shut-off Compression Basin Cocks, with China Lever Handles, China Escutcheons. Fitting No. 2210 . . . . .		.75
List, N.P. ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. Fitting No. 7551, per pair		19.25
List, N.P. 1¼-inch Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501		1.60
Weight packed, Lavatory and Pedestal	pounds	1.40
Crating charge, Lavatory and Pedestal, net, 90 cents		230

See page 145 for fitting alternative

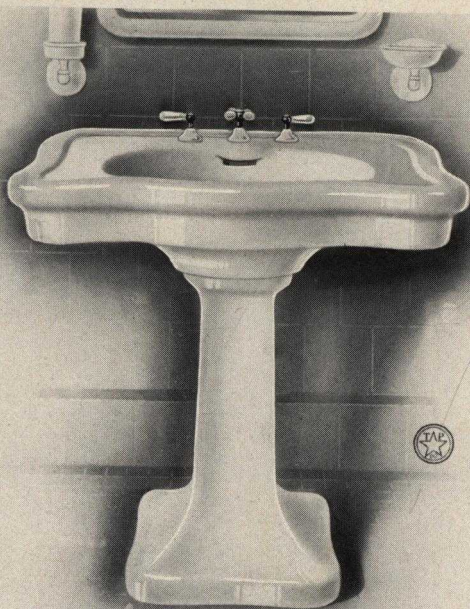


PLATE 2112-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Carnegie" All-Roll Rim
Lavatory with Integral China Spout and Mixing
Chamber, with Anti-Splash Rim**

(Set upon Plain Square Pedestal)

List, complete with fittings \$58.45 \$66.10

NOTE—As this Lavatory embodying the integral china spout and mixing chamber is a patented fixture, it is sold only with supply valves and pop-up waste fixtures.

CODE	UTKEK	UVZUF
Size of Lavatory, inches	30x24	33x24
Size of Bowl, inches	14x20x6 1/2	14x20x6 1/2
List, Lavatory only	\$35.00	\$45.00
List, Pedestal only	11.00	11.00
List, N.P. Brass Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1324	per pair	.75
List, N.P. Brass Combination Supply and Pop-up Waste Fittings, with China Escutcheons and China Lever Quick Compression Handles as shown. Fitting No. 2210		19.25
List, N.P. 3/4-in. Supply Pipes to wall. Fitting No. 7551, per pair		1.60
List, N.P. 1 1/4-inch Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501		1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Pedestal . . . pounds	225	235
Crating charge, Lavatory and Pedestal, net, 90 cents		

See page 145 for fitting alternative



PLATE 2125-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Tuxedo" Patented
All-Roll Rim Lavatory with Anti-Splash Rim
(Set upon Square Tuxedo Pedestal)**

List, complete with fittings	\$34.00	\$37.85	\$41.35	\$44.05	\$56.70
CODE	UTZYF	UVBAB	UWBED	UVBEA	UWBIF
Size of Lavatory, ins.	24x20	26x22	28x22	30x24	33x24
Size of Bowl, inches	12x16x6	13x17x6	13x17x6	20x14x6½	20x14x6½
List, Lavatory only	\$17.00	\$22.00	\$26.50	\$30.00	\$40.00
List, Pedestal only	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
List, N.P. Brass Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1324				per pair	.75
List, N.P. Brass Fuller Basin Cocks, with China Handles. Fitting No. 705				per pair	4.65
List, N.P. Brass "Prudential" Pop-up Waste, with 1¼-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8309					4.05
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair					1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501					1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Pedestal, pounds, 190		205	230	240	260
Crating charge, Lavatory and Pedestal, net \$0.70		\$0.70	\$0.70	\$0.90	\$0.90

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives



PLATE 2127-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Carnegie" All-Roll Rim
Lavatory with Anti-Splash Rim
(Set upon Fluted Pedestal)**

List, complete with fittings	\$42.35	\$45.05	\$57.90
CODE	Usvyx	Ussuv	Usxyc
Size of Slab, inches	27x23	30x24	33x24
Size of Bowl, inches	13x17x6	20x14x6½	20x14x6½
List, Lavatory only	\$26.50	\$30.00	\$40.00
List, Pedestal only	11.00	11.00	11.00
List, N.P. Brass Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1324		per pair	.75
List, N.P. Brass China Base Fuller Basin Cocks, with China Handle and China Indexes. Fitting No. 712, per pair			5.95
List, N.P. Brass Standing Overflow and Waste, with China Knob, with 1¼-in. O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8200, each			3.75
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair			1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Waste Trap to wall. F't'g No. 2501, each			1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Pedestal, pounds	210	225	235
Crating charge, Lavatory and Pedestal, net	\$0.70	\$0.90	\$0.90

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives



PLATE 2130-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Saxon" All-Roll Rim
Lavatory with Anti-Splash Rim
(Set upon Square Fluted Pedestal)**

List complete with fittings	\$46.20	\$52.40
CODE	UTROT	UTBAZ
Size of Lavatory, inches	26x24	30x24
Size of Bowl, inches	13x17x6	14x20x6 1/2
List, Lavatory only	\$22.00	\$30.00
List, Pedestal only	11.00	11.00
List, N.P. Brass Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1324	per pair	.75

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Combination Supply and Waste Fixture, with Solid China Compression Valve Handles and China Waste Knob. China Escutcheons. Fitting No. 2235	17.05
List, N.P. 3/8-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, per pair	1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1 1/4-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Pedestal pounds	205 230
Crating charge, Lavatory and Pedestal	\$0.70 \$0.90

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives



PLATE 2145-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Saxon" Oval Lavatory
with Anti-Splash Rim
(On Plain Round Pedestal)**

List, complete with fittings \$43.15

DIMENSIONS—Slab, 27 x 22 inches; back, 5 inches high;
bowl, 13 x 17 x 6 inches.

CODE	USPUS
List, Lavatory, with Integral Back only	\$29.00
List, Plain Pedestal only	11.00
List, N.P. Wall Stay Brace. Fitting No. 1308 each	.70

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Low-Down Compression Basin Cocks, with Solid China Handles. Fitting No. 606 per pair	3.70
List, N.P. Brass Standing Waste and Overflow, with China Knob, with 1 1/4-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8200	3.75
List, N.P. Brass 3/8-inch Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair	1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1 1/4-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Pedestal pounds	200
Crating charge, Lavatory and Pedestal, net, 85 cents	

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

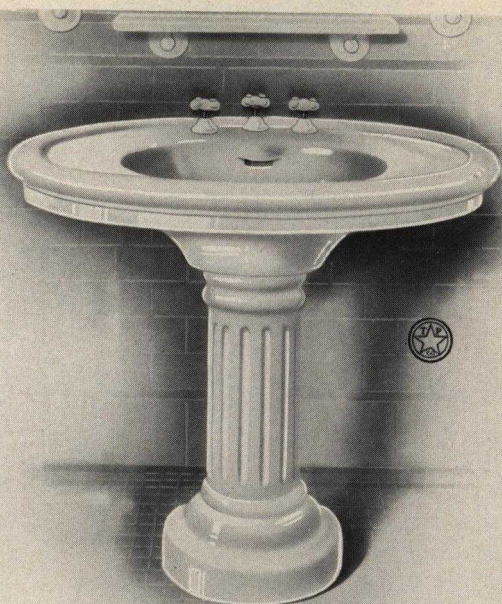


PLATE 2149-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Saxon" All-Roll Rim
Oval Lavatory with Integral China Spout and
Mixing Chamber, with Anti-Splash Rim
(Set upon Round Fluted Pedestal)**

List, complete with fittings \$65.05

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory slab, 33 x 24 inches; bowl,
14 x 20 x 6½ inches; apron, 4 inches.

NOTE—As this Lavatory embodying the integral spout and mixing
chamber is a patented fixture, it is only sold complete with
fittings.

CODE	UTKAJ
List, Lavatory only	\$45.00
List, Pedestal only	11.00
List, N.P. Wall Stay Brace. Fitting No. 1308 each	.70
List, N.P. Brass Combination Supply and Pop-up Waste Fittings, with China Escutcheons and Quick Compression Handles as shown. Fitting No. 2209	18.25
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair	1.60
List N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501 .	1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Pedestal pounds	205
Crating charge, Lavatory and Pedestal, net, 90 cents	

See page 145 for fitting alternative



PLATE 2150-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Saxon" All-Roll Rim
Oval Lavatory with Anti-Splash Rim**
(Set upon China Swell Pedestal)

List, complete with fittings	\$45.20	\$51.40	\$64.25
CODE	UTZOC	UVFOJ	USREP
Size of Slab, inches	27x22	30x24	33x24
Size of Bowl, inches	13x17x6	14x20x6½	14x20x6½
List, Lavatory only	\$22.00	\$30.00	\$40.00
List, Pedestal with Rod	11.00	11.00	11.00

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Wall Stay Brace. Fitting No. 1308	each	.70
List, N.P. Brass Combination Supply and Waste Fitting, with Fuller China Offset Handles. Fitting No. 2305		16.10
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair		1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501		1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Pedestal, pounds, 165	195	205
Crating charge, Lavatory and Pedestal . net \$0.70	\$0.90	\$0.90

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

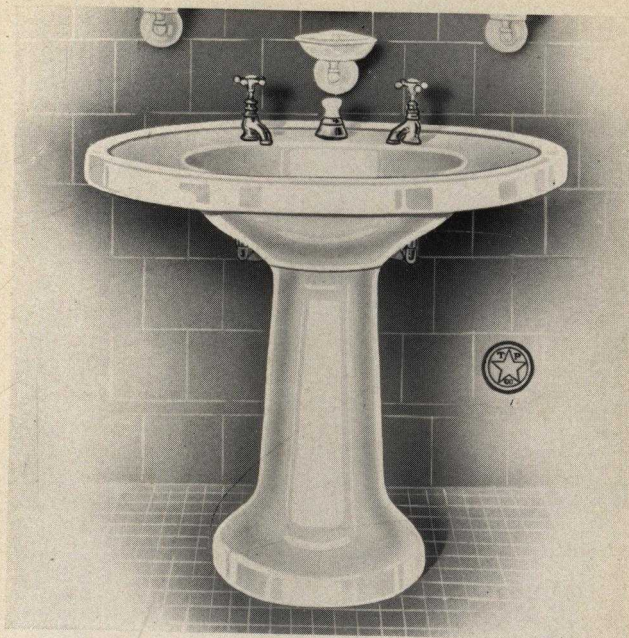


PLATE 2153-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Bellemeade" Patented
Oval Lavatory with All-Roll Rim and
Anti-Splash Rim**

(Set upon Bellemeade Round Pedestal)

List, complete with fittings \$50.85

DIMENSIONS—Slab, 33x24 inches; bowl, 20x14x6½ inches.

CODE	UTRER
List, Lavatory only	\$40.00
List, Pedestal only	11.00

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Angle Brackets, with Bolts. F't'g No. 1323, per pair	1.10
List, N.P. Brass Compression Basin Cocks. F't'g No. 606, per pair	3.70
List, N.P. Brass Standing Waste, with China Knob, with 1¼-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8200	3.75
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair	1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Waste Trap to wall. F't'g No. 2501	1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Pedestal pounds	210
Crating charge, Lavatory and Pedestal, net, 90 cents	

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

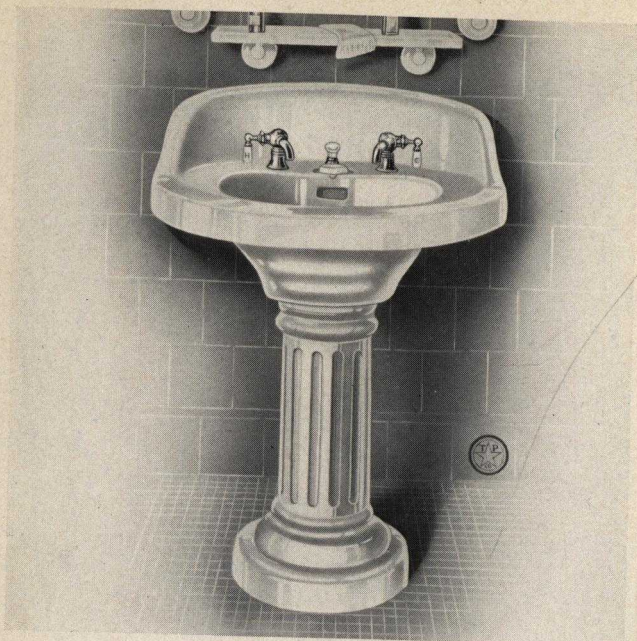


PLATE 2164-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Charleston" Round
Lavatory with Integral Back and Soap Dish
(Set upon Round Fluted Pedestal)**

List, complete with fittings \$34.25

DIMENSIONS—Diameter of slab, 24 inches; size of bowl,
15½ x 6 inches; height of back, 4 inches; apron 2 inches.

CODE	UTJYN
List, Lavatory only	\$16.50
List, Pedestal only	11.00

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Angle Bracket. Fitting No. 1311	each	.70
List, N.P. Brass Fuller Cocks, with China Lever Handles. Fitting No. 705	per pair	4.65
List, N.P. Brass "Prudential" Pop-up Waste Fixture, with 1¼-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8309		4.05
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. Ft'g No. 7551, pair		1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501		1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Pedestal pounds		185
Crating charge, Lavatory and Pedestal, net, 75 cents		

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives



PLATE 2165-N

**“Impervio” Vitreous China “Wheeling” All-Roll
Rim Round Lavatory having Integral
Soap Dish**

(Set upon Round Fluted Pedestal)

List, complete with fittings \$29.95

DIMENSIONS—Diameter of slab, 24 inches; size of bowl,
15½ x 6 inches; apron, 2 inches.

CODE UTJUM

List, Lavatory only \$13.00

List, Pedestal only 11.00

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Angle Bracket. Fitting No. 1311 each .70

List, N.P. Brass Compression Basin Cocks. F’tg No. 606, per pair 3.70

List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F’tg No. 7551, pair 1.60

List, N.P. Brass “Prudential” Pop-up Waste Fixture, with
1¼-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8309 4.05

List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501 1.40

Weight packed, Lavatory and Pedestal pounds 160

Crating charge, Lavatory and Pedestal, net, 70 cents

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

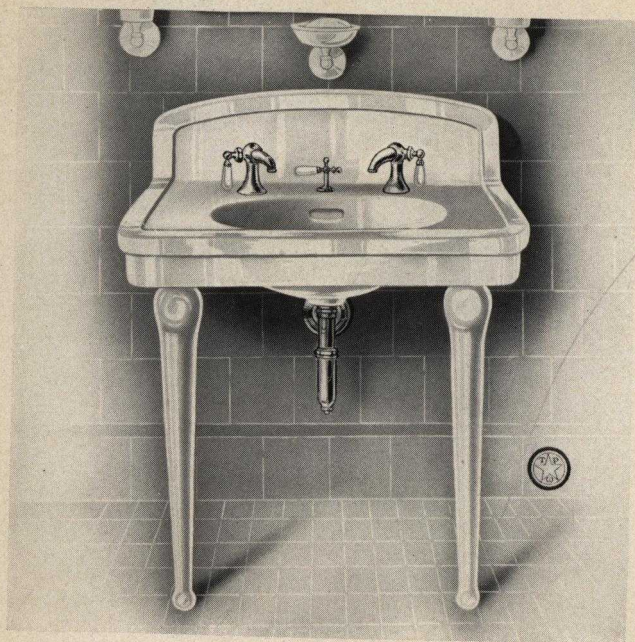


PLATE 2170-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Colonial" Lavatory
with Integral Back, with Anti-Splash Rim
(Set upon Two China Legs)**

List, complete with fittings \$68.90

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory slab, 30 x 24 inches; bowl,
14 x 20 x 6½ inches; height of back, 8 inches.

CODE UTSIT

List, Lavatory only \$59.00

List, China Legs and Rods 8.00

List, White Painted Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1400, per pair35

Or List, N.P. Brass Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1311, per pair 1.40

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Fuller Basin Cocks, China Handles. F't'g No. 705 4.65

List, N.P. Brass "Triumph" Pop-up Waste, with China Lever
Handle. Fitting No. 8303½ 5.85

List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair 1.60

List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501 1.40

Weight packed, Lavatory and Legs pounds 270

Crating charge, Lavatory and Legs, net, 85 cents

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives



PLATE 2180-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Tuxedo" All-Roll Rim
Lavatory with Anti-Splash Rim**
(Set upon Two Vitreous China Legs)

List, complete with fittings. \$38.45 \$41.10

CODE USRYV USRUT

Size of Lavatory, inches 28x22 30x24

Size of Bowl, inches 13x17x6 14x20x6½

List, Lavatory only \$26.50 \$30.00

List, China Legs and Rods per pair 8.00

List, White Painted Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1416, per pair .35

Or List, N.P. Brass Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1311, per pair 1.40

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Low-Down Compression Cocks, with China
Handles. Fitting No. 606 per pair 3.70

List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501 1.40

List, N.P. Brass Standing Overflow and Waste, with China Knob
on Waste, with 1¼-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8200 3.75

List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair 1.60

Weight packed, Lavatory and Legs pounds 195 215

Crating charge, Lavatory and Legs net \$0.65 \$0.85

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

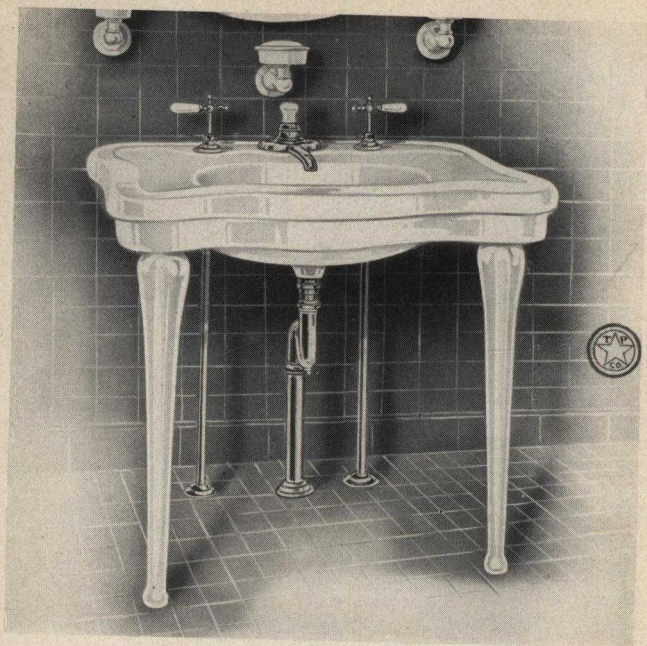


PLATE 2184-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Carnegie" All-Roll Rim
Lavatory with Anti-Splash Rim
(Set upon Two Vitreous China Legs)**

List, complete with fittings	\$48.30	\$50.95	\$58.65
CODE	UTCYU	USRIR	USWOX
Size of Lavatory, inches	27x23	30x24	33x24
Size of Bowl, inches	13x17x6	14x20x6½	14x20x6½
List, Lavatory only	\$26.50	\$30.00	\$40.00
List, China Legs and Rods per pair	8.00	8.00	8.00
List, White Painted Iron Angle Bracket. Fitting No. 1416, per pair			.35
Or List, N.P. Brass Angle Bracket. Fitting No. 1311, per pair			1.40
State clearly on order the measurements for fittings unless fittings are ordered with the ware			
List, N.P. Brass Supply and Waste Fittings, China Fuller Offset Handles and China Waste Knob, with 1¼-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 2305			16.10
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to floor. F't'g No. 7564, pair			1.75
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Trap to floor. Fitting No. 2512 . . .			2.45
Weight packed, Lavatory and Legs, pounds	185	220	240
Crating charge, Lavatory and Legs . . . net	\$0.65	\$0.85	\$0.85

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives



PLATE 2193-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Tuxedo" Shampoo
Lavatory with All-Roll Rim**

(Set upon Two Vitreous China Legs)

List, complete with fittings \$91.70

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory slab, 36 x 23 inches; bowl,
24 x 16 x 6 inches; size of apron, 4 inches.

CODE	UVZOD
List, Lavatory only	\$56.00
List, China Legs and Rods	per pair 8.00
List, White Painted Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1416, per pair . . . . .	.35
Or list, N.P. Brass Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1311, per pair	1.40

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Comb. H. and C. Anti-Scald Mixing Device, with Shampoo and Rubber Hose. Fitting No. 6406	37.00
List, N.P. Brass 1 1/4-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
List, N.P. Brass 3/8-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair	1.60
List, N.P. Strainer and Coupling with 1 1/4-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 7000	1.00
Weight packed, Lavatory and Legs	pounds 245
Crating charge, Lavatory and Legs, net, 85 cents	

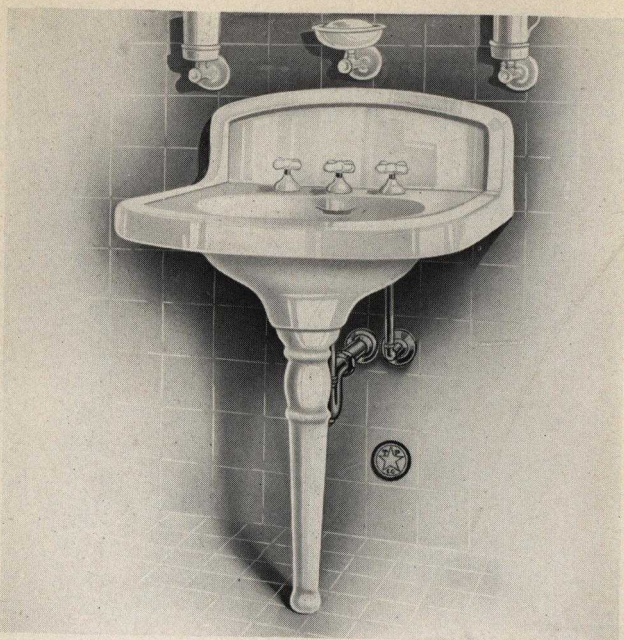


PLATE 2198-N

**"Impervio" China "Bellemeade" Lavatory with
Integral Back, Spout and Mixing Chamber**
(Set upon Single China Leg)

List, complete with fittings \$48.15 \$57.85 \$69.60

NOTE—As this Lavatory is made with integral spout and mixing chamber, the special fittings listed should be ordered with the ware. If Lavatory is desired without anti-splash rim, so state on order and deduct \$1.00 from list.

CODE	UVLIN	UVLOP	UVLUR
Size of Lavatory, inches	24x22	27x22	30x22
Size of Bowl, inches	12x16x6	12x16x6	12x16x6
Size of Back, inches	7	7	7
List, Lavatory only	\$28.00	\$40 00	\$54.50
List, Single China Leg and Rod	4.00	4.00	4.00
List, N.P. Angle Brackets with Bolts. Fitting No. 1334, per pair			1.10
List, N.P. Brass Special Combination Supply and Pop-up Waste Fittings, with China Escutcheons and Quick Compression Handles, as shown. Fitting No. 2209			18.25
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501			1.40
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair			1.60
Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg . . . pounds	150	165	195
Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg . . . net	\$0.50	\$0.60	\$0.60

See page 145 for fitting alternative

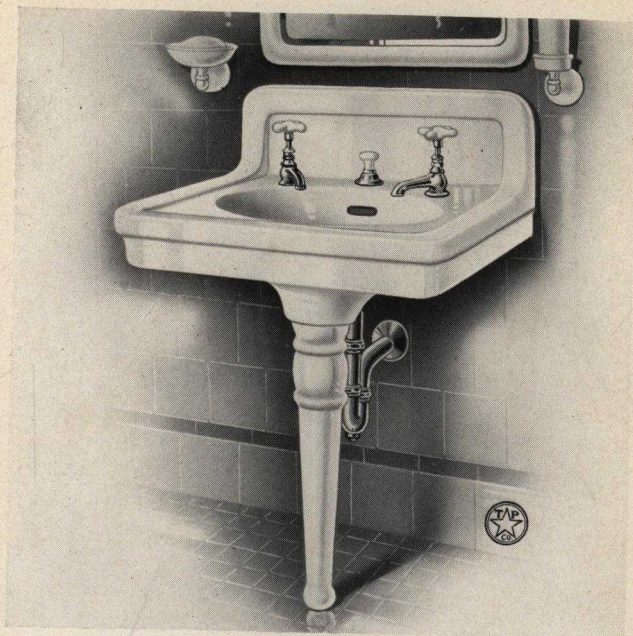


PLATE 2201-N

"Impervio" Vitreous China "Tuxedo" Square Lavatory with Integral Back and Anti-Splash Rim
(Set upon Single China Leg)

List, complete with fittings \$26.20 \$33.50

NOTE—If desired without anti-splash rim, so state and deduct \$1.00 from list.

CODE	VAMGA	USMAK
Size of Lavatory, inches	20x18	24x21
Height of Back, inches	7	7
List, Lavatory only	\$14.00	\$23.00
List, Single China Leg and Rod	4.00	4.00
List, White Painted Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1424, per pair . . . . .		.35
Or, List, N.P. Brass Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1335, per pair		1.00

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Compression Basin Cocks, with China Handles. Fitting No. 606		3.70
List, N.P. Brass $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair		1.60
List, N.P. Brass $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501		1.40
List, N.P. Brass "Prudential" Pop-up Waste. Fitting No. 8309		4.05
Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg pounds	145	165
Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg, net, 50 cents		

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

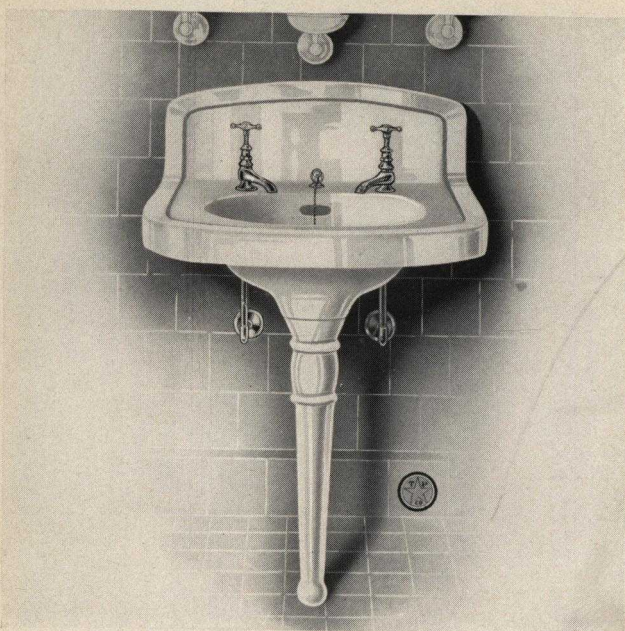


PLATE 2205-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Bellemeade"
Lavatory with Integral Back
(Set upon Single China Leg)**

List, complete with fittings \$31.00 \$40.70 \$52.45

NOTE—If desired without anti-splash rim, so state and deduct \$1.00 from list.

CODE	UVBID	UVBOF	UTLUP
Size of Lavatory, inches	24x22	27x22	30x22
Size of Bowl, inches	12x16x6	12x16x6	12x16x6
Height of Back, inches	7	7	7
List, Lavatory only	\$23.00	\$35.00	\$49.50
List, Single China Leg with Rod	4.00	4.00	4.00
List, White Painted Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1423, per pair			.50
Or List, N.P. Brass Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1334, per pair			1.10
List, N.P. Brass Compression Basin Cocks, with China Handles, Hot and Cold. Fitting No. 606		per pair	3.70
List, N.P. Brass 3/8-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair			1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1 1/4-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501			1.40
List, N.P. Brass Chain Stay and Chain, Fitting No. 1803. With Plug and Coupling. Fitting No. 5802			1.45
Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg pounds	150	165	195
Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg net	\$0.50	\$0.60	\$0.60

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

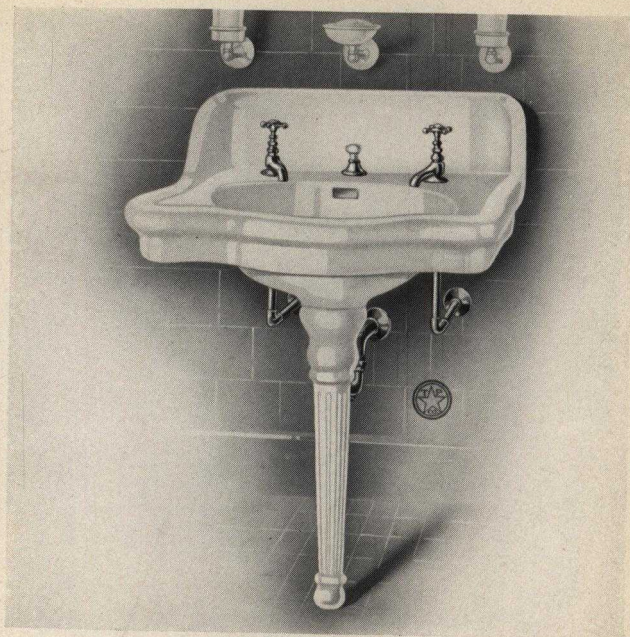


PLATE 2212-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Carnegie" Lavatory
with Integral Back**
(Set upon Fluted China Leg)

List, complete with fittings	\$33.45	\$43.15
CODE	UTCUG	UTCID
Size of Lavatory, inches	24x20	27x23
Size of Bowl, inches	12x16x6	13x17x6
Height of Back, inches	6	6
List, Lavatory, with Back only	\$22.00	\$34.00
List, Fluted China Leg and Rod	5.00	5.00
List, White Painted Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1424, per pair		.35
Or List, N.P. Brass Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1335, per pair		1.00
State clearly on order the measurements for fittings unless fittings are ordered with the ware		
List, N.P. Brass Low-Down Compression Cocks. F't'g No. 606, pair		3.70
List, N.P. Brass "Prudential" Pop-up Waste, with 1¼-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8309		4.05
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501		1.40
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair		1.60
Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg	pounds 150	170
Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg	\$0.50	\$0.60

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

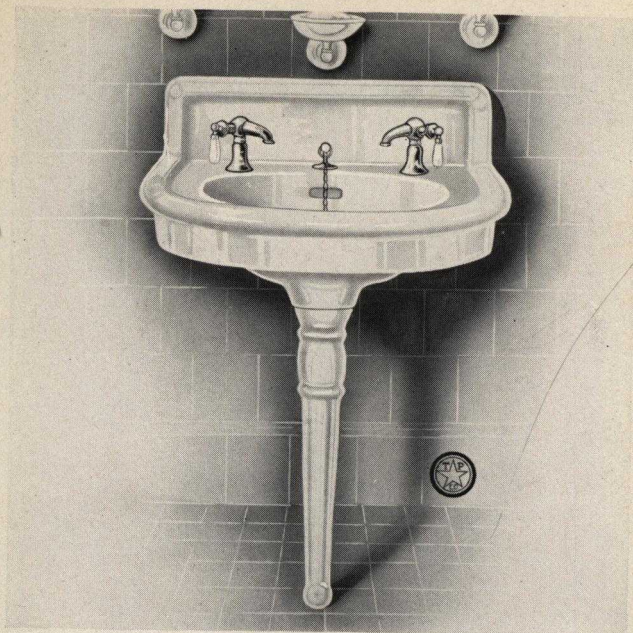


PLATE 2225-N

**“Impervio” Vitreous China “Pittsburg” Round
Front Lavatory with Integral Back**

(Set upon Single China Leg)

List, complete with fittings \$31.85

DIMENSIONS—Width across back, 24 inches; front to back,
20 inches; height of back, 6 inches; bowl, 12 x 16 x 6 inches.

NOTE—If desired without anti-splash rim, so state and deduct \$1.00
from list.

CODE USXAV

List, Lavatory, with Back only \$23.00

List, Single China Leg and Rod 4.00

List, White Painted Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1424, per pair35

Or List, N.P. Brass Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1335, per pair 1.00

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Fuller Basin Cocks, as shown, with China
Handles. Fitting No. 705 per pair 4.65

List, N.P. Brass Chain Stay and Chain, Fitting No. 1803. With
Plug and Coupling. Fitting No. 5802 1.45

List, N.P. Brass 1 1/4-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501 1.40

List, N.P. Brass 3/8-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair 1.60

Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg pounds 145

Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg, net, 50 cents

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

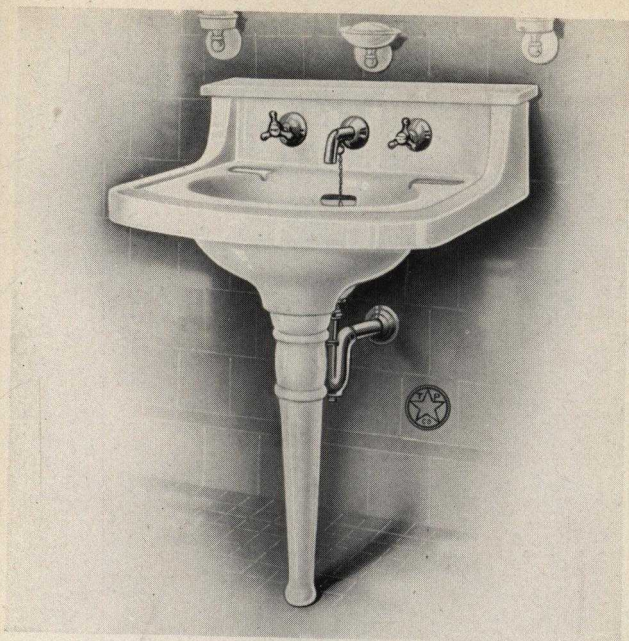


PLATE 2245-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Harvard" Round
Front Lavatory with Integral Back and
Integral Ledge Extending to Wall
(Set upon Single China Leg)**

List, complete with fittings \$52.85

DIMENSIONS—Width along wall, 25 1/2 inches; wall to front,
over all, 23 inches; apron, 2 inches; bowl, 12 x 16 x 6
inches; back, 6 1/2 inches high; ledge, 5 inches wide.

NOTE—This Lavatory has splash rim inside of bowl.

CODE	VAJJU
List, Lavatory only	\$36.00
List, China Leg, with Rod	4.00
List, White Painted Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1425, per pair . . . . .	.40

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Combination Supply Fixture, with China Index Compression Valves and Curved Spout, with Chain and Plug and Coupling. Fitting No. 2249	18.75
List, N.P. Brass 1 1/4-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg pounds	175
Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg, net, 60 cents	

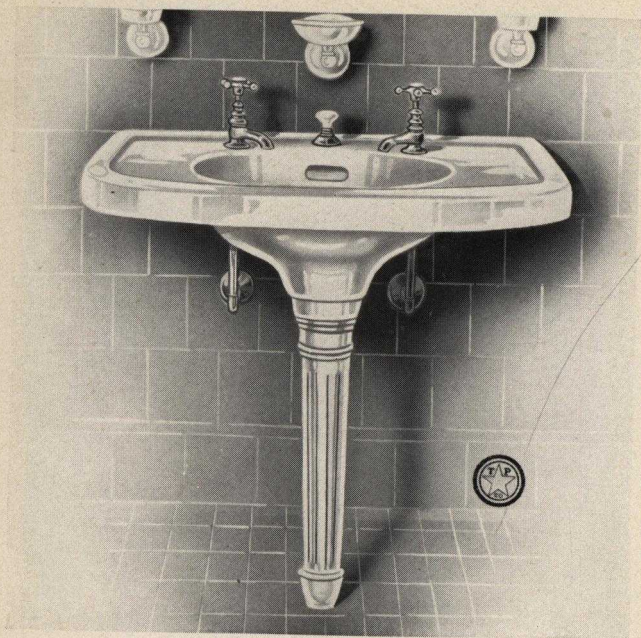


PLATE 2260-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China All-Roll Rim
"Bellemeade" Lavatory**

(Set upon Single Fluted China Leg)

List, complete with fittings \$28.80 \$36.10 \$38.80

DIMENSIONS—Same as Plate No. 2205-N, only without the back. Made in three sizes.

NOTE—If desired without anti-splash rim, so state and deduct \$1.00 from list.

CODE	UVBUG	UVBYU	UTLYR
Size, inches	24	27	30
List, Lavatory only	\$17.00	\$26.50	\$30.00
List, Single Fluted China Leg with Rod	5.00	5.00	5.00
List, White Painted Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1423, per pair . . . . .			.50
Or List, N.P. Brass Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1334, per pair			1.10
List, N.P. Brass Compression Basin Cocks. F't'g No. 606, per pair			3.70
List, N.P. Brass "Prudential" Pop-up Waste Fixture, with 1½-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8309			4.05
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair			1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501			1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg . . . pounds	120	130	145
Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg, net	\$0.45	\$0.45	\$0.65

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

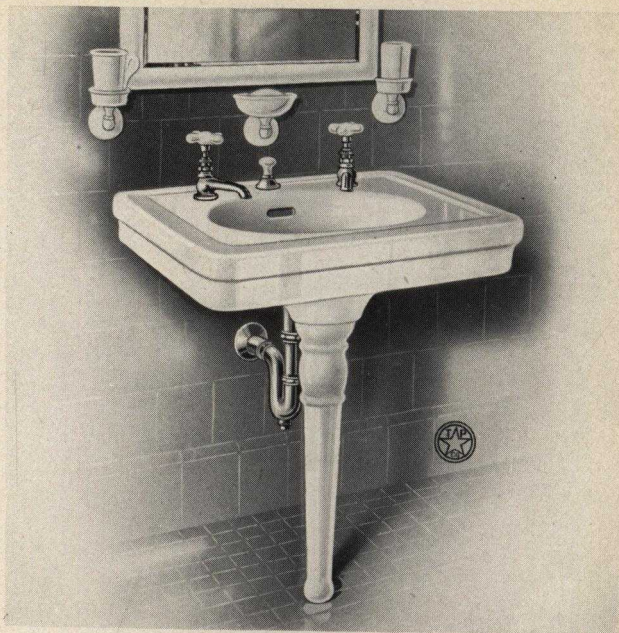


PLATE 2261-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China All-Roll Rim "Tuxedo"
Lavatory with Anti-Splash Rim**
(Set upon Single China Leg)

List, complete with fittings . . .	\$25.65	\$27.95	\$31.80	\$35.25
CODE	VANGE	UWJEL	VALSI	UWJIM
Size of Lavatory, inches	20x18	24x21	26x22	28x22
Size of Bowl, inches	11x14x6	12x16x6	12x16x6	13x17x6
List, Lavatory only	\$14.00	\$17.00	\$22.00	\$26.50
List, Single China Leg and Rod	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
List, White Painted Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1416, per pair . . . . .				.35
Or List, N.P. Brass Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1335, per pair				1.00

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Compression Basin Cocks, with China Handles. Fitting No. 606				3.70
List, N.P. Brass "Prudential" Pop-up Waste, with China Knob, with 1 1/4-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8309				4.05
List, N.P. Brass 3/8-inch Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair				1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1 1/4-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501				1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg, pounds, 125	135	150		170

Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg, net, 45 cents

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives



PLATE 2263-N

"Impervio" Vitreous China "Carnegie"
All-Roll Rim Lavatory
 (Set upon Single China Leg)

List, complete with fittings \$24.55

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory, 24 x 20 inches; apron, 4 inches;
 bowl, 12 x 16 x 6 inches.

CODE	UTCAB
List, Lavatory only	\$16.00
List, Single China Leg and Rod	4.00
List, White Painted Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1416, per pair . . . . .	.35
Or List, N.P. Brass Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1335, per pair	1.00

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
 unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Low-Down Compression Basin Cocks, with China Handles. Fitting No. 606	per pair	3.70
List, N.P. Brass Chain Stay and Chain, Fitting No. 1803. With Plug and Coupling, Fitting No. 5802		1.45
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501		1.40
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair		1.60
Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg	pounds	125
Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg, net, 45 cents		

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

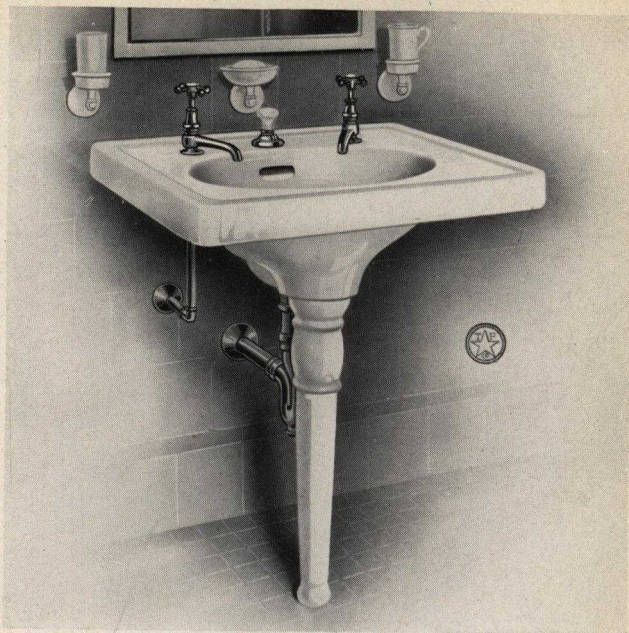


PLATE 2267-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China Square "Bellemeade"
All-Roll Rim Lavatory with Anti-Splash Rim**
(Set upon Single China Leg)

List, complete with fittings \$27.95

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory slab, 24 x 20 inches; size of bowl,
12 x 16 x 6 inches; depth of apron, 2 inches.

CODE UWBOG

List, Lavatory only \$17.00

List, Single China Leg and Rod 4.00

List, White Painted Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1416, per pair35

Or List, N.P. Brass Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1335, per pair 1.00

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Compression Basin Cocks with China
Handles. Fitting No. 606 per pair 3.70

List, N.P. Brass $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair 1.60

List, N.P. Brass $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501 1.40

List, N.P. Brass "Prudential" Pop-up Waste Fixture, with
 $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8309 4.05

Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg pounds 135

Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg, net, 45 cents

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

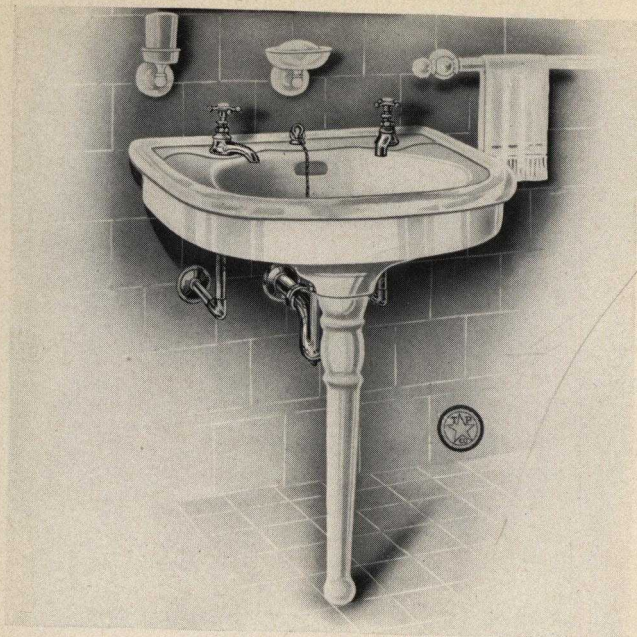


PLATE 2285-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China All-Roll Rim Round
Front "Saxon" Lavatory
(Set upon Single China Leg)**

List, complete with fittings \$23.35

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory slab, 24 x 20 inches; bowl,
12 x 16 x 6 inches; apron, 4 inches.

CODE		USPIP
List, Lavatory only		\$16.00
List, Single China Leg with Rod		4.00
List, White Painted Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1416, per pair . . . . .		.35
Or List, N.P. Brass Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1335, per pair		1.00

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Low-Down "Midget" Compression Basin Cocks, with China Indexes. Fitting No. 611	per pair	2.50
List, N.P. Brass Chain Stay and Chain, Fitting No. 1803. With Plug and Coupling, Fitting No. 5802		1.45
List, N.P. Brass $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair		1.60
List, N.P. Brass $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501		1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg	pounds	130
Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg, net, 45 cents		

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

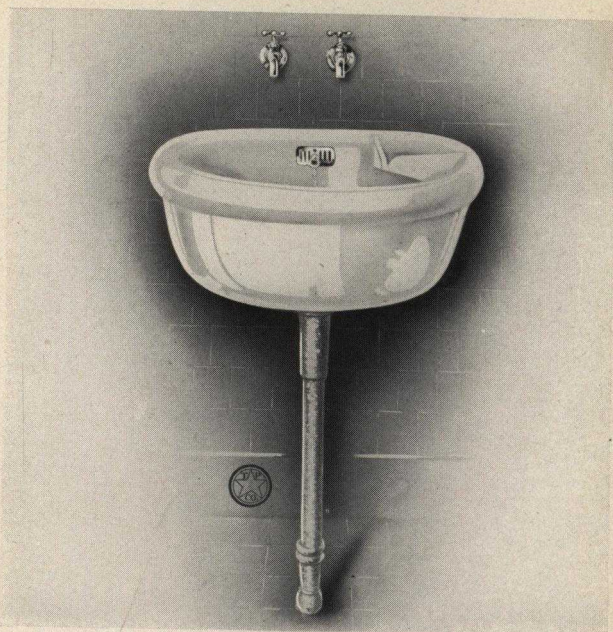


PLATE 2289-N

**“Impervio” Vitreous China “Barracks” Lavatory
with Integral Soap Cup**
(Set upon Single Galvanized Iron Leg)

List, complete with fittings \$21.40

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory, across back, 21 inches; front to back, 18 inches; inside depth, 6½ inches; size of bowl, 17 x 14 inches.

CODE	USUAL
List, Lavatory, with Integral Soap Cup only	\$17.00
List, Galvanized Iron Leg, with Wall Connection. F't'g No. 5300	2.50

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Overflow Grid and Chain, Fitting No. 4600.	
With Plug and Coupling, Fitting No. 5802	1.25
List, N.P. Brass Cocks, as shown. Fitting No. 602, per pair	2.45
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	100
Crating charge, net, 45 cents	

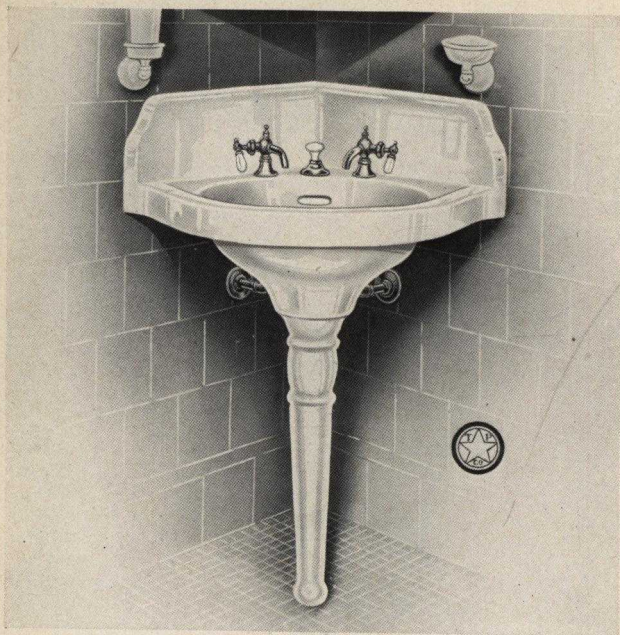


PLATE 2295-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Bellemeade" Patented
Corner Lavatory with Back and
Anti-Splash Rim**

List, complete with fittings \$38.80

DIMENSIONS—Length along sides, 19½ inches; back,
6 inches high; apron, 2 inches; bowl, 12 x 16 x 6 inches

CODE UVHAH

List, Lavatory only \$28.00

List, Single Leg and Rod only 4.00

List, White Painted Iron Angle Brackets. F't'g No. 1423, per pair50

Or List, N.P. Brass Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1323, per pair 1.10

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Fuller Basin Cocks. Fitting No. 705, per pair 4.65

List, N.P. Brass ¾-inch Supply Pipes to wall. Fitting No. 7551,
per pair 1.60

List, N.P. Brass "Prudential" Pop-up Waste, with 1¼-inch
O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8309 4.05

List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501 1.40

Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg pounds 150

Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg, net, 50 cents

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives



PLATE 2297-N

**“Impervio” Vitreous China “Jefferson” Corner
Lavatory with Integral Back**
(Set upon Single China Leg)

List, complete with fittings \$35.70

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory, length, along sides, 19½ inches;
back, 6 inches high; apron, 4 inches; bowl, 12x16x6 inches.

CODE	USMEL
List, Corner Lavatory, with Back only	\$27.00
List, Single China Leg and Rod	4.00
List, White Painted Iron Angle Brackets. F't'g No. 1424, per pair . . . . .	.35
Or List, N.P. Brass Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1335, per pair	1.00

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass No. 5 Self-Closing Basin Cocks, with China Indexes. Fitting No. 621	per pair	5.25
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501		1.40
List, N.P. Brass ½-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair		1.60
List, N.P. Brass Chain Stay, Fitting No. 1803. With Plug and Coupling, Fitting No. 5802		1.45
Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg	pounds	150
Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg, net, 50 cents		

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives



PLATE 2299-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Saxon" Corner
Lavatory with Integral Side and Back
(Set upon Single China Leg)**

List, complete with fittings \$47.90

DIMENSIONS—Width across back, 28 inches; along sides,
22 inches; integral back and side, 4 inches high; apron,
5 inches; bowl, 13 x 17 x 6 inches.

State on order when desired for right- or left-hand corner

CODE	USTYX
List, Lavatory, with Integral Back and Side only	\$44.00
List, Single Leg, with Rod	4.00
List, White Painted Iron Angle Brackets. F't'g No. 1424, per pair . . . . .	.35
Or List, N.P. Brass Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1335, per pair	1.00

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Low-Down Compression Basin Cocks, with China Handles. Fitting No. 606	per pair	3.70
List, N.P. Brass Chain Stay and Chain, Fitting No. 1803, With Plug and Coupling, Fitting No. 5802		1.45
List, N.P. Brass $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair		1.60
List, N.P. Brass $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501		1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg	pounds	180
Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg, net, 60 cents		

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

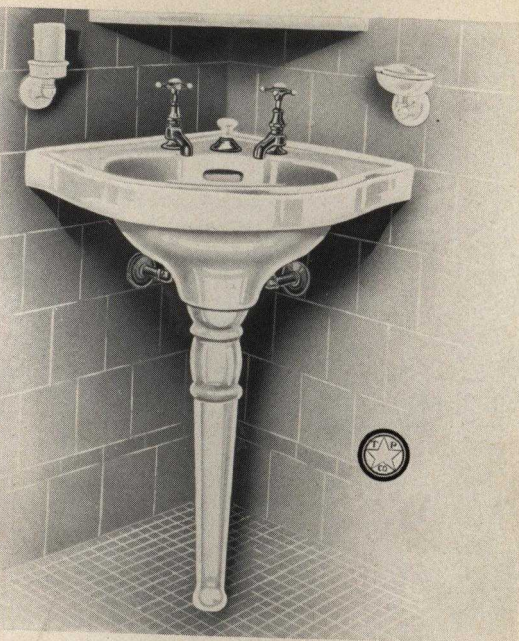


PLATE 2304-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Bellemeade" Patented
Corner All-Roll Rim Lavatory with
Anti-Splash Rim**

List, complete with fittings \$32.65
DIMENSIONS—Length along sides, 19½ inches; apron,
2 inches; bowl, 12 x 16 x 6 inches.

CODE	UVGYM
List, Lavatory only	\$23.00
List, Single Leg, with Rod only	4.00
List, White Painted Iron Angle Brackets. F't'g No. 1423, per pair . . . . .	.50
Or List, N.P. Brass Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1334, per pair	1.10

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Compression Basin Cocks. F't'g No. 606, per pair	3.70
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair	1.60
List, N.P. Brass "Prudential" Pop-up Waste, with 1¼-inch O. D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8309	4.05
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg pounds	130
Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg, net, 50 cents	

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

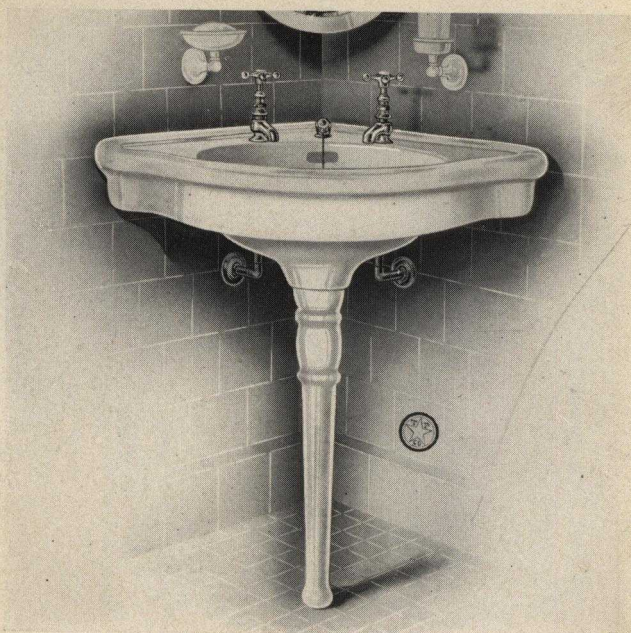


PLATE 2306-N

**“Impervio” Vitreous China “Harlem”
Roll Rim Corner Lavatory**

(Set upon Single China Leg)

List, complete with fittings \$29.20

DIMENSIONS—Length along sides, 19½ inches; apron,
4 inches; bowl, 12 x 16 x 6 inches.

CODE	USTAV
List, Corner Lavatory	\$22.00
List, Single China Leg, with Rod	4.00
List, White Painted Iron Angle Brackets. F't'g No. 1424, per pair . . . . .	.35
Or List, N.P. Brass Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1335, per pair	1.00

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Chain Stay and Chain, Fitting No. 1803. With Plug and Coupling, Fitting No. 5802	1.45
List, N.P. Brass Low-Down Compression Cocks, with China Handles. Fitting No. 606	3.70
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair	1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg pounds	130
Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg, net, 50 cents	

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

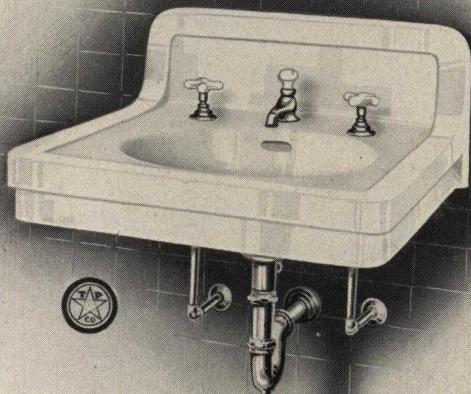


PLATE 2310-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Tuxedo" Square
Lavatory with Integral Back and Anti-Splash Rim**

(Supported by Concealed Iron Brackets)

List, complete with fittings \$25.35

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory, 20 x 18 inches; integral back,
6 inches high; apron, 3 inches; bowl, 11 x 14 x 5½ inches.
Also made in 24 x 21-inch size.

NOTE—Concealed brackets are furnished with this lavatory at no
extra cost. Deduct \$1.00 if anti-splash rim is not desired.

CODE USNYS
Size, inches 20x18
List, Lavatory, with Integral Back only \$14.00

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass "Crown" Combination Supply and Pop-up
Waste Fixture, with 1¼-inch Tail Piece, China Waste Knob
and Solid China Handles on Compression Valves. Fitting
No. 2252 11.00

List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair 1.60

List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501 1.40

Weight packed for shipment pounds 90

Crating charge, net, 50 cents

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

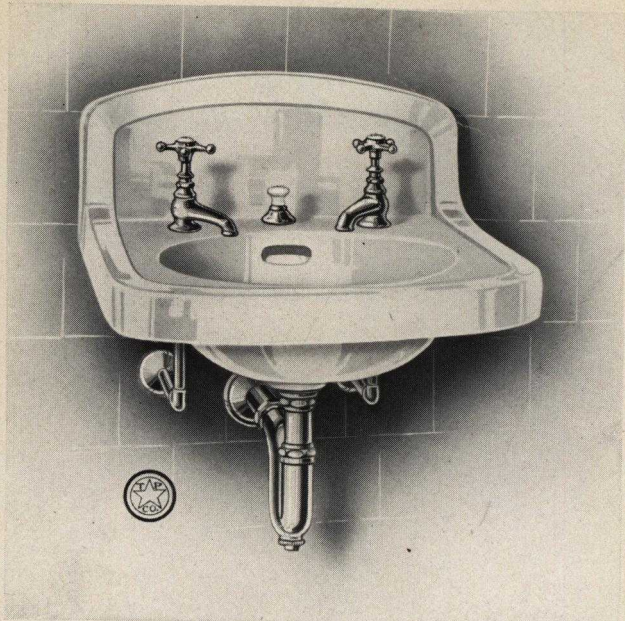


PLATE 2312-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Bellemeade" Patented
Lavatory with Integral Back and
Anti-Splash Rim**

(Set upon Concealed Wall Hangers)

List, complete with fittings \$22.10

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory slab, 20 x 18 inches; bowl,
11 x 14 x 5½ inches; back, 7 inches high.

NOTE—If desired without anti-splash rim, so state on order and
deduct \$1.00 from list.

CODE UTSUA
List, Lavatory only, with Hangers \$14.00

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Compression Basin Cocks. F't'g No. 606, per pair 3.70

List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair 1.60

List, N.P. Brass "Prudential" Pop-up Waste Fixture, with
1¼-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8309 4.05

List, N.P. Brass 1¼-in. Basin Waste Trap to wall. F't'g No. 2501 1.40

Weight packed for shipment pounds 95
Crating charge, net, 50 cents

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

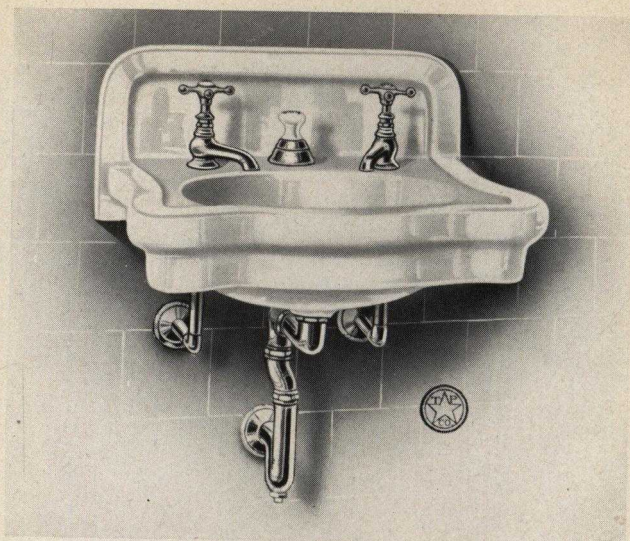


PLATE 2314-N

**“Impervio” Vitreous China “Carnegie” Lavatory
with Integral Back**

(Set upon Concealed Wall Hangers)

List, complete with fittings \$22.20

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory, 20 x 19 inches; height of back,
6 inches; bowl, 11 x 14 x 5½ inches; apron, 4 inches.

CODE UTTAS
List, Lavatory only, with Hangers \$14.50

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Compression Basin Cocks. Fitting No. 606, pair	3.70
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair	1.60
List, N.P. Brass Standing Waste, China Knob, with 1¼-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8200	3.75
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	95
Crating charge, net, 50 cents	

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

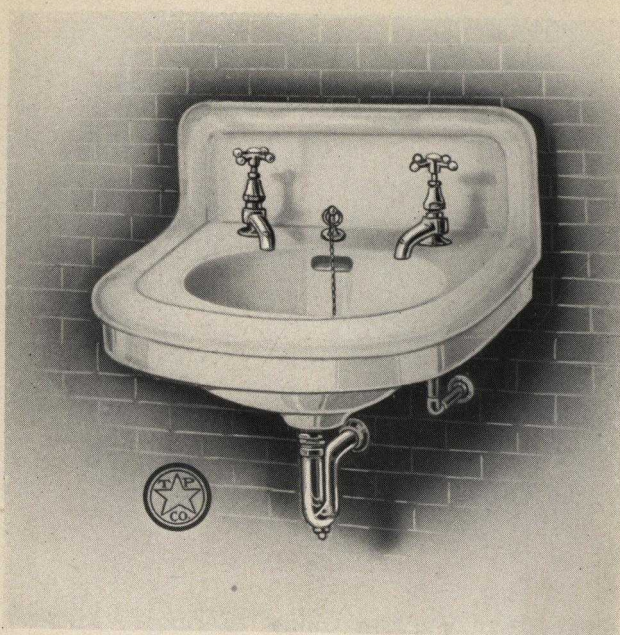


PLATE 2316-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Saxon" Lavatory
with Integral Back**

(Set upon Concealed Wall Brackets)

List, complete with fittings \$18.70

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory, 20 x 19 inches; back, 6 inches
high; apron, 3 inches; bowl, 11 x 14 x 5½ inches.

CODE USZYD
List, Lavatory, including Concealed Brackets \$13.00

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Low-Down Compression Cocks, with China Handles. Fitting No. 606	per pair	3.70
List, N.P. Brass Chain Stay and Chain, Fitting No. 1803. With Plug and Coupling, Fitting No. 5802		1.45
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair		1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501		1.40
Weight packed for shipment	pounds	85
Crating charge, net, 50 cents		

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

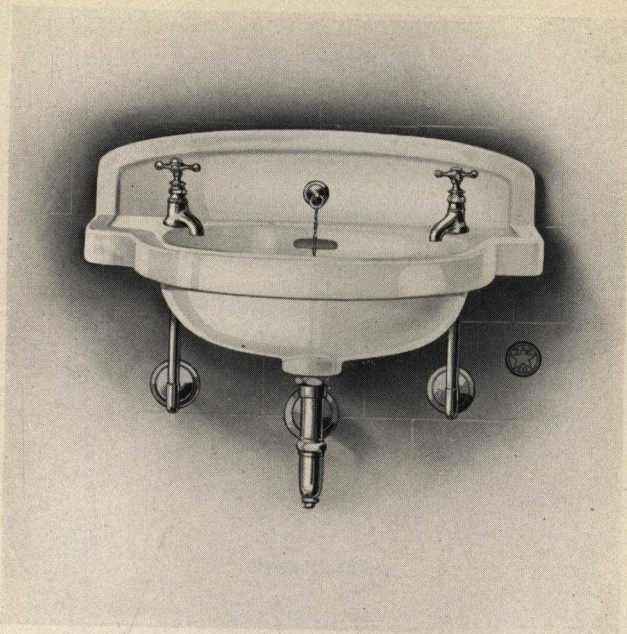


PLATE 2325-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Savey" Lavatory
with Integral Back**

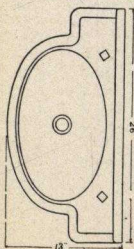
List, complete with fittings \$18.55

DIMENSIONS—Integral back, 4 inches high; bowl,
16½ x 10 x 6 inches; front to back, over all, 13 inches.

CODE UTKYP

List, Lavatory only \$15.00

State clearly on order what fittings are desired with the ware



- | | |
|--|------|
| List, N.P. Brass Chain Stay through Back,
with Chain, Fitting No. 1803. With Plug
and Coupling, Fitting No. 5802 | 1.45 |
| List, N.P. Brass Low-Down Midget Com-
pression Basin Cocks, with China Indexes.
Fitting No. 611 | 2.50 |
| List, N.P. Brass ¾-inch Supply Pipes to wall.
Fitting No. 7551 per pair | 1.60 |
| List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Waste Trap to wall.
Fitting No. 2501 | 1.40 |
| List, White Painted Angle Bracket. Fitting
No. 1400 per pair | .35 |
| Weight packed for shipment pounds | 71 |
| Crating charge, net, 50 cents | |

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

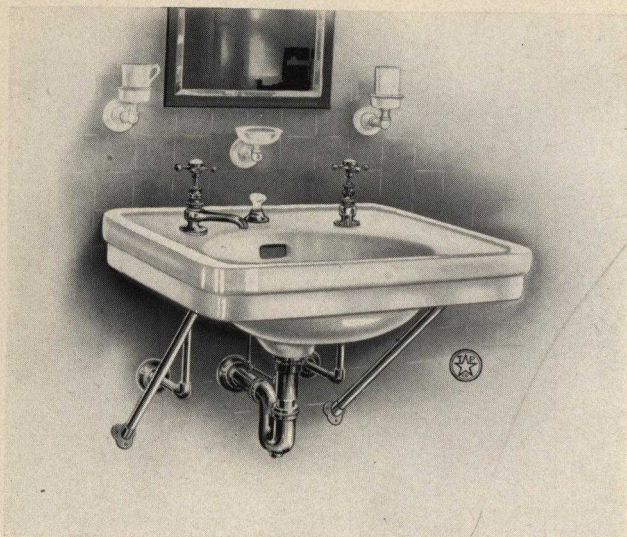


PLATE 2340-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Tuxedo" All-Roll
Rim Square Lavatory with Anti-Splash Rim**

(On Nickel-Plated Brass Wall Brackets)

List, complete with fittings	\$23.70	\$27.45
CODE	VAFVU	USMUP
Size of Lavatory, inches	20x18	24x21
Size of Bowl, inches	14x11x5½	12x16x6
List, Lavatory only	\$12.00	\$17.00

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Low-Down Compression Cocks, with China Handles. Fitting No. 606 per pair	3.70
List, N.P. Brass "Prudential" Pop-up Waste Fixture, with 1¼-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8309	4.05
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair	1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
List, N.P. Brass Wall Brackets. Fitting No. 1306 per pair	3.60
Weight packed for shipment pounds	100
Crating charge, net, 45 cents	120

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

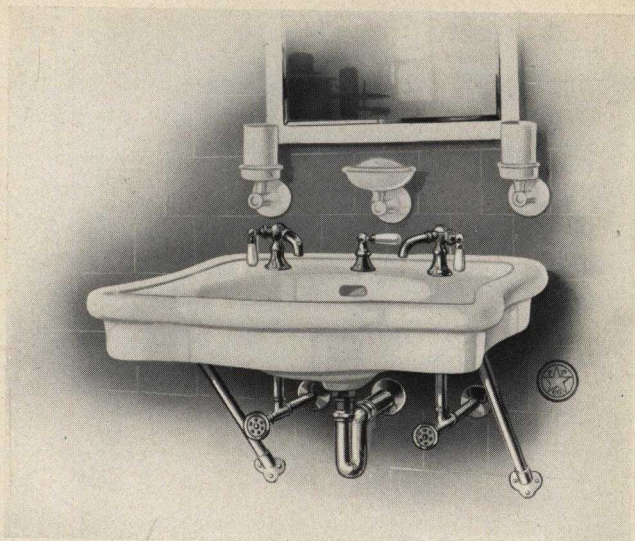


PLATE 2345-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China All-Roll Rim
"Carnegie" Lavatory**

(On Nickel-Plated Brass Wall Brackets)

List, complete with fittings	\$25.50	\$29.35
CODE	UWFUL	UTBOD
Size of Lavatory, inches	20x18	24x20
Size of Bowl, inches	14x11x5 1/2	12x16x6
List, Lavatory only	\$11.00	\$16.00

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Wall Brackets. Fitting No. 1306	per pair	3.60
List, N.P. Brass Pop-up Waste, China Handle. F't'g No. 8303 1/2		5.85
List, N.P. Brass 3/8-inch Supply Pipes to wall, with Controlling Valves. Fitting No. 7552	per pair	2.50
List, N.P. Brass Midget Fuller Basin Cocks, with China Handles. Fitting No. 711	per pair	3.70
List, N.P. Brass 1 1/4-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501		1.40
Weight packed	pounds 85	110
Crating charge, net, 45 cents		

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

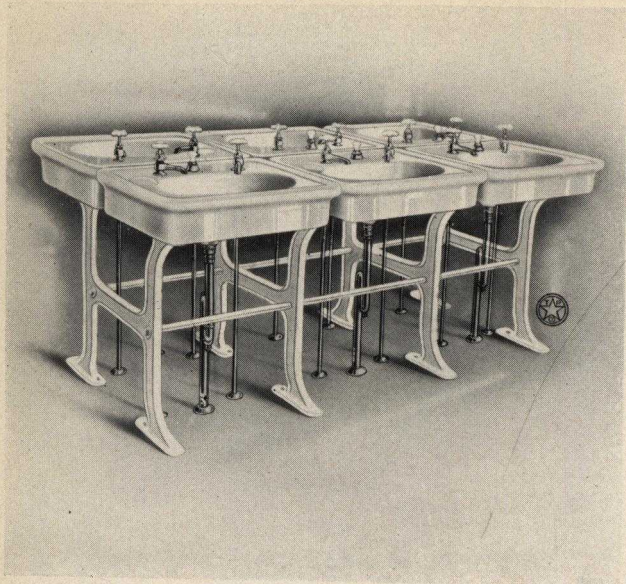


PLATE 2356-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Kiani" All-Roll Rim
Square Lavatories with Integral Soap Dish**

(Set upon White Painted Iron Frames)

List, complete as shown (six-part set) \$167.00

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory, 22 x 20 inches; bowl, 12 x 16 x 6 inches; apron, 5 inches.

CODE	UWPYX
List, Lavatory only, each	\$16.00
List, White Painted Iron Frames for Six Lavatories, as shown	23.00
List, White Painted Iron Frames for additional pair of Lavatories	5.75
List, N.P. Brass Low-Down Compression Basin Cocks, with China Handles. Fitting No. 606 per pair	3.70
List, N.P. Brass $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. Supply Pipes to floor. F't'g No. 7564, pair	1.75
List, N.P. $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Trap to floor. Fitting No. 2512 each	2.45
List, N.P. Brass Waste Fixture, with $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8200 each	3.75
Weight packed, each Lavatory pounds	115
Approximate weight, each Single Frame pounds	55
Crating charge, each Lavatory only, net, 45 cents	

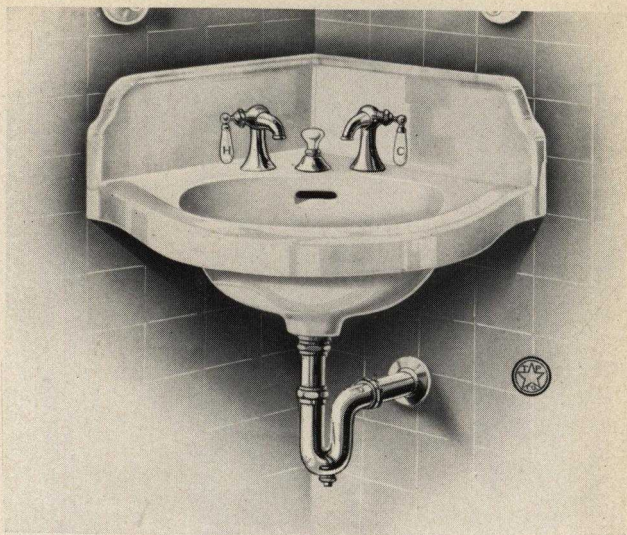


PLATE 2365-N

**“Impervio” Vitreous China “Bellemeade” Patented
Corner Lavatory with Integral Back
and Anti-Splash Rim**

(Set upon Concealed Wall Hangers)

List, complete with fittings \$27.60 \$36.50

NOTE—If desired without anti-splash rim, so state and deduct \$1.00 from list.

CODE	UVFEG	UTNAM
Size length along Sides, inches	16½	19½
Size of Bowl, inches	11x14x5½	12x16x6
Height of Back, inches	6	6
List, Lavatory only	\$17.00	\$28.00
List, White Painted Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1400, three		.50
Or List, N.P. Brass Wall Brackets. Fitting No. 1311, three		2.10
List, N.P. Brass Fuller Basin Cocks, with China Handles. Fitting No. 705		per pair 4.65
List, N.P. Brass “Prudential” Pop-up Waste Fixture, with China Waste Knob, with 1¼-inch O.D. Tail Piece. F’t’g No. 8309		4.05
List, N.P. Brass ¾-inch Supply Pipes. Fitting No. 7551, per pair		1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501		1.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	95	120
Crating charge, net, 50 cents		

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

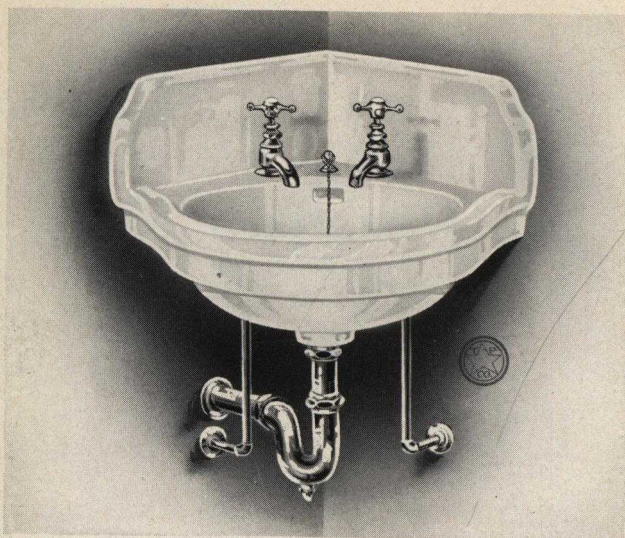


PLATE 2367-N

**“Impervio” Vitreous China “Saxon” Corner
Lavatory with Integral Back**
(Set upon Concealed Wall Hangers)

List, complete with fittings \$23.25

DIMENSIONS—Length along sides, 16½ inches; height of back, 6 inches; bowl, 14 x 11½ x 6 inches.

NOTE—Concealed wall hangers furnished with lavatory at no extra charge.

CODE	VAGAC
List, Corner Lavatory, with Integral Back only	\$16.00
List, White Painted Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1400, three . . . . .	.50
Or List, N.P. Brass Wall Brackets. Fitting No. 1311, three	2.10

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Compression Cocks. Fitting No. 606, per pair	3.70
List, N.P. Brass Overflow Grid and Chain, Fitting No. 1803.	
With Plug and Coupling, Fitting No. 5802	1.45
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair	1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
Weight packed pounds	86
Crating charge, net, 50 cents	

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives



PLATE 2371-N

**“Impervio” Vitreous China “Saxon” Corner
Lavatory with Integral Back**

(Set upon Concealed Wall Hangers)

List, complete with fittings \$28.45

DIMENSIONS—Front to back, 18 inches; width, 20 inches;
integral back, 6 inches high; bowl, 11 x 14 x 5½ inches.

CODE UTMAL

List, Lavatory, with Integral Back only and Wall Hanger . . \$24.75

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Compression Cocks. Fitting No. 606, per pair . . . 3.70

List, N.P. Brass Chain Stay and Chain, Fitting No. 1803. With
Plug and Coupling, Fitting No. 5802 1.45

List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F’t’g No. 7551, pair . . . 1.60

List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501 . . . 1.40

List, White Painted Angle Bracket. Fitting No. 1400 . . . one .20

Weight packed pounds 110

Crating charge, net, 50 cents

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

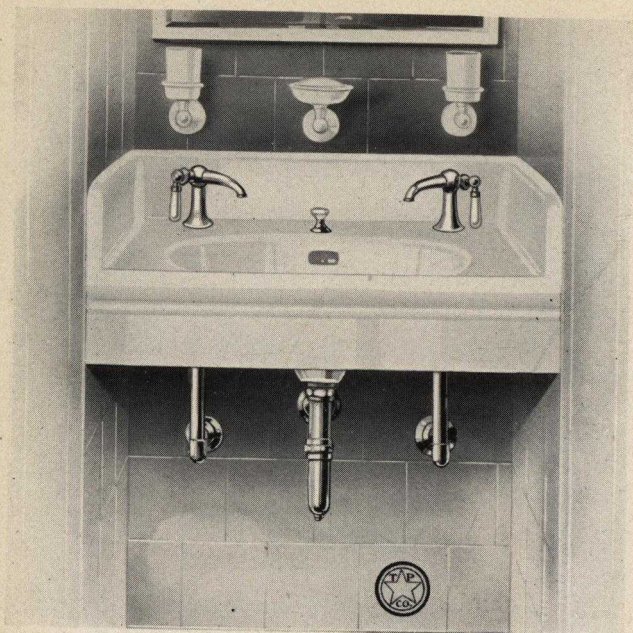


PLATE 2382-N

**“Impervio” Vitreous China “Recess” Lavatory
with Integral Back and Sides**

List, complete with fittings \$42.00 \$51.70 \$55.30

NOTE—*Concealed wall hangers furnished with lavatories at no extra charge.*

CODE	VAFMI	VALUM	USNOP
Size of Lavatory, inches	24x20	27x21	30x23
Size of Bowl, inches	12x16x6	12x16x6	13x17x6
Back and Sides, inches	4	4	4
List, Recess Lavatory only	\$36.50	\$48.50	\$53.00
List, White Painted Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1400 (set of four) . . . . .			.70

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Fuller Basin Cocks, with China Handles. Fitting No. 705	per pair	4.65
List, N.P. Brass $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair		1.60
List, N.P. Brass $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501		1.40
List, N.P. Brass “Prudential” Pop-up Waste Fixture, with China Knob, with $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8309		4.05
Weight packed for shipment . . . pounds	150	180
Crating charge, net, 60 cents		220

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives



PLATE 2390-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China Sanitary Dental
Lavatory with Flushing Rim**
(Set upon Concealed Wall Hangers)

List, complete with fittings \$14.75

DIMENSIONS—Width across wall, 12 inches; wall to front,
11 inches; bowl, 7 x 5½ x 4 inches; back, 5 inches high.

NOTE—As this fixture is special it is advisable that it only be pur-
chased complete, with the fittings made for the purpose.

CODE	UTXYD
List, Lavatory only	\$9.00
List, N.P. Brass Trap, Gooseneck Basin Cock, with China Index, Feeding Basin Cock and Flushing Rim. Fitting No. 2202 .	6.25
List, N.P. Brass Supply Pipe to wall. Fitting No. 7551, each	.80
Weight packed for shipment pounds	40
Crating charge, net, 50 cents	

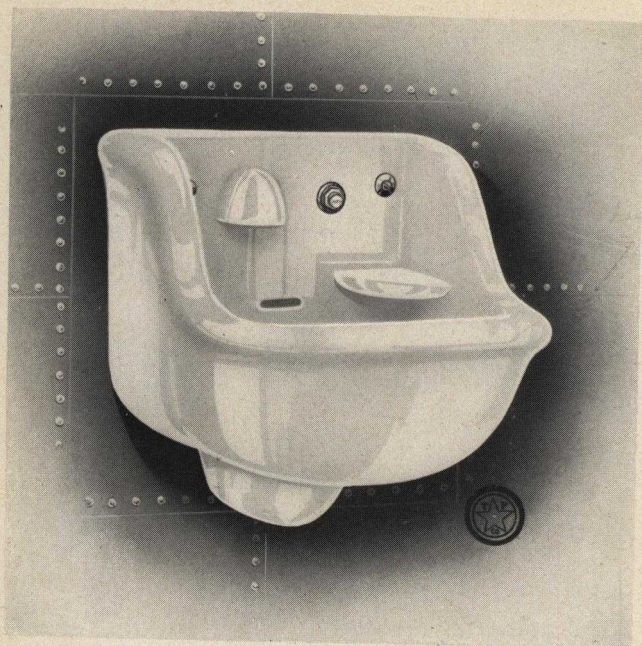


PLATE 2394-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Prison" Lavatory with
Integral Spout and Outlet Cover to Wall**

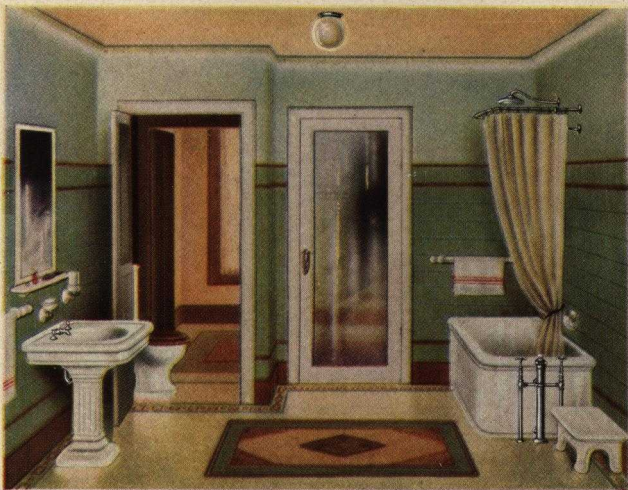
List, complete as shown \$19.85

DIMENSIONS—Width over all, 14 inches; height over all,
15 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches; height, back and sides, 5 inches; front to
back, 13 inches.

This Prison Lavatory is our latest design and is based upon many years of experience in the manufacture of all-clay plumbing fixtures for such institutions. This Lavatory in not only made from our durable "Impervio" Vitreous China, but it is so arranged that the prisoner cannot obtain implements to harm himself or others.

An Integral Spout covers the rough brass supply faucet which is operated by a push button, self-closing as shown. The bowl is filled with water by a special unremovable plug. Integral Soap Holder has hole to drain off the water. Lavatory is attached to wall by two specially constructed bolts with N.P. heads.

CODE	VANEL
List, Lavatory only, no fittings	\$12.00
Weight packed	pounds 65
Crating charge, 50 cents, net, extra	



“Ideal” Porcelain Lavatories



“Ideal” Solid Porcelain ware is substantial, very moderate in price and, properly handled, will last as long as the best vitreous china ware. The difference between the two bodies is that the latter is non-absorbent, the former, when the glaze is removed, of coarser texture.

Users of our ware buy again. We make our goods the very best we know how, believing that it will save our customers and ourselves future annoyance.



Illustration showing the under side of a Solid Porcelain Lavatory

“Ideal” Solid Porcelain Lavatories

An argument not to be neglected in selling “Ideal” Porcelain and “Impervio” Vitreous China Lavatories is the one that they are glazed underneath the slab as well as on the top. Dust will not cling to a finely-glazed surface as it will to a rough one. What dust and dirt does collect can be easily wiped off; nor are there any sharp edges or corners to collect dirt.

The above illustration shows a Lavatory for Pedestal. Note that the outlet from the bowl is well to the back.

These Lavatories may be cut, after being fired, for any style of fitting desired. The illustration shows Lavatory cut for Standing Waste. This may be changed without harm to fixture to a Combination Supply and Waste Fixture.

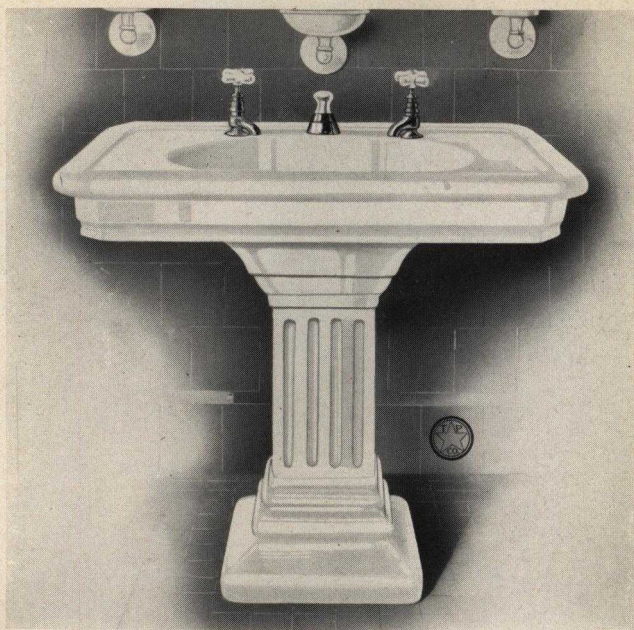


PLATE 2502-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Riverside" Lavatory
All-Roll Rim**

(Set upon Square Fluted Porcelain Pedestal)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$43.70	\$57.95
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	33.75	43.75
CODE	UVCAC	UNBUZ
Size of Lavatory, inches	30x24	36x24
Size of Bowl, inches	14x18x6 1/2	15x21x6 1/2
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$19.00	\$33.25
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	13.30	23.30
List, Fluted Pedestal only, "A" quality	14.25	14.25
List, Fluted Pedestal only, "B" quality	10.00	10.00

State on order if fittings are desired with ware

List, N.P. Brass Standing Waste, China Knob, with 1 1/4-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8200	3.75
List, N.P. Brass Comp. Faucets, China Handles. F't'g No. 606	3.70
List, N.P. Brass 1 1/4-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
List, N.P. Brass 3/8-inch Supply Pipes to wall. Fitting No. 7551	1.60
Weight packed, Lavatory and Pedestal	pounds 240 263
Crating charge, Lavatory and Pedestal, net, 90 cents	

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

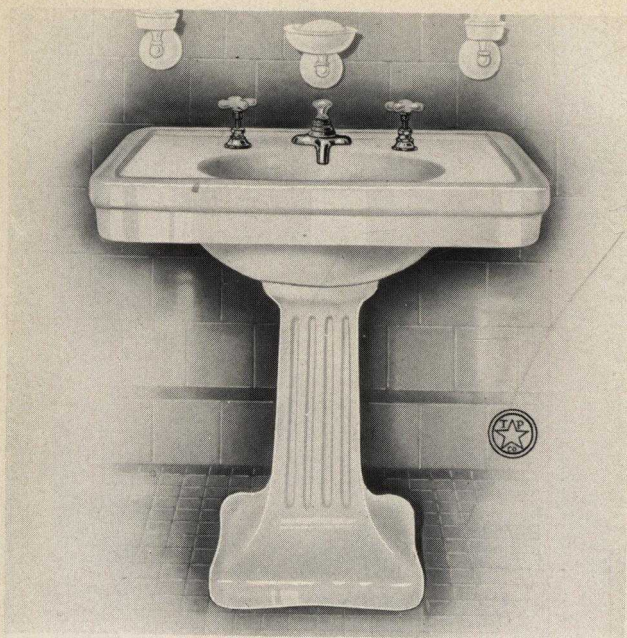


PLATE 2505-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Pristine" Lavatory
All-Roll Rim**

(Set upon Square Fluted Porcelain Pedestal)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$51.00
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	41.05
CODE	VAFUG
Size of Lavatory, inches	30x24
Size of Bowl, inches	14x18x6½
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$19.00
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	13.30
List, Fluted Pedestal only, "A" quality	14.25
List, Fluted Pedestal only, "B" quality	10.00

State on order if fittings are desired with ware

List, N.P. Brass Combination Supply and Waste Fitting, with Solid China Compression Handles and China Waste Knob. Fitting No. 2233	14.75
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
List, N.P. Brass ¾-inch Supply Pipes to wall. Fitting No. 7551	1.60
Weight packed, Lavatory and Pedestal	pounds 240
Crating charge, Lavatory and Pedestal, net, 90 cents	

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

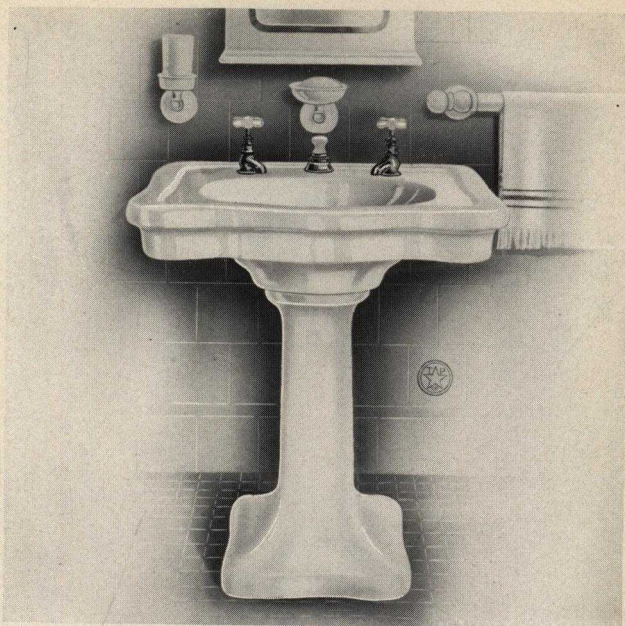


PLATE 2506-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Warwick" Lavatory
with All-Roll Rim**

(Set upon Plain Square Pedestal)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$40.60
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	31.55

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory, 27x24 inches; bowl, 13x17x6½ inches; apron, 4 inches.

CODE	UTHAG
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$17.45
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	12.20
List, Plain Pedestal only, "A" quality	12.70
List, Plain Pedestal only, "B" quality	8.90

State on order if fittings are desired with ware

List, N.P. Brass Low-Down Compression Basin Cocks, with China Handles. Fitting No. 606	per pair	3.70
List, N.P. Brass Standing Overflow and Waste, with China Knob, with 1¼-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8200		3.75
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair		1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501		1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Pedestal	pounds	245
Crating charge, Lavatory and Pedestal, net, 70 cents		

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives



PLATE 2507-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Highland" Lavatory
with All-Roll Rim**

(Set upon Plain Square Pedestal)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	335.80	\$37.40
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	28.20	29.30
CODE	URMEK	URNAK
Size of Lavatory, inches	26x22	28x22
Size of Bowl, inches	12x16x6	13x17x6½
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$15.85	\$17.45
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	11.10	12.20
List, Plain Pedestal only, "A" quality	9.50	9.50
List, Plain Pedestal only, "B" quality	6.65	6.65

State on order if fittings are desired with ware

List, N.P. Brass Low-Down Compression Basin Cocks, with China Handles. Fitting No. 606	per pair	3.70
List, N.P. Brass Standing Overflow and Waste, with China Knob, with 1¼-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8200		3.75
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7751, pair		1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501		1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Pedestal	200	207
Crating charge, Lavatory and Pedestal, net, 70 cents		

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives



PLATE 2509-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Devon" Barber's Lavatory
with All-Roll Rim**

(Set upon Square Fluted Porcelain Pedestal)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality . . .	\$83.25	\$97.50
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality . . .	73.30	83.30
CODE	UTZEZ	UTZIB
Size of Lavatory, inches	30x24	36x24
Size of Bowl, inches	14x18x6½	15x21x6½
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$19.00	\$33.25
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	13.30	23.30
List, Fluted Pedestal only, "A" quality	14.25	14.25
List, Fluted Pedestal only, "B" quality	10.00	10.00
List, N.P. Combination Shampoo Fixture and Basin Cocks, with China Handles, complete with attachment for Rubber Hose. Fitting No. 6404		43.25
List, N.P. Brass Standing Waste with China Knob. F't'g No. 8200		3.75
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501		1.40
List, N.P. Brass ¾-inch Supply Pipes to wall. Fitting No. 7551		1.60
Weight packed, Lavatory and Pedestal pounds	240	263
Crating charge, Lavatory and Pedestal net	\$0.90	\$0.90

See Plate 2193-N for fitting alternative

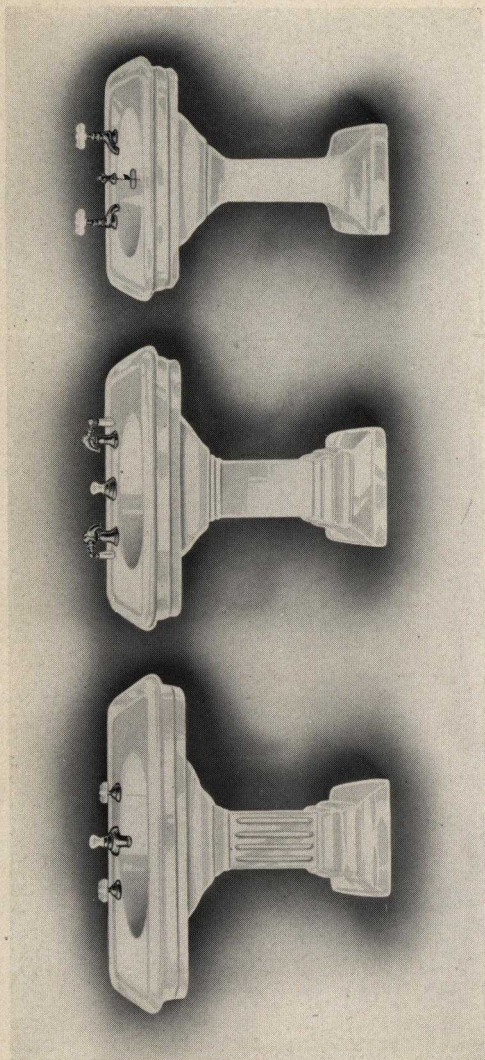


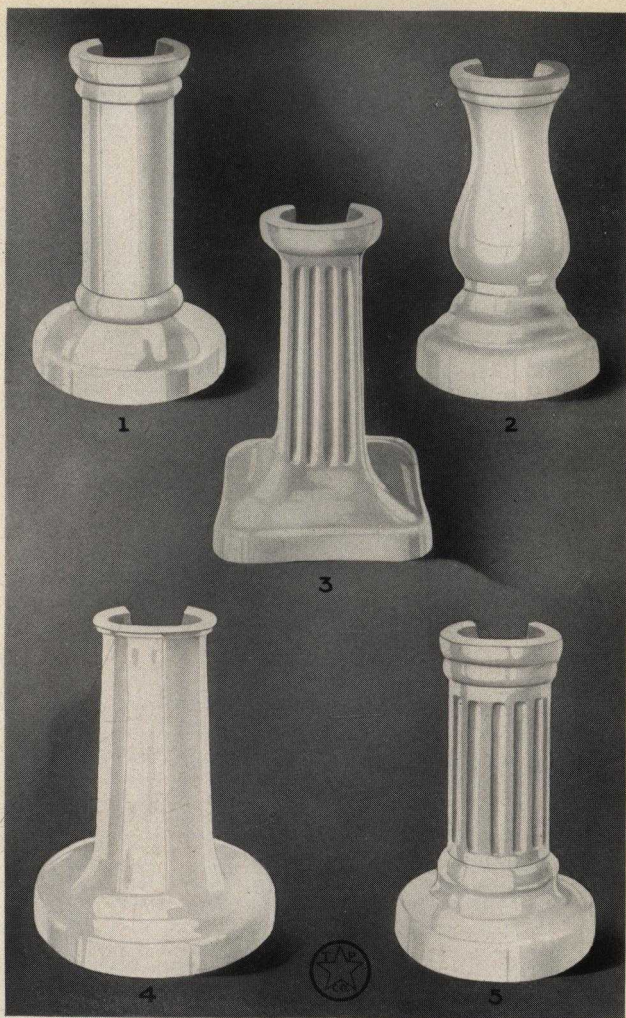
PLATE 2502-N
36-inch size

PLATE 2502-N
30-inch size

PLATE 2507-N

"Ideal" Solid Porcelain Style Plate

This line gives a Solid Porcelain Lavatory on Pedestal in sizes from 26 inches to 36 inches. Pedestals on all three sizes are interchangeable. Order Plain Square or Fluted Square. This particular type of Lavatory is popular in many New York hotels and apartment houses.



"Ideal" Porcelain Interchangeable Pedestals

Style pedestal desired may be selected for any "Ideal" Porcelain Lavatory shown on preceding or following pages



PLATE 2510-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Elmore" Oval Lavatory
with Porcelain Fluted Pedestal**

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$44.05	\$45.55	\$52.30
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	34.60	35.65	40.40
CODE	UNCUB	UNCYC	UNDAW
Size of Lavatory, inches	27x22	33x24	37x27
Size of Bowl, inches	13x17x6½	13x17x6½	15x19x6½
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$21.00	\$22.50	\$27.00
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	14.70	15.75	18.90
List, Pedestal only, "A" quality	10.50	10.50	12.75
List, Pedestal only, "B" quality	7.35	7.35	8.95

State on order if fittings are desired with ware

List, N.P. Brass Standing Waste, as shown. Fitting No. 8200			3.75
List, N.P. Brass Compression Basin Cocks, as shown. F't'g No. 606			3.70
List, N.P. Brass Wall Stay Braces. Fitting No. 1327, per pair			2.10
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair			1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501			1.40
Weight p'k'd, Lavatory and Pedestal, pounds	188	235	309
Crating charge, Lavatory and Pedestal, net	\$0.70	\$0.90	\$0.90

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives



PLATE 2513-N

**"Ideal" Solid Porcelain "Romana" All-Roll Rim
Double Bowl Barber's Lavatory**

(Set upon Three Porcelain Legs)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$145.35
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	118.00

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory, 53 x 24 inches; apron, 6½ inches; bowls, 14 x 21 x 6½ inches.

CODE	URSAN
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$64.15
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	40.85
List, three Porcelain Legs, with Wall Connections, "A" quality	13.50
List, three Porcelain Legs, with Wall Connections, "B" quality	9.45

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings

List, N.P. Brass Hot and Cold Comb. Supply Shampoo Fittings; Fuller Basin Cocks, Compression Shampoo Valve Handles and Rubber Tube, with N.P. Brass Shampoo Spray. Fitting No. 6400	each set	27.10
List, N.P. Brass Standing Overflow and Waste, with China Knob, with 1¼-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8200	each	3.75
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-in. Waste Trap to wall. F't'g No. 2501, each		1.40
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair		1.60
Weight packed, Lavatory and Legs	pounds	325
Crating charge, Lavatory and Legs, net, \$1.00		

See Plate 2193-N for alternative fitting

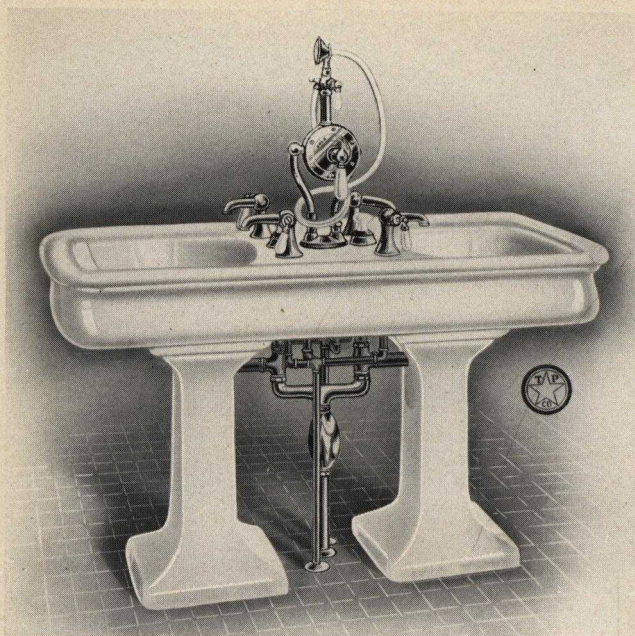


PLATE 2514-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Tiber" All-Roll Rim
Double Bowl Barber's Lavatory**
(Set upon Two Porcelain Pedestals)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$154.45
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	125.45

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory, 24 x 48 inches; apron, 6½ inches; bowls, 13½ x 18½ x 6½ inches.

CODE	UVXAX
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$64.15
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	40.85
List, two Pedestals only, "A" quality	19.00
List, two Pedestals only, "B" quality	13.30

State clearly on order what fittings are desired with ware

List, N.P. Brass Combination Hot and Cold Niedecken Mixing Device, with Shampoo Attachment, two Bi-Transit Wastes, with China Knobs; Two-Way Waste Pipe and Bottle Trap to floor; two Three-Way N.P. Brass Supply Pipes to floor. Fitting No. 6405	62.00
List, two pairs N.P. Brass Fuller Basin Cocks, with China Handles. Fitting No. 705 per pair	4.65
Weight packed, Lavatory and Pedestals pounds	460
Crating charge, Lavatory and Pedestals, net, \$1.25	

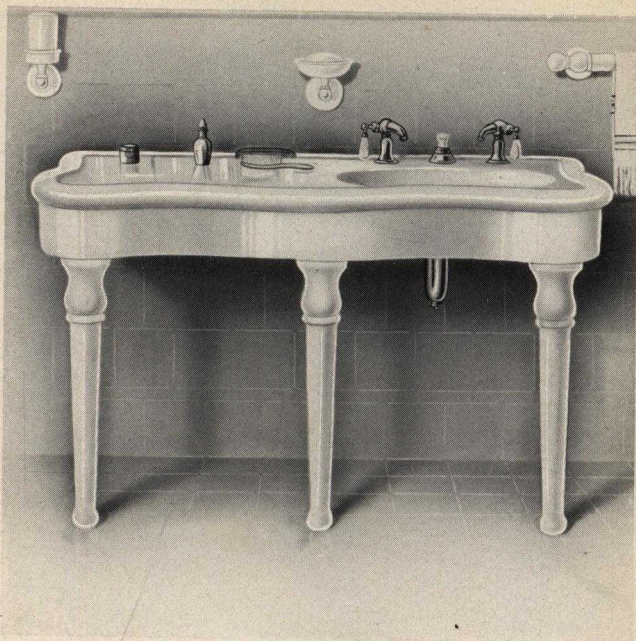


PLATE 2517-N

**"Ideal" Solid Porcelain "Rowena" All-Roll Rim
Combination Lavatory and Dressing Table**

(Set upon Three Porcelain Legs)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$84.50
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	57.95

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory, 53 x 24 inches; apron, 6¾ inches; bowl, 20 x 14 x 6½ inches.

CODE	UTLIM
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$59.60
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	37.10
List, three Porcelain Legs, with Wall Connections, "A" quality	13.50
List, three Porcelain Legs, with Wall Connections, "B" quality	9.45

State on order what fittings are desired with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Fuller Basin Cocks. Fitting No. 705, per pair	4.65
List, N.P. Brass Standing Overflow and Waste, with China Knob, with 1¼-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8200	3.75
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
List, N.P. Brass ¾-inch Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair	1.60
Weight packed, Lavatory and Legs pounds	360
Crating charge, Lavatory and Legs, net, \$1.00	

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives



PLATE 2519-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Samson" Lavatory
with All-Roll Rim**

(Set upon Two Porcelain Legs)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$82.70	\$97.70
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	64.50	75.00
CODE	VALWO	UVTYB
Size, over all, inches	42x24	48x25
Depth of Apron, inches	8	8
Size of Bowl, inches	12x20x6 1/2	12x20x6 1/2
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$51.70	\$66.70
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	36.20	46.70
List, Porcelain Legs with Wall Connections, "A" quality	per pair 9.00	9.00
List, Porcelain Legs with Wall Connections, "B" quality	per pair 6.30	6.30

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings unless fittings are ordered with the porcelain

List, N.P. Brass Combination Supply and Pop-up Waste Fixture, with China Offset Fuller Handles, as shown. F't'g No. 2302	19.00
List, N.P. Brass 3/8-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair	1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1 1/4-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Legs	325 pounds
Crating charge, Lavatory and Legs, net, 95 cents	355

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives



PLATE 2520-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Montague" All-Roll
Rim Lavatory**

(Set upon Porcelain Legs)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$84.50
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	66.30
CODE	USCUF
Size of Lavatory, inches	42x24
Size of Bowl, inches	21x15x6½
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$51.70
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	36.20
List, Porcelain Legs with Wall Brackets, "A" quality, per pair	9.00
List, Porcelain Legs with Wall Brackets, "B" quality, per pair	6.30

State on order if fittings are desired with ware

List, N.P. Brass Combination Gooseneck Supply and Waste Fitting, with China Fuller Offset Handle and with China Waste Knob. Fitting No. 2316	17.50
List, N.P. Brass ¾-inch Supply Pipes to wall, with Controlling Valves. Fitting No. 7565	4.00
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
List, N.P. Brass Extension Supports. Fitting No. 1332	.90
Weight packed, Lavatory and Legs	335 pounds
Crating charge, Lavatory and Legs, net, 85 cents	

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

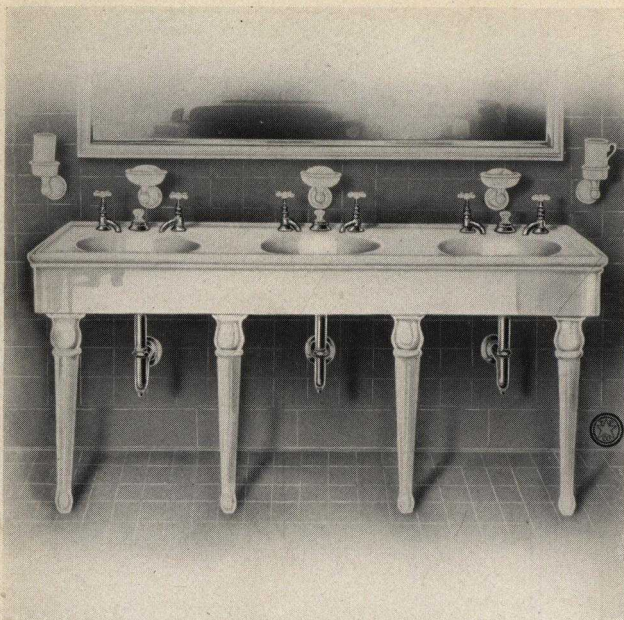


PLATE 2523-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain Triple Bowl, Square Pattern
All-Roll Rim Lavatory**

(Supported by Four "Ideal" Porcelain Legs)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$131.85
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	96.45

DIMENSIONS—Length over all, 72 inches; front to back, 22 inches; apron, 8 inches; bowls, 13 x 17 x 6½ inches; between bowls, 7 inches.

CODE	UNDOB
List, Triple Bowl Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$82.50
List, Triple Bowl Lavatory only, "B" quality	52.50
List, Porc. Legs, with Wall Connections, "A" quality, set of four	18.00
List, Porc. Legs, with Wall Connections, "B" quality, set of four	12.60

State on order what fittings are desired with ware

List, three pairs N.P. Brass Compression Basin Cocks, with China Handles. Fitting No. 606	per pair	3.70
List, three N.P. Brass Standing Overflows and Wastes, with China Waste Knobs. Fitting No. 8200	each	3.75
List, three pairs N.P. Brass ¾-inch Supply Pipes to wall. Fitting No. 7551	per pair	1.60
List, three N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Traps to wall. Fitting No. 2501	each	1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Legs	pounds	725

Crating charge, Lavatory and Legs, net, \$1.00

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

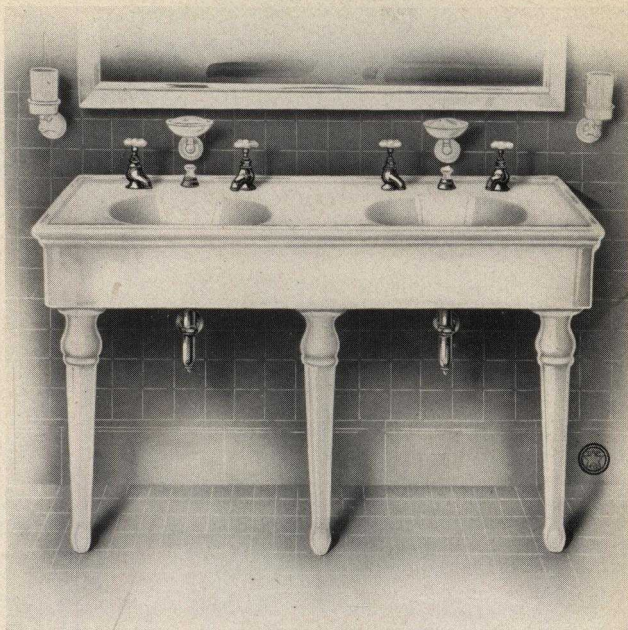


PLATE 2524-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Saratoga" Double Bowl
All-Roll Rim Lavatory**
(On Porcelain Legs)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$89.40
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	65.35

DIMENSIONS—Double-bowl lavatory, length over all, 48 inches; front to back, 22 inches; bowls, 13 x 17 x 6½ inches.

CODE	UNDUC
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$55.00
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	35.00
List, Porcelain Legs and Wall Straps, "A" quality, set of three	13.50
List, Porcelain Legs and Wall Straps, "B" quality, set of three	9.45

State on order what fittings are desired with ware

List, two pairs N.P. Brass Low-Down Compression Cocks, with China Handles. Fitting No. 606	per pair	3.70
List, two pairs N.P. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, per pair		1.60
List, two pairs N.P. Brass Standing Overflows and Wastes, with China Waste Knobs. Fitting No. 8200	each	3.75
List, two N.P. 1¼-inch Basin Traps to wall. F't'g No. 2501, each		1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Legs	pounds	470
Crating charge, Lavatory and Legs, net, \$1.00		

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

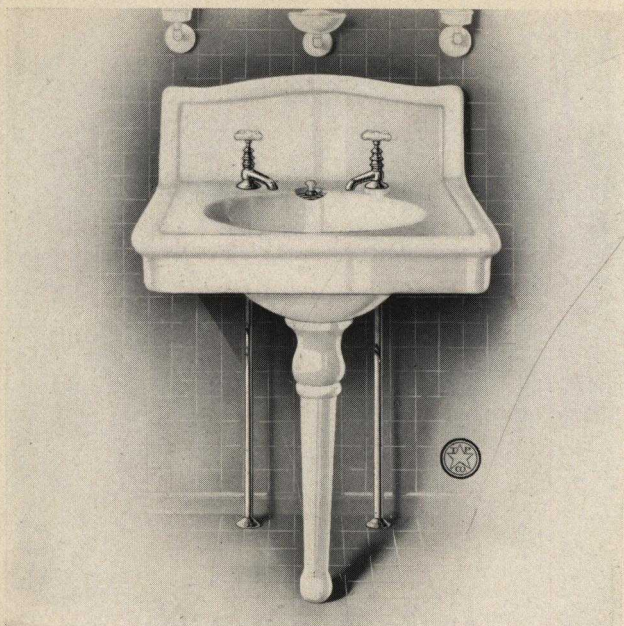


PLATE 2528-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Lonsdale" Square Lavatory
with Integral Back
(Set upon Porcelain Leg)**

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$33.50	\$38.00
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	26.40	29.55
CODE	URPEM	UVWUC
Size of Lavatory, inches	24x21	26x22
Size of Bowl, inches	12x16x6	13x17x6½
Height of Back, inches	8	8
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$16.50	\$21.00
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	11.55	14.70
List, Porcelain Leg, Wall Connections, "A" quality	7.15	7.15
List, Porcelain Leg, Wall Connections, "B" quality	5.00	5.00

State on order what fittings are desired with ware

List, N.P. Brass "Bryant" Pop-up Waste, with China Knob. Fitting No. 8306	3.00
List, N.P. Brass Low-Down Compression Cocks, with China Handles. Fitting No. 606	3.70
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to floor. F't'g No. 7564, pair	1.75
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg pounds	204
Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg, net, 70 cents	211

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

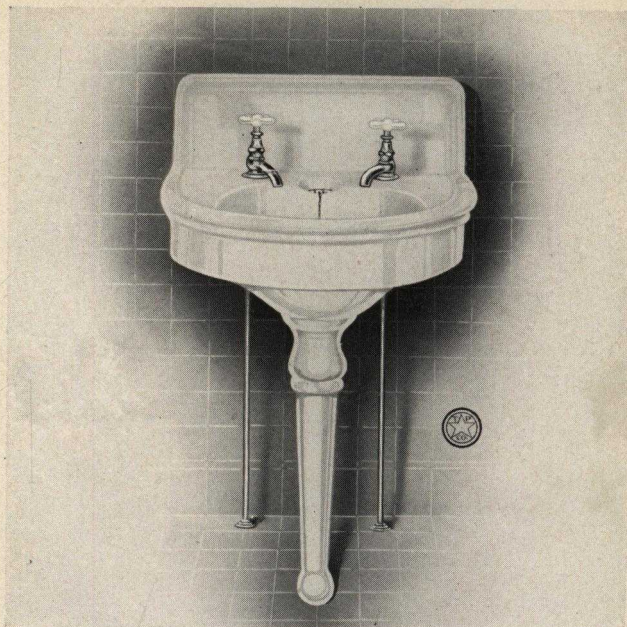


PLATE 2535-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Tribune" Lavatory
with Integral Back
(Set upon Porcelain Leg)**

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$32.00
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	24.90

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory, width across back, 22 inches;
front to back, 19 inches; back, 6 inches high; bowl,
11 x 14 x 5½ inches.

CODE	UNLYL
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$16.50
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	11.55
List, Porcelain Leg and Iron Wall Supports, "A" quality	7.15
List, Porcelain Leg and Iron Wall Supports, "B" quality	5.00

State on order what fittings are desired with ware

List, N.P. Brass Low-Down Compression Cocks, with China Handles. Fitting No. 606	per pair	3.70
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to floor. F't'g No. 7564, pair		1.75
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501		1.40
List, N.P. Brass Overflow Grid Chain, Fitting No. 4603. With Plug and Coupling, Fitting No. 5800		1.50
Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg	pounds	168
Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg, net, 70 cents		

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

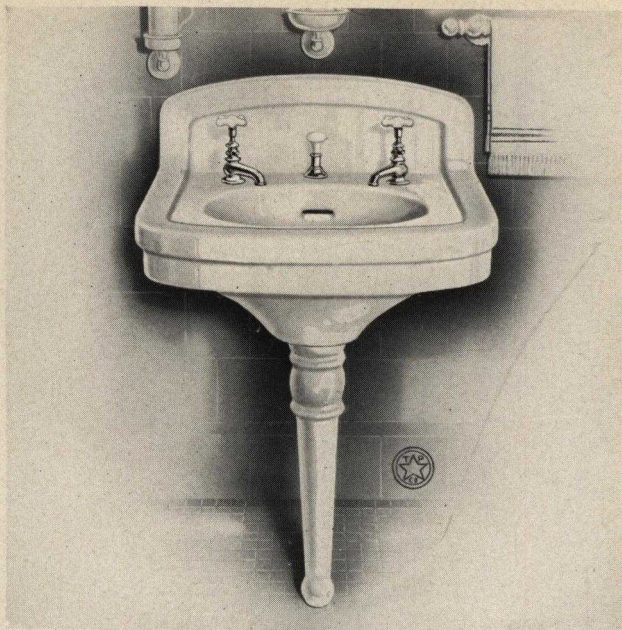


PLATE 2537-N

**"Ideal" Solid Porcelain "Gotham" Lavatory
with Integral Back**

(Set upon Single Porcelain Leg)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$34.40	\$40.90
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	27.30	31.75
CODE	UWCEF	UWCIG
Size of Slab, over all, inches	24x21	27x22
Size of Bowl, inches	12x16x6	13x17x6½
Height of Back, inches	7½	7½
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$16.50	\$23.00
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	11.55	16.00
List, Porcelain Leg and Wall Supports, "A" quality	7.15	7.15
List, Porcelain Leg and Wall Supports, "B" quality	5.00	5.00

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Comp. Cocks, China Handles.	Fitting No. 606	per pair	3.70
List, N.P. Brass "Prudential" Pop-up Waste.	Fitting No. 8312		4.05
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall.	F't'g No. 7551, pair		1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall.	Fitting No. 2501		1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg	pounds	145	184
Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg, net, 70 cents			

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives



PLATE 2543-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain Kitchen Lavatory
with Integral Back**

(Set upon Galvanized Iron Leg and Frame)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$37.10
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	30.85

DIMENSIONS—Width across back, 19 inches; top of back to bottom of lavatory, outside, 18 inches; bowl, 16 x 17½ x 8 inches.

NOTE—Can be furnished with porcelain leg if desired.

CODE	UNMYM
List, Kitchen Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$20.85
List, Kitchen Lavatory only, "B" quality	14.60

State on order if fittings are desired with ware

List, N.P. Brass Combination Hot and Cold Supply Fitting.	
Fitting No. 2216	9.85
List, N.P. Brass Overflow Grid. Fitting No. 4600	.40
List, N.P. Brass Plug and Coupling. Fitting No. 5807	2.10
List, Galvanized Iron Leg and Frame. Fitting No. 5300	2.50
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
Weight packed for shipment	pounds 136
Crating charge, net, 50 cents	

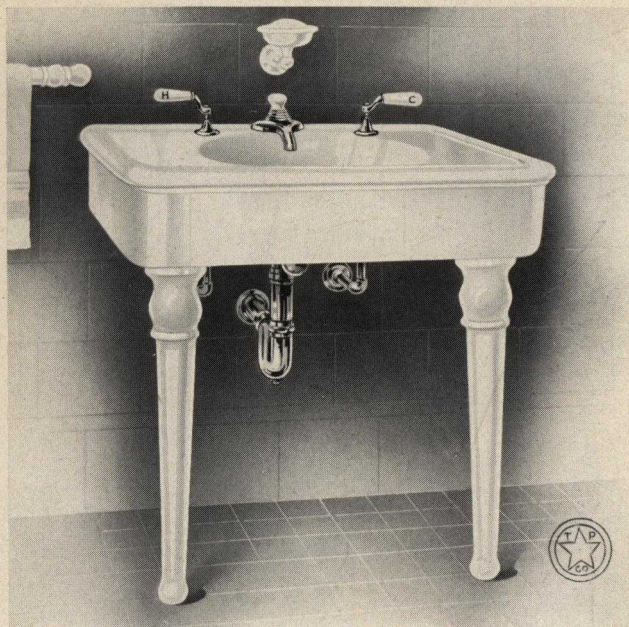


PLATE 2553-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Chelten" Lavatory
with All-Roll Rim**

(Set upon Porcelain Legs)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality . . .	\$44.00	\$46.25
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality . . .	36.80	38.40
CODE	UNKIG	UNKOH
Size of Lavatory, inches	26x22	30x22
Size of Bowl, inches	13x17x6½	13x17x6½
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$15.00	\$17.25
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	10.50	12.10
List, Porc. Legs and Wall Supports, "A" qual., pair . . .	9.00	9.00
List, Porc. Legs and Wall Supports, "B" qual., pair . . .	6.30	6.30

State on order if fittings are desired with ware

List, N.P. Brass Combination Supply and Waste Fitting, with China Fuller Offset Handles and China Waste Knob. Fitting No. 2305		16.10
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501 . . .		1.40
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair . . .		1.60
List, N.P. Brass Extension Supports. Fitting No. 1332 . . . . .		.90
Weight packed, Lavatory and Legs pounds	203	222
Crating charge, Lavatory and Legs net	\$0.65	\$0.85

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

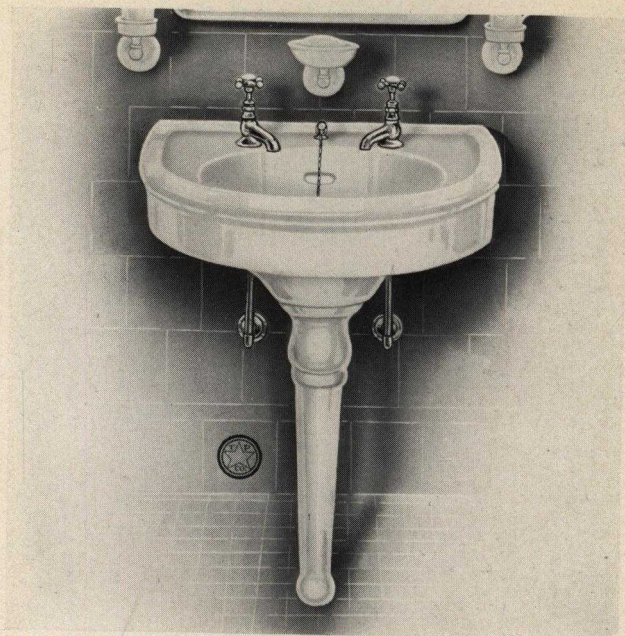


PLATE 2562-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Berwyn" Lavatory
with All-Roll Rim
(Set on Porcelain Leg)**

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$28.80
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	22.60

DIMENSIONS—Over all, 24 x 20 inches; bowl, 12 x 16 x 6 inches; apron, 5 inches.

CODE	UVCED
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$13.50
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	9.45
List, Porcelain Leg, Wall Supports, "A" quality	7.15
List, Porcelain Leg, Wall Supports, "B" quality	5.00

State on order what fittings are desired with ware

List, N.P. Brass Compression Cocks. Fitting No. 606, per pair	3.70
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair	1.60
List, N.P. Brass Chain Stay and Chain, Fitting No. 1803. With Plug and Coupling, Fitting No. 5800	1.45
Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg pounds	146
Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg, net, 65 cents	

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

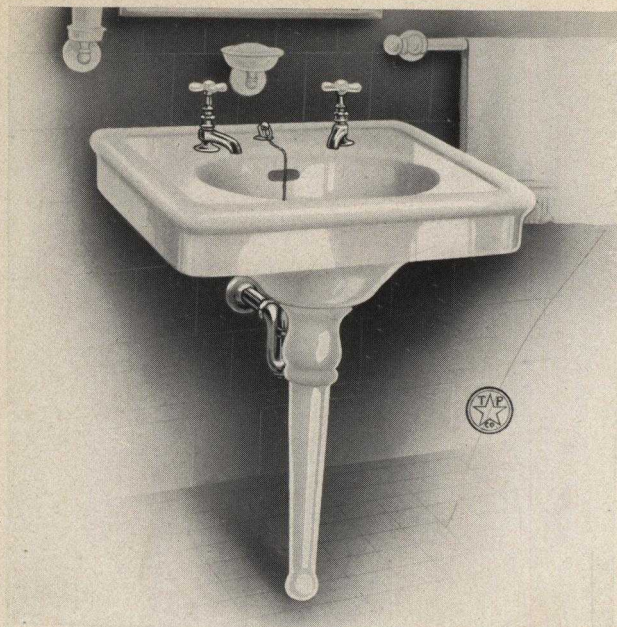


PLATE 2563-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Ramenton" Square
Lavatory with All-Roll Rim
(Set upon Single Porcelain Leg)**

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$29.70
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	23.50
CODE	UVCUH
Size of Lavatory, inches	24x22
Size of Bowl, inches	13x17x6 1/2
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$13.50
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	9.45
List, Porcelain Leg with Braces to wall, "A" quality	7.15
List, Porcelain Leg with Braces to wall, "B" quality	5.00

State on order if fittings are desired with ware

List, N.P. Brass Compression Basin Cocks. Fitting No. 606	3.70
List, N.P. Brass 1 1/4-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
List, N.P. Brass 3/8-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair	1.60
List, N.P. Brass Chain Stay and Chain, Fitting No. 1803. With Plug and Coupling, Fitting No. 5800	1.45
List, N.P. Brass Extension Supports. Fitting No. 1332	.90
Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg	pounds 135
Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg, net, 65 cents	

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives



PLATE 2565-N

**"Ideal" Solid Porcelain "Gotham" All-Roll Rim
Lavatory**

(Set upon Single Porcelain Leg)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$31.90	\$33.90
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	25.75	27.00
CODE	UWFAG	UWFEH
Size of Slab, over all, inches	24x21	27x22
Size of Bowl, inches	12x16x6	13x17x6½
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$14.00	\$16.00
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	10.00	11.25
List, Porcelain Leg and Wall Supports, "A" quality	7.15	7.15
List, Porcelain Leg and Wall Supports, "B" quality	5.00	5.00

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Comp. Cocks, China Handles. Fitting No. 606	per pair	3.70
List, N.P. Brass "Prudential" Pop-up Waste. Fitting No. 8312		4.05
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair		1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501		1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg pounds	135	160
Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg, net, 65 cents		

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

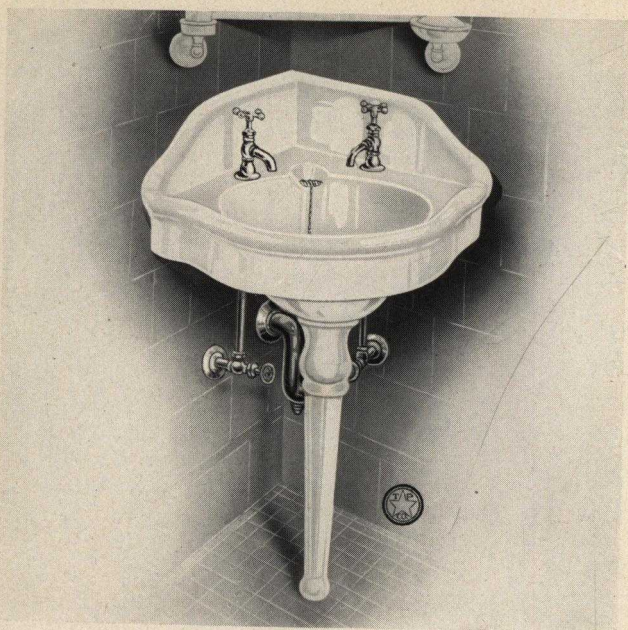


PLATE 2569-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Crescent" Corner Lavatory
with Integral Back
(Set upon Porcelain Leg)**

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$35.25
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	27.40

DIMENSIONS—Length along sides, 19 inches; integral back, 6 inches high; bowl, 11 x 14 x 5½ inches.

CODE	Uvwiz
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$19.00
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	13.30
List, Single Porcelain Leg, with Wall Supports, "A" quality	7.15
List, Single Porcelain Leg, with Wall Supports, "B" quality	5.00

State on order what fittings are desired with ware

List, N.P. Brass Low-Down Compression Cocks, with China Handles. Fitting No. 606	3.70
List, N.P. Brass ¾-inch Supply Pipes to wall, with Wheel Handle Shut-Off. Fitting No. 7552	2 50
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
List, China Overflow Grid, with N.P. Brass Plug and Coupling. Fittings Nos. 4603 and 5800	1.50
Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg pounds	180
Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg, net, 70 cents	

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

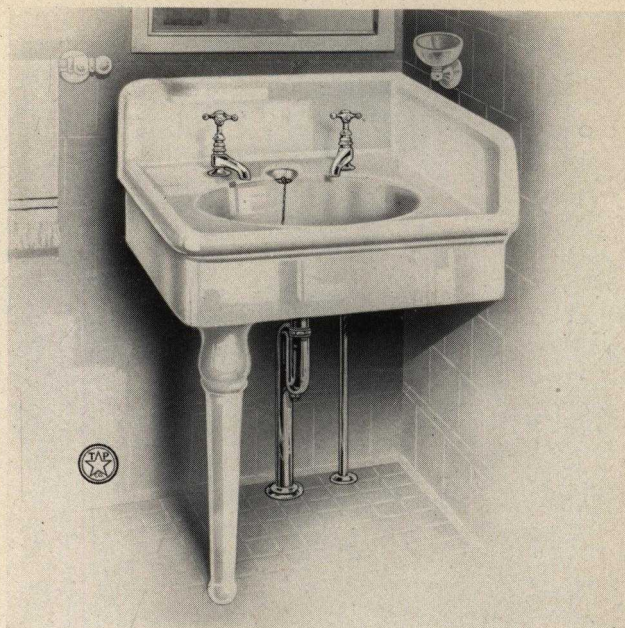


PLATE 2570-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Pennsylvania" Lavatory with
Integral Back and Side**

(Set upon Porcelain Leg. Made for either right or left corner)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$36.55	\$39.90	\$41.55
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	28.40	30.75	31.90
CODE	UVWYD	UNKUJ	UNKYK
Size of Lavatory, inches	24x22	26x22	30x22
Height of Back, inches	6	6	6
Size of Bowl, inches	12x16x6	13x17x6½	13x17x6½
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$20.00	\$23.35	\$25.00
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	14.00	16.35	17.50
List, Porc. Leg, Iron Wall Sup'ts, "A" qual.	7.15	7.15	7.15
List, Porc. Leg, Iron Wall Sup'ts, "B" qual.	5.00	5.00	5.00

State on order if fittings are desired with ware

List, N.P. Brass Low-Down Compression Cocks, with China Handles. Fitting No. 606		per pair	3.70
List, N.P. Brass Overflow Grid and Chain, Fitting No. 4603. With Plug and Coupling, Fitting No. 5800			1.50
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to floor. F't'g No. 7564, pair			1.75
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to floor. Fitting No. 2512			2.45
Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg, pounds	228	242	251
Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg, net	\$0.70	\$0.80	\$0.80

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

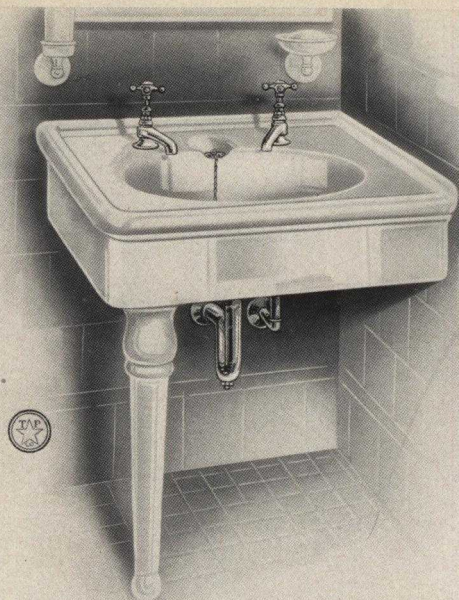


PLATE 2573-N

"Ideal" Porcelain "Reading" Lavatory for Corner
(Set upon Porcelain Leg)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$28.85	\$30.35
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	22.65	23.70
CODE	UPWYX	UPSIP
Size of Lavatory, inches	24x22	26x22
Size of Bowl, inches	13x17x6½	13x17x6½
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$13.50	\$15.00
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	9.45	10.50
List, Porc. Leg and Iron Supports to wall, "A" qual.	7.15	7.15
List, Porc. Leg and Iron Supports to wall, "B" qual.	5.00	5.00

State on order if fittings are desired with ware

List, N.P. Brass Low-Down Compression Cocks with China Handles. Fitting No. 606	per pair	3.70
List, N.P. Brass Overflow Grid and Chain, Fitting No. 4603. With Plug and Coupling, Fitting No. 5800		1.50
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair		1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501		1.40
Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg pounds	181	196
Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg, net, 65 cents		

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

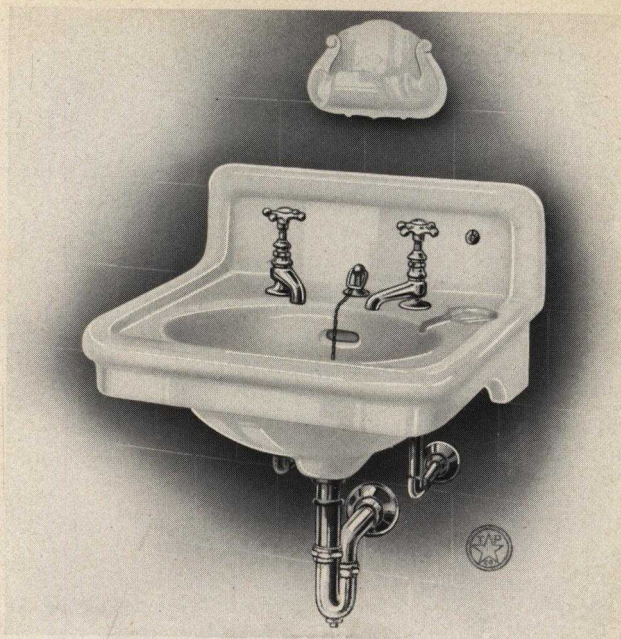


PLATE 2576-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Prestic" Lavatory with
Integral Back and Extension**

(Fastened to Wall by Five Nickel-Plated-Head Screws)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$18.15
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	16.20

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory slab, 20 x 18 inches; back 6 inches; bowl, 11 x 14 x 5½ inches.

CODE	UTXEX
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$10.00
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	8.05

State on order if fittings are desired with ware

List, N.P. Brass Compression Basin Cocks. Fitting No. 606	3.70
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
List, N.P. Brass ¾-inch Supply Pipes to wall. Fitting No. 7551	1.60
List, N.P. Brass Stay Post and Chain, Fitting No. 1803. With Plug and Coupling, Fitting No. 5800	1.45
Weight packed	pounds 105
Crating charge, net, 50 cents	

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

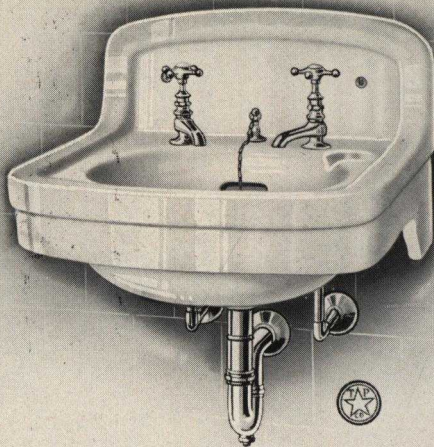


PLATE 2577-N

**"Ideal" Solid Porcelain "Gotham" Lavatory with
Integral Back and Brackets**

(Fastened to Wall by Five Nickel-Plated-Head Screws)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$19.15	\$24.65
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	17.15	19.70
CODE	UWDEG	UWDIH
Size of Slab, over all, inches	20x18	24x20
Size of Bowl, inches	11x14x5½	12x16x6
Height of Back, inches	7½	7½
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$11.00	\$16.50
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	9.00	11.55

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Compression Cocks, Solid China Handles. Fitting No. 606	per pair	3.70
List, N.P. Brass Stay and Chain, Fitting No. 1803. With Plug and Coupling, Fitting No. 5802		1.45
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair		1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501		1.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	105	115
Crating charge, net, 50 cents		

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives



PLATE 2581-N

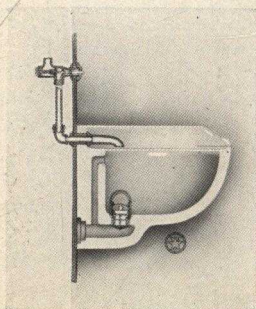
**“Ideal” Porcelain “Cheshire”
Prison Lavatory**

DIMENSIONS—Over all, 13 x 15½ inches; apron, 7 inches.

CODE	UVHYN
List, Lavatory only, “A” quality	\$16.00
List, Lavatory only, “B” quality	11.20

**State on order the measurements for fittings unless
fittings are ordered with the ware**

List, N.P. Brass Supply Nozzle through back, operated by Push Button set above the Lavatory; Special Lift Unremovable Pop-up Waste; Special Rough Brass Spud with two Lock Nuts for connecting Outlet through partition. F’t’g No. 3801	9.85
Weight packed pounds	105
Crating charge, net, 50 cents	



This Lavatory was first designed for the State Reformatory situated at Cheshire, Connecticut. It is made and ground to set true against a steel sheet wall. The metal fittings are so arranged that their working parts are behind the partition with a simple push button for supplying water into the bowl. None of the fittings are removable from the cell side, preventing the prisoner from using them as an instrument of destruction.

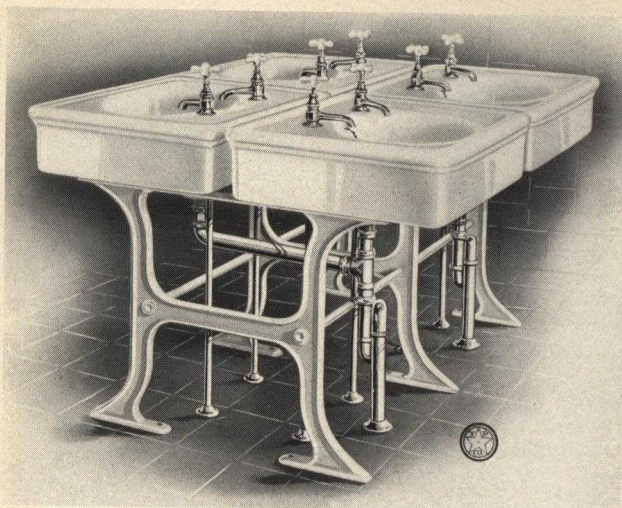


PLATE 2588-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Weston" All-Roll Rim
Square Lavatories**

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$117.25
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	99.25

DIMENSIONS—Size of single lavatory, 26 x 22 inches;
size of bowl, 13 x 17 x 6 inches; size, over all, battery of
four lavatories, as shown, 53 x 46 inches.

CODE	UNSUR
List, Single Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$15.00
List, Single Lavatory only, "B" quality	10.50

State on order what fittings are to be furnished with the
ware, and cutting if ware only is ordered

List, White Painted Iron Frames, for four Lavatories, as shown. Fitting No. 6925	17.25
List, White Painted Iron Frames, for additional pair Lavatories, with Angle Brackets and Bolts. Fitting No. 6925-A	5.75
List, N.P. Brass Low-Down Compression Basin Cocks, with China Handles. Fitting No. 606	3.70
List, N.P. Brass Overflow Grid, Fitting No. 4603; Plug and Coupling. Fitting No. 5800	1.50
List, N.P. Brass 3/8-in. Supply Pipes to floor. F't'g No. 7564, pair	1.75
List, N.P. Brass Two-Part Continuous Wastes for each pair of Lavatories. Fitting No. 3055	3.20
List, N.P. Brass 1 1/2-inch Trap to floor. Fitting No. 2556	2.90
Weight packed, each Lavatory only	pounds 153
Approximate weight, each single Frame	pounds 55
Crating charge, each Lavatory, net, 45 cents	

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

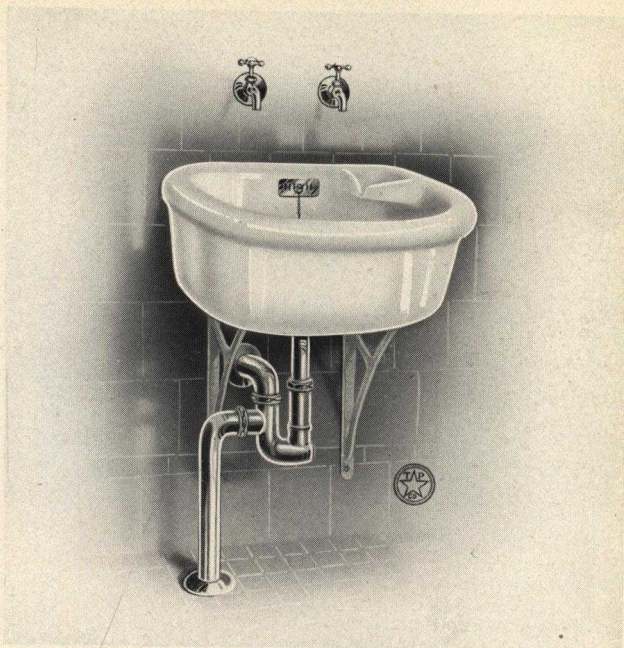


PLATE 2591-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Factory" Lavatory with
Integral Soap Cup**

(Set upon Galvanized Iron Brackets)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$23.20
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	19.15

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory, across back, 21 inches; front to back, 18 inches; inside depth, 6½ inches; size of bowl, 17 x 15 inches.

CODE	VAHRY
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$13.50
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	9.45
List, White Painted Iron Wall Brackets. F't'g No. 1408	per pair 1.05

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Overflow Grid and Chain, Fitting No. 4600. With Plug and Coupling, Fitting No. 5805	2.20
List, N.P. Brass Cocks, as shown. Fitting No. 602	per pair 2.45
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Vented Trap to floor. Fitting No. 2557	4.00
Weight packed, Lavatory only	pounds 100
Crating charge, 45 cents net, extra	



Lavatories for Factory Installation

The efficiency of the employe is governed in a large measure by his surroundings. Light, cheery quarters with plenty of fresh air have produced amazing returns in added output. The plumbing equipment is meeting with the careful consideration of many of our foremost manufacturing concerns. They realize that proper plumbing facilities lead to cleanliness, and cleanliness to better health of their workers.

The above illustration shows a part of the washroom in one of the factories in which our factory fixtures have been installed. This type of lavatory is detailed on the following pages and has been found the most satisfactory for this type of work.

"Ideal" Solid Porcelain, from which they are made, is recognized as the best material where the lavatory is to be subjected to hard usage—by workmen inclined to be careless of their own interests or those of others. Substantial in every way and the most economical to install in large batteries.

There are many factories all over the country where these fixtures are installed. We might mention as examples:

THE INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER Co., Connecticut.

THE SINGER SEWING MACHINE Co., Elizabethport, N. J.

THE PRATT AND LETCHWORTH Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

AMERICAN SUGAR REFINERY Co., Plant No. 4, Brooklyn, N. Y.

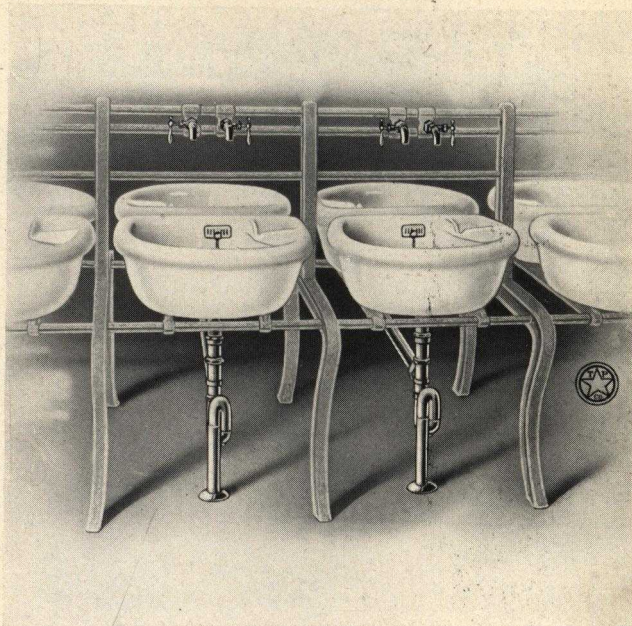


PLATE 2593-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Factory" Lavatories
with Integral Soap Holders**

DIMENSIONS—Each Lavatory, along wall, 21 inches;
from wall to front, 18 inches; inside measurements,
17 x 15 x 6½ inches.

CODE .		USBOC
List, Basin only, White Ware, "A" quality	each	\$13.50
CODE .		USBUD
List, Basin only, White Ware, "B" quality	each	\$9.45
CODE .		USCEB
List, Basin only, Buff Ware	each	\$9.20
List, Brass Whitened Single Hot and Cold Water Connections, less pipes. Fitting No. 6900-L.	per pair	1.65
List, ½-inch N.P. Fuller Bibbs. Fitting No. 710	per pair	3.50
List, N.P. P.O. Plugs with 1½-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 5805	each	1.80
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Trap to floor. Fitting No. 2556, each		2.90
List, N.P. Overflow Grid and Chain. Fitting No. 4600, each		.40
List, N.P. Brass 2-part 1½-in. Continuous Waste. F't'g No. 3052		6.00
List, two Galvanized Iron Standards complete, less supply pipes, for two lavatories set one back to back. Fitting No. 6900		13.30
List, Galvanized Iron Standard complete, less supply pipes, for each additional pair of lavatories		6.65
Weight packed, each Lavatory	pounds	100
Crating charge, each Lavatory, net, 45 cents		

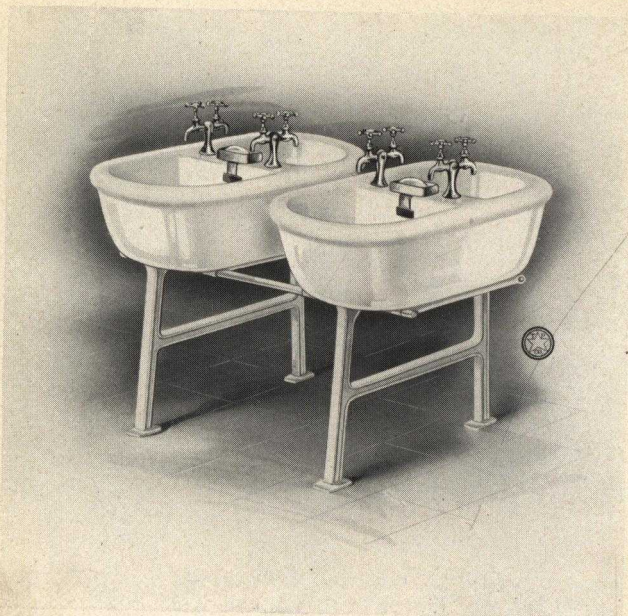


PLATE 2594-N

**"Ideal" Solid Porcelain Double Bowl
"Factory" Lavatories**

DIMENSIONS—Each double lavatory, 36 x 20 inches;
bowls, 16 x 14 x 6½ inches.

CODE	URSIR
List, Double Bowl Lavatory only, "A" quality	each \$33.35
CODE	URSOS
List, Double Bowl Lavatory only, "B" quality	each \$23.35
CODE	URSEP
List, Double Bowl Lavatory only, Buff Ware	each \$20.00
List, set of White Painted Iron Legs and Frames for two Lavatories, as shown. Fitting No. 6977	11.25
List, N.P. Brass Double Compression China Indexed Faucets for Hot and Cold Water. Fitting No. 617	per pair 14.90
List, N.P. Brass Soap Cup, Spring Clamp. Fitting No. 2152, each	4.15
List, N.P. Brass Plug and Coupling. Fitting No. 5805	each 1.80
Weight packed, each Lavatory	pounds 165
Crating charge, each Lavatory, net, 35 cents	

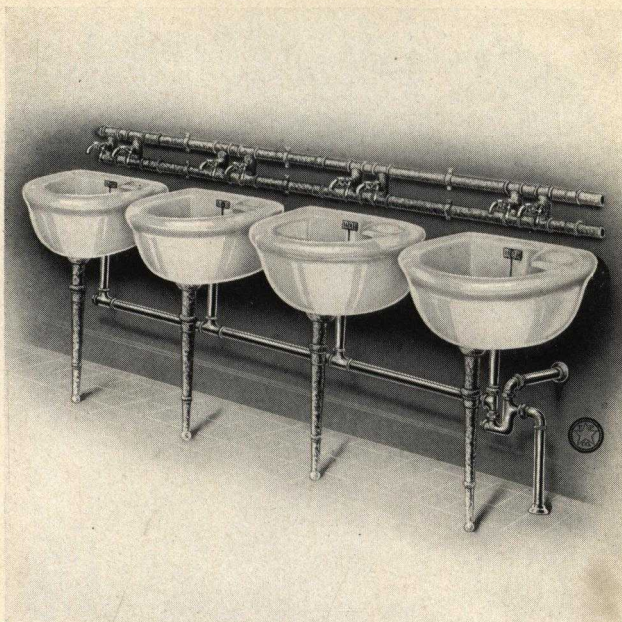


PLATE 2595-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Barracks" Roll Rim Lavatories
with Integral China Soap Holder**

DIMENSIONS—Each lavatory is 21 inches along wall;
18 inches from wall to front; outside, 17 x 15 inches;
inside, 6½ inches deep.

CODE	UNHEA
List, Lavatory only, White Ware, "A" quality	each \$13.50
List, Lavatory only, White Ware, "B" quality	each 9.45
CODE	URHUJ
List, Lavatory only, Buff Ware	each \$9.20
List, Galvanized Iron Leg, with Supporting Frame to wall. Fitting No. 5300	each 2.50
List, Brass Whitened Single Hot and Cold Connection, less pipes. Fitting No. 6900-N	per pair 1.65
List, ½-inch N.P. Fuller Bibbs, as shown. F't'g No. 710, per pair	3.50
List, each, Patent Overflow Grid and Chain. Fitting No. 4600 . . . . .	.40
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Continuous Waste for four Lavatories, less Plugs and Trap. Fitting No. 3054	12.40
List, N.P. P.O. Plugs and 1½-inch Tail Piece. Fitting No. 5805	1.80
List, 1½-inch N.P. Trap to floor, vented to wall. Fitting No. 2557	4.00
Weight packed, each Lavatory	pounds 100
Crating charge, each Lavatory, net, 45 cents	

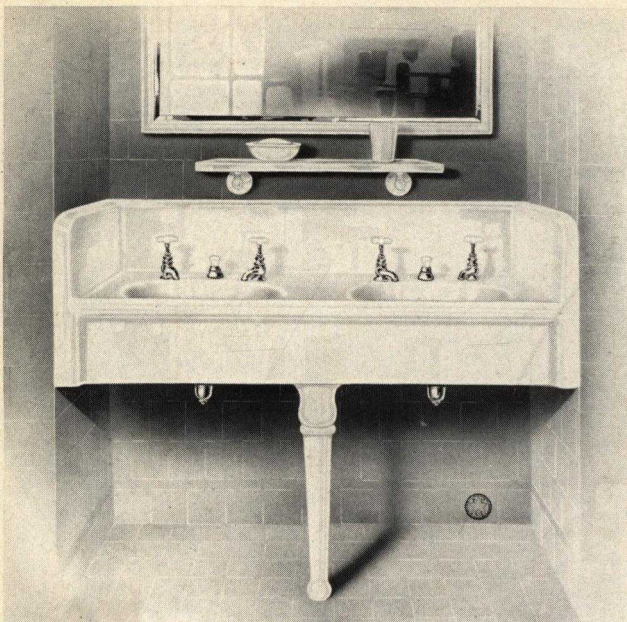


PLATE 2597-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain Double Bowl "Recess" Lavatory
with Integral Back and Sides**

(Set upon Single Porcelain Leg)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$106.00
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	80.45

DIMENSIONS—Length, 48 inches; front to back, 22 inches;
height of back and sides, 8 inches; apron, 8 inches; bowls,
12 x 16 x 6 inches.

CODE	URRAM
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$77.95
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	54.55
List, single Porcelain Leg with Wall Supports, "A" quality	7.15
List, single Porcelain Leg with Wall Supports, "B" quality	5.00

State on order if fittings are desired with ware

List, N.P. Brass Compression Basin Cocks, with China Handles. Fitting No. 606 per pair	3.70
List, N. P. Brass Standing Overflow and Waste, with China Waste Knob with 1 1/4-inch Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8200	3.75
List, N.P. Brass 1 1/4-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
List, N.P. Brass 3/8-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair	1.60
Weight packed, Lavatory and Leg pounds	478

Crating charge, Lavatory and Leg, net, \$1.00

See pages 144 to 151 for fitting alternatives

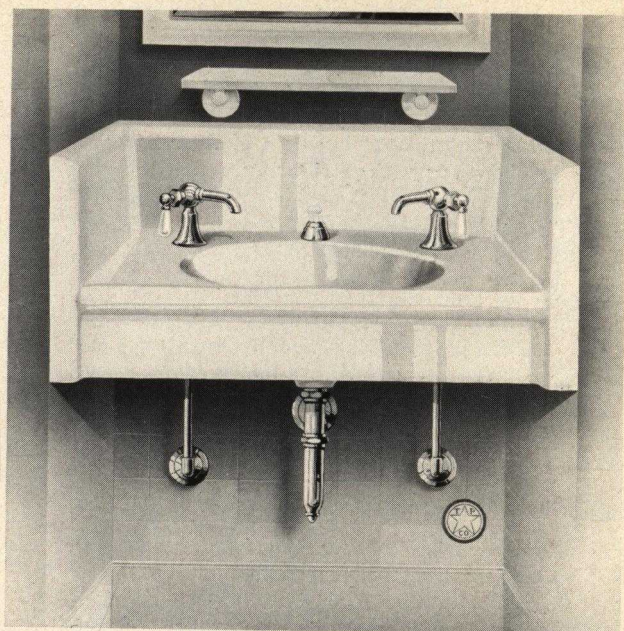


PLATE 2598-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Recess" Lavatory
with Integral Back and Sides**

(Supported by Concealed Hangers)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$37.00	\$42.00	\$57.00
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	28.05	31.25	40.90
CODE	UNLIH	UNCOZ	UVVYC
Size of Lavatory, inches	26x21	31x21	36x24
Height of Back and Sides, inches	8	8	8
Size of Bowl, inches	13x17x6½	13x17x6½	13x17x6½
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$45.00
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	16.05	19.25	28.90

State on order if fittings are desired with ware

List, N.P. Brass Fuller Cocks, with China Handles. Fitting No. 705	per pair	4.65
List, N.P. Brass Standing Overflow and Waste, with China Waste Knob, with 1¼-inch Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8200		3.75
List, N.P. Brass ¾-in. Supply Pipes to wall. F't'g No. 7551, pair		1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501		1.40
List, Concealed Iron Wall Hangers. F't'g No. 1426, per set of four		.60
Weight packed	pounds 248	265
Crating charge, net, 50 cents		290

See pages 144 to 151 for fittings alternatives

Lavatory Fittings

While the principal intention of these pages is to show the various substitutes that can be employed in connection with our lavatories, both "Ideal" Porcelain and "Impervio" Vitreous China, yet we should like to say a word regarding our fittings.

For a number of years we have been making a practice of furnishing ware ready fitted, and many of our customers are taking advantage of the opportunity offered, thereby saving themselves the trouble always involved in fitting ware. We employ plumbers, expert in this kind of work, who cut and make sure that the brass fixture fits and is complete.

We only make charge for this service when fittings are sent to us. The plumber accustomed to the occasional fitting up of fixtures and unfamiliar with the fitting will realize the saving to him of this trade help.

This Company handles only the very best Nickel-Plated Brass goods. The prices charged for same hardly cover the cost of handling and storage. We endeavor to carry in stock at all times a sufficient supply of fittings to fill any orders. In case you wish other fittings than those shown on the lavatory you desire, we show on the following pages fittings which may be substituted on any lavatory in this book. In ordering substitution of fittings state on order the Plate Number of Lavatory together with the Fitting Numbers of Fixtures desired. Be sure to give Plate Number of Lavatory, for, owing to the difference in the ware, longer shanks must be used on Porcelain than on Vitreous China.

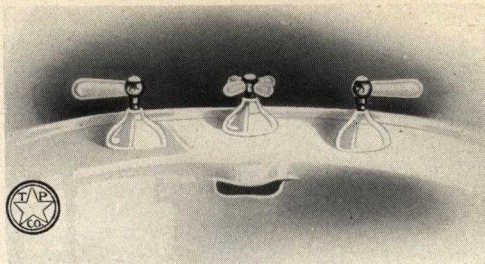


PLATE 4260-N

Integral China Supply and Mixing Chamber with Special Fittings

This integral concealed style of water supply to the bowl may be furnished on any of our Pedestal Lavatories of Vitreous China larger than the 24 x 20-inch size. Can also be furnished on our "Bellemeade" line except the smallest sizes and Corner Lavatories.

SPECIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Plate (No. of Lavatory) to be made with Plate 4260-N Integral China Supply and fitted with Combination Supply and Pop-up Waste Fitting, with Quick Compression Valves and China Tips and Escutcheons, as shown. List, add to regular list price of Lavatory desired this way . . . \$5.00
List, Special fittings as described and shown above, less Trap and Supply Pipes. Fitting No. 2210 19.25

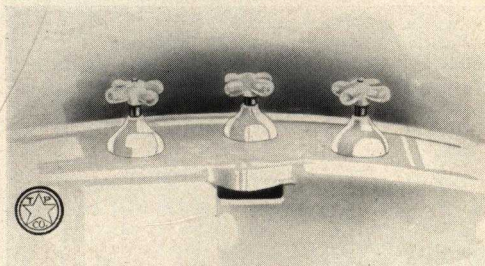
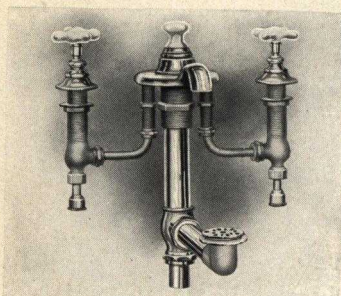


PLATE 4261-N

Integral China Supply and Mixing Chamber with Special Fittings

SPECIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Plate (No. of Lavatory) to be made with Plate 4261-N Integral China Supply and fitted with Combination Supply and Pop-up Waste Fitting, with Compression Valves, Solid China Handles and Escutcheons, as shown. List, add to regular list price of Lavatory desired this way . . . \$5.00
List, Special Fittings as described and shown above, less Trap and Supply Pipes. Fitting No. 2209 18.25



Fitting No. 2228

Nickel-Plated Brass Combination Supply and Waste Fixture, with Solid China Four-Arm Handles on Compression Valves; Standing Waste with China Knob; Semi-Raised Nozzle.

List, Fitting No. 2228. \$17.40

Alternatives

List, with Flat Nozzle.

Fitting No. 2233. 14.75

List, with High Nozzle.

Fitting No. 2239. 18.85

Fitting No. 2229

Nickel-Plated Brass Combination Supply and Waste Fixture, same as Fitting No. 2228 except with China Escutcheons on Valves.

List, Fitting No. 2229, \$19.85

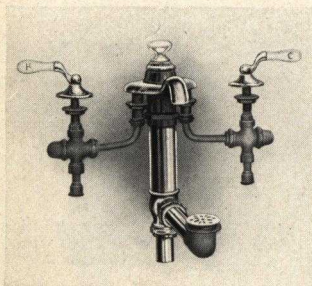
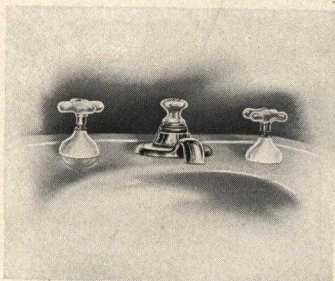
Alternatives

List, with Flat Nozzle.

Fitting No. 2235. 17.05

List, with High Nozzle.

Fitting No. 2241. 20.75



Fitting No. 2304

Nickel-Plated Brass Combination Supply and Waste Fixture, with China Offset Lever Handles on Fuller Valves; Standing Waste with China Knob; Semi-Raised Nozzle.

List, Fitting No. 2304. \$18.75

Alternatives

List, with Flat Nozzle.

Fitting No. 2305. 16.10

List, with High Nozzle.

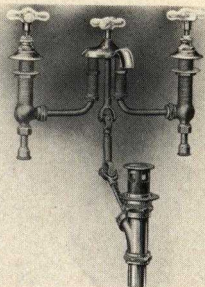
Fitting No. 2316. 17.50

Fittings Nos. 2208 and 2227

Nickel-Plated Brass Combination Supply and Pop-up Waste Fixture, with Solid China Four-Arm Handles on Compression Valves and Waste; Semi-Raised Nozzle.

List, Fitting No. 2208, for Vitreous Lavatories . \$18.75

List, Fitting No. 2227, for Solid Porcelain Lavatories . . . \$18.75

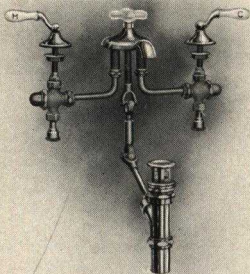


Fittings Nos. 2300 and 2302

Nickel-Plated Brass Combination Supply and Pop-up Waste Fixture, with China Offset Lever Handles on Fuller Valves and Solid China Four-Arm Handle on Pop-up Waste; Semi-Raised Nozzle.

List, Fitting No. 2300, for Vitreous Lavatories . \$20.00

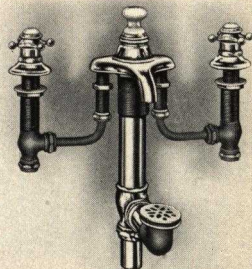
List, Fitting No. 2302, for Solid Porcelain Lavatories . . . \$19.00

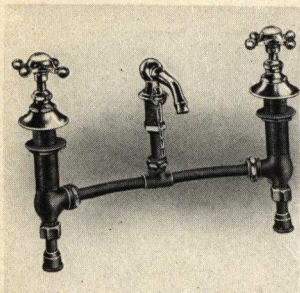


Fitting No. 2226

Nickel-Plated Brass Combination Supply and Waste Fixture with Four-Arm China Index Handles on Self-Closing Valves; Standing Waste with China Knob, Flat Nozzle. For Vitreous Lavatories or Solid Porcelain Lavatories.

List, Fitting No. 2226, \$20.00





Fitting No. 2230

Nickel-Plated Brass "Junior" Combination Supply Fixture, with Four-Arm China Index Handles on Compression Valves; Dummy Cock and Chain.

List, Fitting No. 2230 . . \$12.50

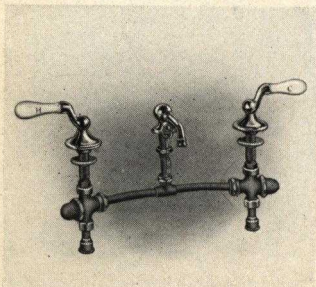
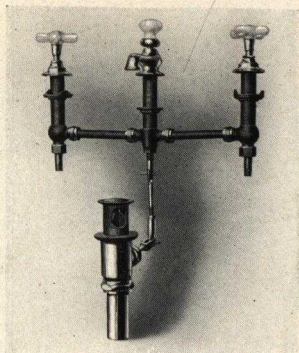
List, if with Solid China Four-Arm Handles Fitting No. 2231 . . . 12.50

Fitting No. 2252

Nickel-Plated Brass "Crown" Combination Supply and Pop-up Waste Fitting, with Compression Valves; Solid China Handles on Valves and China Knob on Pop-up; 1¼-inch O.D. Tail Piece.

This fitting takes the same lavatory cutting as our regular Pop-up Wastes and Chain Stays.

List, Fitting No. 2252 . \$11.00



Fitting No. 2308

Nickel-Plated Brass "Junior" Combination Supply Fixture, with China Offset Lever Handles, Lettered H. and C. on Fuller Valves; Dummy Cock and Chain.

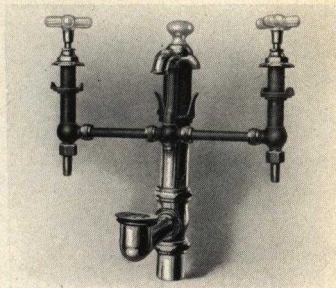
List, Fitting No. 2308 . \$14.25

Fitting No. 2254

Nickel-Plated Brass Combination Supply and Standing Waste Fitting with Compression Valves; Solid China Handles on Valves and China Knob on Waste; 1¼-inch O.D. Tail Piece.

This fitting takes the same lavatory cutting as our regular Standing Waste.

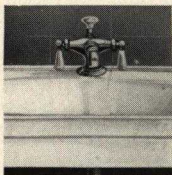
List, Fitting No. 2254 . \$9.40



Fitting No. 2250

Nickel-Plated Brass Combination Supply and Pop-up Waste Fixture, with China Handles and China Knob on Pop-up Waste, with 1¼-inch O.D. Tail Piece.

List, Fitting No. 2250 \$15.00



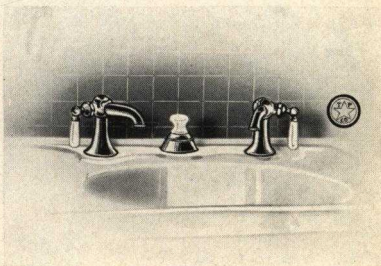
Lavatory Brass Fittings

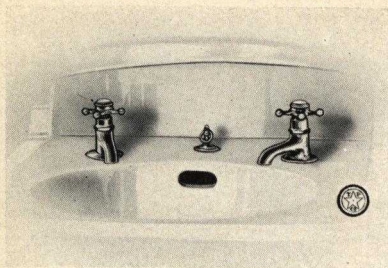
These Basin Cocks and Wastes may be used on any of the Lavatories illustrated in the pages of Catalogue N. If not desired with fittings shown on Fixture, order Lavatory stripped and specify on order the Brass Fittings desired.

Showing Standing Waste and Fuller Basin Cocks

List, N.P. Brass Fuller Basin Cocks. Fitting No. 705 . . \$4.65

List, N.P. Brass Standing Waste with China Knob. Fitting No. 8200 . . . \$3.75

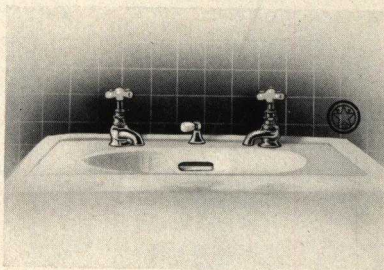




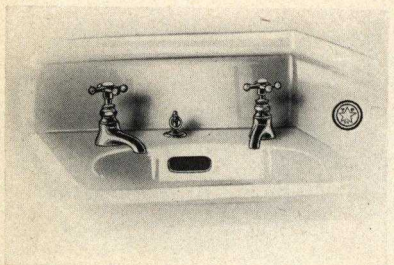
Showing Chain
Stay Post and
Self-Closing
Basin Cocks

List, N.P. Brass Chain Stay Post. Fitting No. 1803 \$0.60
List, N.P. Brass Self-Closing Basin Cocks. Fitting No. 621 . . 5.25

Showing Com-
pression Basin
Cocks with
China Index



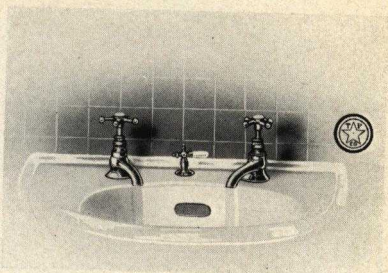
List, N.P. Brass Compression Basin Cocks with Solid China
Handles. Fitting No. 606 \$3.70



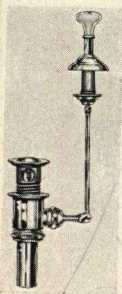
Showing Chain
Stay Post and
Midget Compression
Basin Cocks

List, N.P. Brass Chain Stay Post. Fitting No. 1803 \$0.60
List, N.P. Brass Midget Compression Basin Cocks. F't'g No. 611 . . 2.50

Showing
"Triumph"
Pop-Up Waste
Fixture with
Cross Top



- List, N.P. Brass "Triumph" Pop-up Waste Fitting, with Cross
Top China Handle, for Vitreous Lavatories. Fitting
No. 8303½ \$5.85
List, Above for Porcelain Lavatories. Fitting No. 8303 5.65



Fittings Nos. (Vitreous) 8309,
(Porcelain) 8312

Nickel-Plated Brass "Prudential" Patented Pop-up
Waste Fixture, with China Knob having word "Lift"
printed.

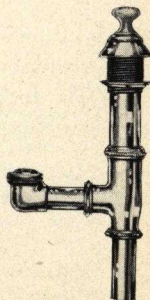
NOTE—In the "Prudential" the waste rod passes
in back of lavatory. Easily connected with
push waste feature. Will stand the maxi-
mum of rough usage without getting out of
order.

- List, Fittings Nos. (Vitreous) 8309, (Porcelain) 8312 \$4.05

Fitting No. 8200

Nickel-Plated Brass Standing Waste, with China Waste
Knob having word "Waste" printed

NOTE—Take special care in stating what
lavatory this is to be used on in
ordering—whether Solid Porcelain
or Vitreous China.



- List, Fitting No. 8200 \$3.75

Chain Stays

The Chain Stay and Chain as shown on a number of fixtures in this book (see Plate 2205-N for example) has been found by us to be the most satisfactory type. If desired upon any Lavatory illustrated in another manner, order:

List, Chain Stay and Chain. Fitting No. 1803 \$0.60

P. O. Plugs

List, N.P. Brass P. O. Plugs, with 1¼-inch O.D. Tail Piece and Rubber Stopper, for Solid Porcelain. Fitting No. 5800 . . \$0.85
 List, same for Vitreous China Lavatories. Fitting No. 5802 . . .85
 List, if with 1½-in. Tail Piece, for Solid Porcelain. F't'g No. 5804 . 1.45
 List, same for Vitreous China Lavatories. Fitting No. 5808 . . 1.15

Basin Waste Traps

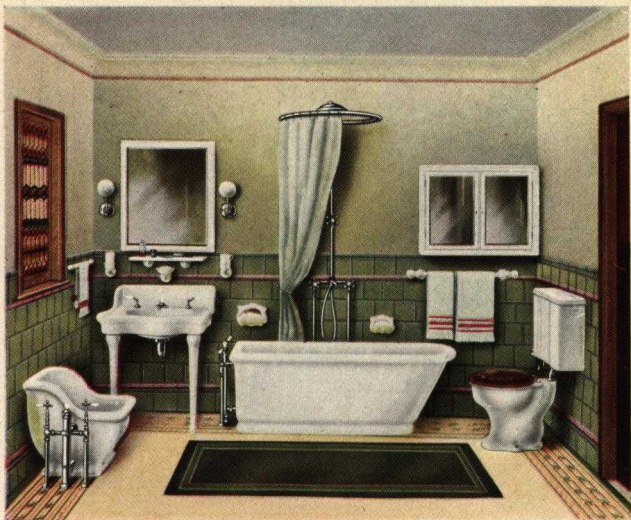
It is customary to furnish with Lavatories a Nickel-Plated Brass 1¼-inch Trap. If for any reason a larger Trap is desired, order substitution from the following Fitting Numbers. All Traps furnished less Slip Inlets but with Slip Nut for 1¼-, 1½- or 2-inch O.D. Tail Piece.

List, 1¼-inch Waste Trap to wall, not vented. Fitting No. 2501 \$1.40
 List, 1½-inch Waste Trap to wall, not vented. Fitting No. 2555 2.50
 List, 2-inch Waste Trap to wall, not vented. Fitting No. 2603 . 7.50

Supply Pipes

Unless otherwise ordered we furnish ¾-inch Supply Pipes, iron pipe size, for Lavatories. Can furnish other sizes if desired, but not from stock. If you wish Supply Pipes to floor on any Lavatory shown with them to the wall, or vice versa, order:

List, ¾-inch Supply Pipes to wall. Fitting No. 7551 . per pair \$1.60
 List, ¾-inch Supply Pipes to floor. Fitting No. 7564 . per pair 1.75
 List, Supply Pipes to wall, Wheel-Handle Stops. Fitting No.
 7552 per pair 2.50
 List, Supply Pipes to floor, Wheel-Handle Stops. Fitting No.
 7558 per pair 2.85



Closet Section

Showing Vitreous China Closet Combinations
Valve Operating Closets, High and
Low Tanks and Closets



No one can fail to find in this section the fixtures best suited for any style of building or mode of operation. A ready reference is afforded in the catalogue index for locating such fixtures.

In working qualities as well as excellence of product, this company stands at the head of sanitary ware manufacture. Every fixture shown on these pages must withstand our criticism before it reaches you.

The Noiseless Closet

Noisy water-closets are due to two things: First, water cannot be poured upon water without creating a noise. When the ordinary closet is flushed, and this applies to the syphon jet as well as the washdown, the intruding water strikes the sides and contents, thereby causing the gushing and gurgling so disagreeable to refined people. Secondly, Tanks and Tank Fittings, too small and improperly constructed, cause noise. Few ball cocks will operate satisfactorily under medium or high pressures. Under such conditions they "sing" long after the flush has been completed, to say nothing of often failing to close properly.

The "Si-wel-clo" Combination

Realizing that people were demanding for their homes a Closet Combination which would obviate these faults, we set to work. The "Si-wel-clo" Noiseless Closet is the result of our efforts and fully justifies our claims of quiet operation.

The "Si-wel-clo" is the only closet made with this one purpose in mind—to obviate the noise. At the same time it is the most sanitary type of syphon jet closet—embracing all features, such as deep water seal, sanitary rim and foot, etc.

In combination with our "Bellemeade" Tank and Special Noiseless Ball Cock, the only manner in which it should be used, the "Si-wel-clo" is superior in quiet working to any closet on the market, regardless of the water pressure.

We have added to the number of our "Si-wel-clo" family since the publication of our last Catalogue. The trade can now select from a complete line; all equal in the quality of quiet operation, but varying in the other features.



PLATE 2608-N

"Si-wel-clo" Vitreous China Noiseless Syphon Jet Raised Rear Vent Closet Combination

List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange \$50.20

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2608-N "Si-wel-clo" Noiseless Raised Rear Vent Syphon Jet Closet, with Vitreous China "Bellemeade" Low Tank; fitted with Upper Lever Compound Flushing Fittings, with Nickel-Plated Brass Supply Pipe to floor, and Wheel-Handle Shut-off; with Special Birch Mahogany Seat and Lid; with China Offset Connection from Tank to Closet and China Escutcheon for Round Vent; with China Bolt Caps.

NOTE—*The Si-wel-clo is only sold as a combination as shown, in order to insure perfect supply of water and the use of our noiseless tank fittings.*

CODE	UVDUJ
List, "Si-wel-clo" Raised Rear Vent Closet Combination as shown and specified, less Floor Flange	\$50.20
Add, if with White Celluloid Finish Seat and Lid, and so state on order	4.45
Weight packed, Closet and Tank, less Seat pounds	190
Crating charge included in price of combination	

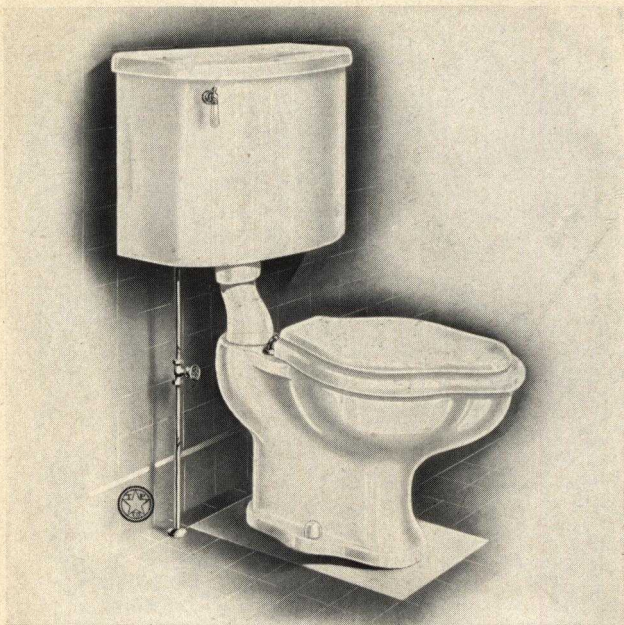


PLATE 2610-N

“Si-wel-clo” Vitreous China Noiseless Syphon Jet Closet Combination with Extended Lip

List, complete as shown, less Floor Slab and Floor Flange . . . \$49.60

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2610-N “Siwelclo” Noiseless Syphon Jet Closet, with Extended Lip and “Bellemead” Low-Down Tank, of pure white Vitreous China Ware; fitted with Upper Lever Compound Flushing Fittings, with Nickel-Plated Brass Supply Pipe to floor, with Wheel-Handle Shut-Off Valve; White Celluloid Finish Extended Lip, Seat and Lid with Nickel-Plated Brass Hinges, complete with China Bolt Caps.

NOTE—The “Siwelclo” is only sold as a combination as shown, in order to insure perfect supply of water and the use of our noiseless tank fittings.

CODE	UWHIL
List, “Siwelclo” Syphon Jet Closet, with “Bellemead” Low-Down Tank and Noiseless Trenton Potteries Company Tank Fittings	\$37.60
List, White Celluloid Finish Extended Lip, Seat and Lid. Fitting No. 6214	12.00
List, Extra if with 27-inch “Ideal” Vitreous Floor Slab (Plate 3240-N)	5.75
Weight packed, Closet and Tank, less Seat pounds	175
Crating charge included in price of combination	



PLATE 2612-N

"Si-wel-clo" Vitreous China Noiseless Syphon Jet Closet and "Bellemeade" Tank Combination

List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange \$42.00

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2612-N "Siwelclo" Noiseless Syphon Jet Closet and "Bellemeade" Low-Down Tank, of pure white Vitreous China Ware; fitted with Upper Lever Compound Flushing Fittings, with Nickel-Plated Brass Supply Pipe to floor, with Wheel-Handle Shut-Off Valve; Special Birch Mahogany Seat and Lid.

NOTE—The "Siwelclo" is only sold as a combination as shown, in order to insure perfect supply of water and the use of our noiseless tank fittings.

CODE	UTMUR
List, "Siwelclo" Syphon Jet Closet, with "Bellemeade" Low-Down Tank and Noiseless Trenton Potteries Company Tank Fittings, complete as shown and specified, less Floor Flange	\$42.00
Add, if with White Celluloid Finish Seat and Lid, and so state on order	
List, if China Bolt Caps (Plate 4120-N)	4.45
Weight packed, Closet and Tank, less Seat . . . . .	.12
Crating charge included in price of combination	185

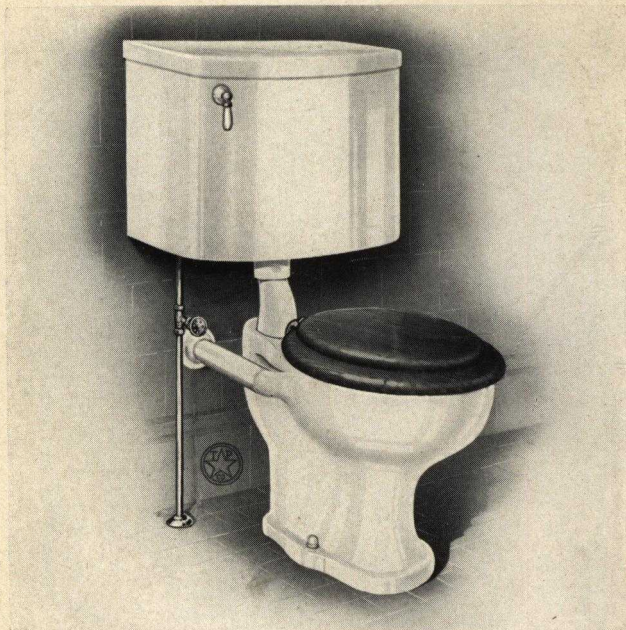


PLATE 2615-N

**“Si-wel-clo” Vitreous China Noiseless Syphon Jet
Closet with Side Vent and “Bellemeade”
Tank Combination**

List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange \$45.75
The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2615-N “Siwelclo” Noiseless Syphon Jet Closet with Side-Arm Vent; “Bellemeade” Low-Down Tank, of Vitreous China Ware; fitted with Upper Lever Compound Flushing Fittings, with N.P. Brass Supply Pipe to floor; Special Birch Mahogany Seat and Lid; China Offset and Escutcheon.

NOTE—The “Siwelclo” is only sold as a combination as shown, in order to insure perfect supply of water and the use of our noiseless tank fittings.

CODE	UTNUR
List, “Siwelclo” Syphon Jet Closet, with Side-Arm Vent, with “Bellemeade” Low-Down Tank and Tank Fittings, complete as specified, less Vent Pipe and Escutcheon, less Floor Flange	\$42.80
Add, if with White Celluloid Seat and Lid, and so state on order	4.45
List, if White Finished Vent Pipe. Fitting No. 7803	2.60
List, if China Bolt Caps (Plate 4120-N) per pair	.12
List, China Vent Escutcheon (Plate 4055-N) . . . . .	.30
Weight packed, Closet and Tank, less Seat pounds	187
Crating charge included in price of combination	



PLATE 2619-N

**"E-Zee" Vitreous China Saddle Seat Syphon Jet
Closet with Raised Rear Vent and
Marcel Front Tank
(Patented)**

List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange \$50.50

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2619-N, "E-Zee" Raised Rear Vent Saddle Seat Syphon Jet Closet, with "Arcadia" marcelled front China Tank; fitted with Upper Lever Compound Flushing Fittings; N.P. Brass Supply Pipe to floor with Wheel Handle Shut-off Valve; Oak Saddle Seat with N.P. Brass Bar Hinge; China Vent Escutcheon and Bolt Caps.

NOTE—The "E-Zee" is only sold as a combination as shown in order to insure perfect supply of water and the use of our special tank fittings. The seat is made to conform to the shape of the bowl.

CODE	VALNE
Weight packed, Combination complete,	pounds 210
Crating charge, Combination complete, net, 80 cents	

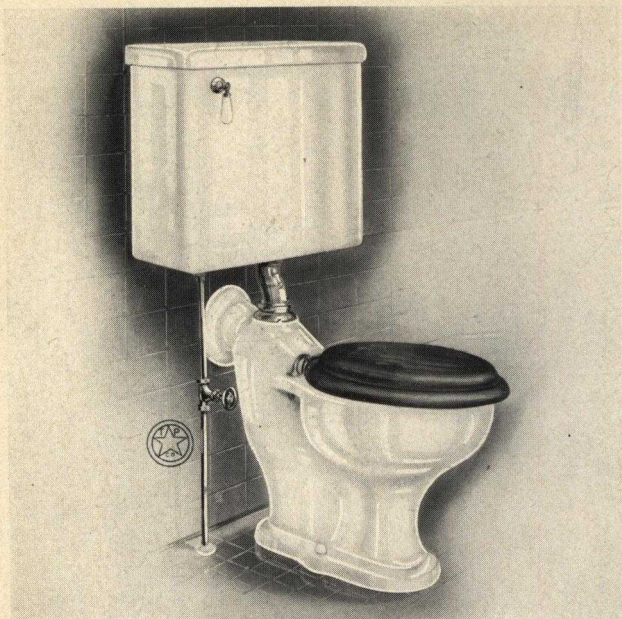


PLATE 2620-N

“Jubiter” Vitreous China Syphon Jet Raised Rear Round Vent Closet and Low Tank Combination

List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange \$40.40

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2620-N “Welling” Raised Rear Vent Syphon Jet Closet with “Straight Front” Tank of pure white Vitreous China Ware; fitted with Upper Lever Compound Flushing Fittings. Nickel-Plated Brass Supply Pipe to floor, with Wheel-Handle Shut-off and Oak Seat and Lid with Nickel-Plated Brass Hinges; with China Flange Escutcheon for Round Vent.

NOTE—If combination is desired complete as we show it, Plate 2620-N only should be specified on order.

CODE	UVZAZ
List, Closet only (Plate 2857-N)	\$26.20
List, “Straight Front” Tank and Fittings (Plate 2811-N)	21.00
List, Golden Oak Seat and Lid, Fitting No. 6310; Natural Finish. Fitting No. 6313	3.25
List, China Escutcheon for Vent (Plate 4060-N)	2.00
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
Weight packed, Closet and Tank, less Seat pounds	195
Crating charge, Closet and Tank, less Seat, net, 70 cents	



PLATE 2625-N

**"Climax" Vitreous China Syphon Jet Closet with
Extended Lip, Cut-Out Back and Panel-Front
Tank Combination**

List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange \$46.65

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2625-N "Welling" Extended Lip, Cut-Out Back, Syphon Jet Closet with Panel-Front Low-Down Tank of pure white Vitreous China Ware; complete with Low China Lever Handle Fittings, and Nickel-Plated Brass Supply Pipe to floor; with Special Oak Seat with Nickel-Plated Hinges.

NOTE—If combination is desired complete as we show it, Plate 2625-N only should be specified on order.

CODE	VAFZY
List, Extended Lip Closet only (Plate 2870-N)	\$25.00
List, Panel-Front Tank and Fittings only (Plate 2809-N)	21.00
List, Split Oak Seat and Lid only. Fitting No. 6213	9.50
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
Weight packed, Closet and Tank, less Seat pounds	180
Crating charge, Closet and Tank, less Seat, net, 65 cents	

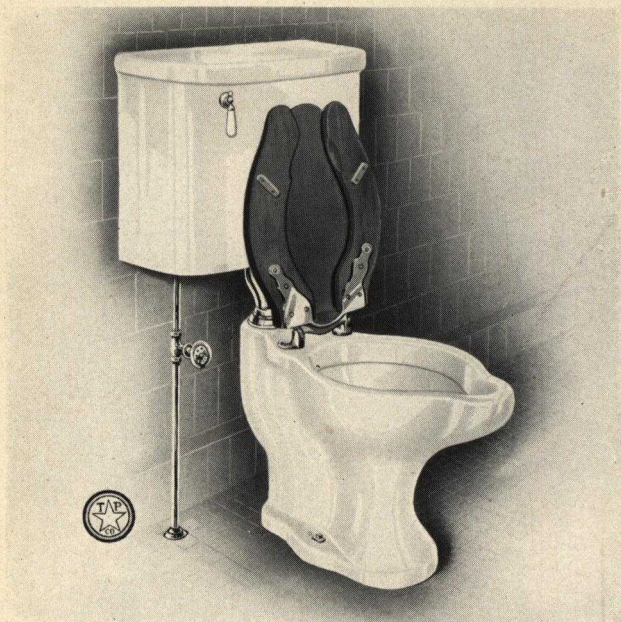


PLATE 2628-N

**“Century” Vitreous China Syphon Jet Closet
with Extended Lip and “Bellemeade”
Tank Combination**

List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange \$38.95

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2628-N “Welling” Extended Lip Syphon Jet Closet with “Bellemeade” Low-Down Tank of pure white Vitreous China Ware; complete with Upper Lever Compound Flushing Fittings, and Nickel-Plated Brass Supply Pipe and Wheel Shut-Off to floor; with Special Oak Seat with Nickel-Plated Hinges.

NOTE—If combination is desired complete as we show it, Plate 2628-N only should be specified on order.

CODE	UVGUL
List, Extended Lip Closet only (Plate 2872-N)	\$17.40
List, “Bellemeade” Tank and Fittings only (Plate 2805-N)	21.00
List, Split Oak Seat and Lid only. Fitting No. 6213	9.50
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
Weight packed, Closet and Tank, less Seat pounds	176
Crating charge, Closet and Tank, less Seat, net, 65 cents	

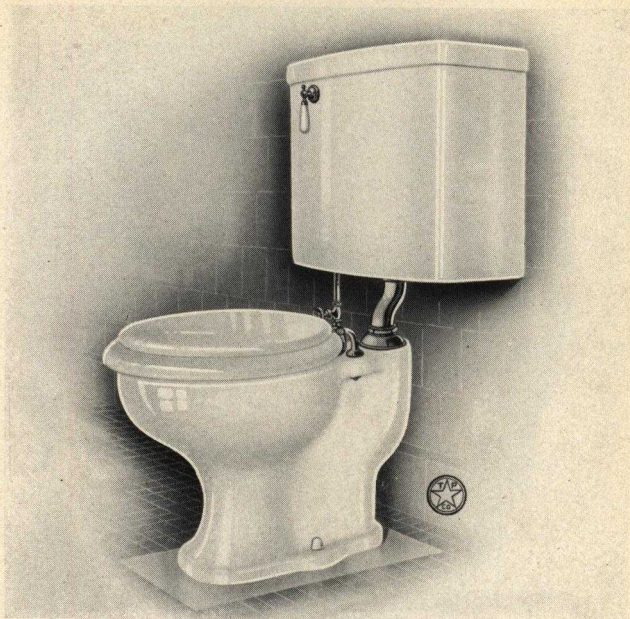


PLATE 2634-N

**"Welling" Vitreous China Syphon Jet Closet and
"Bellemeade" Tank Combination**

List, complete as shown, less Floor Slab and Floor Flange . . . \$37.70

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2634-N "Welling" Syphon Jet Closet and "Bellemeade" Low-Down Tank of pure white Vitreous China Ware; fitted with Upper Lever Compound Flushing Fittings, with Nickel-Plated Brass Supply Pipe to floor, with Wheel Handle Shut-Off Valve; complete with White Seat and Lid with Nickel-Plated Brass Hinges.

NOTE—If combination is desired complete as we show it, Plate 2634-N only should be specified on order.

CODE	VAJH
List, "Welling" Closet only (Plate 2885-N)	\$17.00
List, "Bellemeade" Tank and Fittings (Plate 2805-N)	21.00
List, White Seat and Lid. Fitting No. 6218	10.00
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, Extra if with 27-inch Vitreous Floor Slab (Plate 3240-N)	5.75
Weight packed, Closet and Tank, less Seat pounds	170
Crating charge, Closet and Tank, less Seat, net, 60 cents	



PLATE 2636-N

**"Welling" Vitreous China Syphon Jet Closet
and "Bellemeade" Tank Combination**

List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange \$31.85

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2636-N "Welling" Syphon Jet Closet and "Bellemeade" Low-Down Tank of pure white Vitreous China Ware; fitted with Bottom Lever Compound Flushing Fittings, with Nickel-Plated Brass Supply Pipe to floor, with Wheel-Handled Shut-Off Valve; complete with Golden Oak Seat and Lid with Nickel-Plated Brass Hinges.

NOTE—If combination is desired complete as we show it, Plate 2636-N only should be specified on order.

CODE	UTNOR
List, "Welling" Closet only (Plate 2885-N)	\$17.00
List, "Bellemeade" Tank and Fittings (Plate 2806-N)	21.00
List, Golden Oak Seat and Lid. Fitting No. 6310	3.25
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
Weight packed, Closet and Tank, less Seat pounds	170
Crating charge, Closet and Tank, less Seat, net, 60 cents	

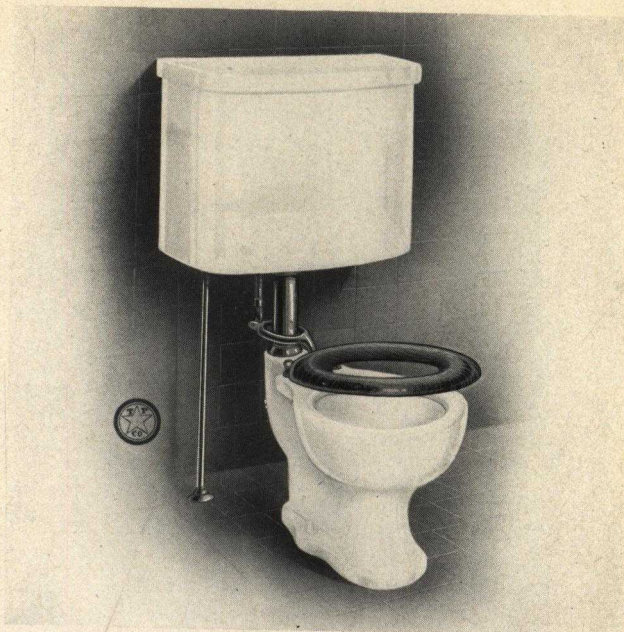


PLATE 2644-N

**"Strathmore" Vitreous China Syphon Jet Closet
with Seat Operating Device and
Tank Combination**

List, complete as described \$41.55

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2644-N "Welling" Syphon Jet Closet and "Bellemeade" Tank of pure white Vitreous China Ware; operated by Seat Action Flushing Device, with Seat of Golden Oak; all exposed brass heavily nickel plated; complete with N.P. Brass Supply Pipe to floor. Fitting No. 3829. Less Floor Flange.

NOTE—This combination is built for use in schools and other buildings of a like public nature. It is only sold as a combination complete.

CODE	VANIM
List, if China Bolt Caps (Plate 4120-N)	\$0.12
Weight packed, Closet Combination complete	185 pounds
Crating charge, Closet Combination complete, net, 80 cents	

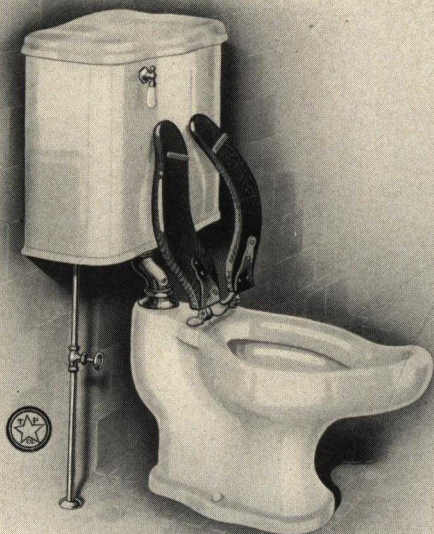


PLATE 2650-N

**"E-Zee" Vitreous China Saddle Seat Syphon Jet
Closet and "Arcadia" Tank Combination**
(Patented)

List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange \$40.20

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2650-N, "E-Zee" Saddle Seat Syphon Jet Closet and "Arcadia" Low-Down Tank, of pure white Vitreous China Ware; fitted with Upper Lever Compound Flushing Fittings, with N.P. Brass Supply Pipe to floor, with Wheel-Handle Shut-off Valve; Special Oak Seat with N.P. Samson Hinge.

NOTE—The "E-Zee" is only sold as a combination as shown, in order to insure perfect supply of water and the use of our special tank fittings. The seat is made to conform to the shape of the bowl.

CODE	VALOR
List, if China Bolt Caps (Plate 4120-N)	add \$0.12
Weight packed, Closet Combination, complete	pounds 185
Crating charge, Closet Combination complete, net, 75 cents	



PLATE 2655-N

**"Roman" Vitreous China Syphon Jet Closet with
Integral Saddle Seat and Straight
Front Tank Combination**

(Patented)

List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange \$32.20

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2655-N, "Roman" Syphon Jet Closet with Integral Saddle Seat and Straight Front Low-Down China Tank; fitted with Upper Lever Compound Flushing Fittings, with N.P. Brass Supply Pipe to floor.

NOTE—If combination is desired complete as we show it, Plate 2655-N only should be specified on order.

CODE	VAKBO
List, "Roman" Closet only	\$26.40
List, Straight Front Tank and Fittings (Plate 2811-N)	20.00
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
Weight packed, Closet and Tank pounds	190
Crating charge, Closet and Tank, net, 65 cents	



PLATE 2660-N

Vitreous China Center Outlet Syphon Jet and Panel-Front Tank Combination

List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange \$33.45

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2660-N Center Outlet Syphon Jet Closet and Panel-Front Low-Down Tank of pure white Vitreous China Ware; fitted with Low China Lever Handle Fittings, with Nickel-Plated Brass Supply Pipe with Wheel Shut-Off to wall; complete with Cherry Seat and Lid, Mahogany Finish, with Nickel-Plated Brass Hinges with China Bolt Caps.

NOTE—If combination is desired complete as we show it, Plate 2660-N only should be specified on order.

CODE	URPOP
List, Center Outlet Closet only	\$17.00
List, Tank and Fittings, as described (Plate 2809-N)	22.00
List, Cherry Seat and Lid. Fitting No. 6311	3.25
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, China Bolt Caps (Plate 4120-N) per pair	.12
Weight packed, Closet and Tank, less Seat pounds	175
Crating charge, Closet and Tank, less Seat, net, 60 cents	



PLATE 2664-N

Vitreous China "Welling Extended" Syphon Jet Closet and Panel Front Tank Combination

List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange \$37.20

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2664-N "Welling Extended" Syphon Jet Closet with Panel Front Low-Down Tank of pure white Vitreous China Ware; fitted with Low China Lever Handle Fittings, with Nickel-Plated Brass Supply Pipe and Wheel Shut-Off to wall, complete with Cherry Seat and Lid, Mahogany Finish, with Nickel-Plated Brass Hinges; China Bolt Caps.

NOTE—If combination is desired complete as we show it, Plate 2664-N only should be specified on order.

CODE	UTVEV
List, "Extension" Syphon Jet Closet only	\$20.00
List, Panel Front Tank and Fittings (Plate 2809-N)	22.00
List, Cherry Seat and Lid. Fitting No. 6311	3.25
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, China Bolt Caps (Plate 4120-N) per pair	.12
Weight packed, Closet and Tank, less Seat pounds	178
Crating charge, Closet and Tank, less Seat, net, 60 cents	



PLATE 2668-N

Vitreous China Close-Roughing Syphon Jet Closet and Straight Front Tank Combination

List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange \$30.30

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2668-N Close-Roughing Syphon Jet Closet with Straight Front Low-Down Tank of pure white Vitreous China Ware; fitted with Upper Lever Compound Flushing Fittings, with Nickel-Plated Brass Supply Pipe and Wheel Shut-off to wall; complete with Cherry Seat and Lid, Mahogany Finish, and Nickel-Plated Brass Hinges; with China Bolt Caps.

NOTE—If combination is desired complete as we show it, Plate 2668-N only should be specified on order.

CODE	URPUR
List, Close-Roughing Syphon Jet Closet only (Plate 2960-N)	\$17.00
List, Tank and Fittings, as described (Plate 2811-N)	21.00
List, Cherry Seat and Lid. Fitting No. 6311	3.25
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, China Bolt Caps (Plate 4120-N) per pair	.12
Weight packed, Closet and Tank, less Seat pounds	165
Crating charge, Closet and Tank, less Seat, net, 60 cents	

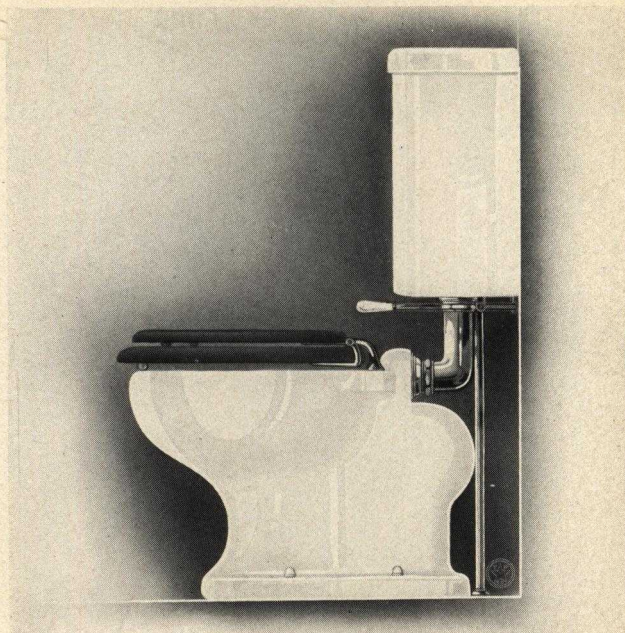


PLATE 2670-N

Vitreous China Back Supply "Welling" Syphon Jet Closet and "Bellemeade" Tank Combination

List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange \$31.20

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2670-N Back Supply Syphon Jet Closet and "Bellemeade" Low-Down Tank, of pure white Vitreous China Ware; fitted with Bottom Lever Compound Flushing Fittings, with Nickel-Plated Brass Supply Pipe to floor; complete with Cherry Seat and Lid, Mahogany Finish.

NOTE—If combination is desired complete as we show it, Plate 2670-N only should be specified on order.

CODE	UTTX
List, Back Supply Closet only (Plate 2880-N)	\$17.75
List, "Bellemeade" Tank, complete with Fittings (Plate 2806-N)	20.00
List, Cherry Seat and Lid. Fitting No. 6311	3.25
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
Weight packed, Closet and Tank, less Seat pounds	175
Crating charge, Closet and Tank, less Seat, net, 60 cents	



PLATE 2673-N

**"Ease-Sit" Vitreous China Reverse Trap Saddle
Seat Syphon Action Closet and
Tank Combination**

(Patented)

List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange \$34.75

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2673-N "Ease-Sit" Saddle-Seat Reverse Trap Syphon Action Closet and "Bellemeade" Low-Down Tank, of pure white Vitreous China Ware; fitted with Upper Lever Compound Flushing Fittings, with N.P. Brass Supply Pipe to floor; Special Oak Seat, with N.P. Samson Hinge.

NOTE—The "Ease-Sit" is sold as a combination as shown, with our eight-gallon full capacity "Bellemeade" Tank, in order to insure perfect supply of water and the use of our special tank fittings. The seat is made to conform to the shape of the bowl.

CODE	VAPAL
List, if China Bolt Caps (Plate 4120-N)	add \$0.24
Weight packed, Closet Combination, complete	pounds 178
Crating charge, Closet Combination, complete, net, 70 cents	

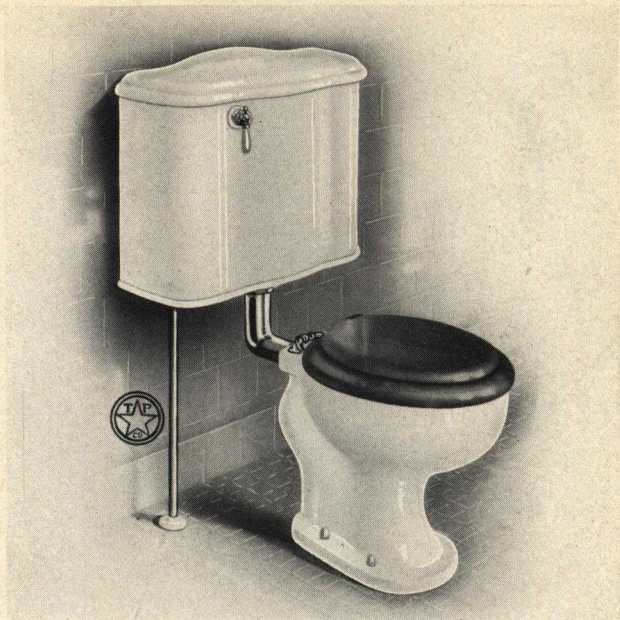


PLATE 2675-N

“Sensation” Vitreous China Reverse Trap Syphon Action Closet and Marcel Tank Combination

List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange \$25.75

The Trenton Potteries Company “Sensation” Plate 2675-N Reverse Trap Syphon Action Closet and Straight Front Low-Down Tank of pure white Vitreous China Ware; fitted with Upper Lever Compound Flushing Fittings, with Nickel-Plated Brass Supply Pipe to floor; complete with Cherry Seat and Lid, Mahogany Finish, with Nickel-Plated Brass Hinges, with China Bolt Caps and Supply Pipe Escutcheon.

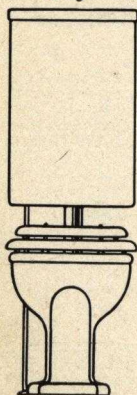
NOTE—The “Sensation” is sold only as a combination as shown, less seat and lid if desired. Its superiority lies in the carefully selected set of tank fittings which are furnished with the combination. The “Sensation” label is pasted inside the tank and the name stamped between the seat posts, under glaze, on the closet. It identifies the outfit to you as the best of its class.

CODE	UTVUZ
List, “Sensation” Closet Combination, complete as shown and specified, less Seat and Lid	\$22.50
List, Cherry Seat and Lid. Fitting No. 6311	3.25
Weight packed, Closet and Tank, less Seat	pounds 157
Crating charge, Closet and Tank, less Seat, net, 55 cents	



PLATE 2682-N

"Savoy" Vitreous China Syphon Action Closet and Low China Tank Combination



List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange . . \$29.45

The special feature of this combination is the narrow width Tank. It meets a condition frequently encountered by every plumber in small bathrooms where the ordinary tank is too wide and renders necessary the installation of a high tank.

NOTE—If combination is desired complete as we show it, Plate 2682-N only should be specified on order.

CODE VASAN

List, No. 21 Syphon Action Closet only
(Plate A-3026-N) \$8.50

List, "Savoy" Tank and Fittings, as shown 21.00

List, Cherry Seat and Lid. Fitting No. 6311 3.25

List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting
No. 161856

List, China Bolt Caps, set of four (Plate
4120-N)24

Weight packed, Closet and Tank, less Seat, pounds, 145
Crating charge, Closet and Tank, less Seat, net, 55 cents

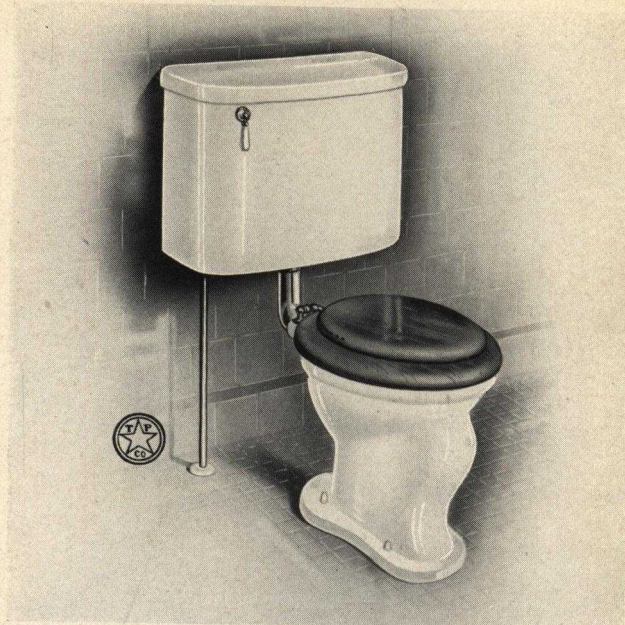


PLATE 2688-N

"Saxon" Vitreous China Syphon Action Closet and Tank Combination

List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange \$21.45

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2688-N "Saxon" Syphon Action Closet and six-gallon Junior "Bellemeade" Low-Down Tank of pure white Vitreous China Ware; fitted with Upper Lever Compound Flushing Fittings, with Nickel-Plated Brass Supply Pipe to floor; complete with Cherry Seat and Lid with Nickel-Plated Brass Hinges; China Bolt Caps and China Supply Pipe Escutcheon.

NOTE—The "Saxon" is sold only as a combination, as shown, less seat and lid if desired. Its superiority lies in the carefully selected set of tank fittings which are furnished with the combination. The "Saxon" label is pasted inside the tank and the name stamped between the seat posts, under glaze, on the closet. It identifies the outfit to you as the best of its class.

CODE	VALKA
List, "Saxon" Closet Combination, complete as shown and specified, less Seat and Lid	\$18.20
List, Cherry Seat and Lid. Fitting No. 6311	3.25
Weight packed, Closet and Tank, less Seat pounds	140
Crating charge, Closet and Tank, less Seat, net, 55 cents	

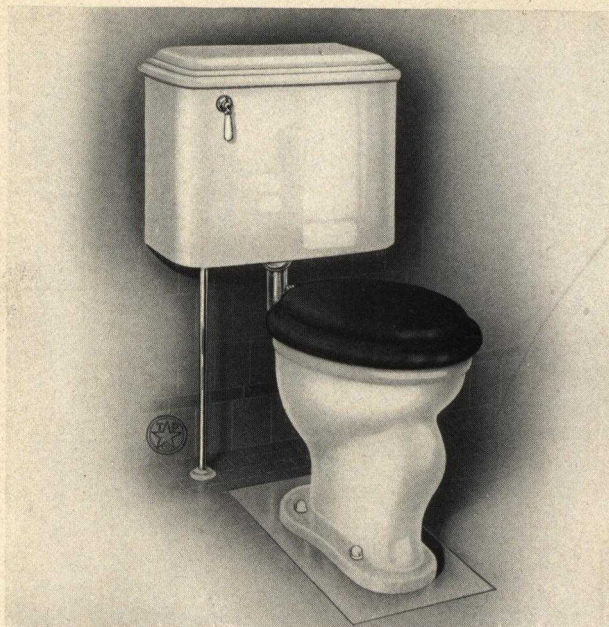


PLATE 2689-N

"Champion" Vitreous China Syphon Action Closet and Tank Combination

List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange \$26.85

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2689-N Syphon Action Closet and Low-Down Tank of pure white Vitreous China Ware; fitted with Upper Lever Compound Flushing Fittings, with Nickel-Plated Brass Supply Pipe to floor; Cherry Seat and Lid with Nickel-Plated Brass Hinges; complete with "Ideal" Vitreous Floor Slab, Bolt Caps and Supply Pipe Escutcheon.

NOTE—If combination is desired complete as we show it, Plate 2689-N only should be specified on order.

CODE	UWHOM
List, Syphon Action Closet only (Plate A-3026-N)	\$8.50
List, "Faithful" Tank and Fittings (Plate 2830-N)	16.00
List, Cherry Seat and Lid. Fitting No. 6311	3.25
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, "Ideal" Vitreous 21-inch Floor Slab (Plate 3240-N)	5.00
List, Set of four China Bolt Caps (Plate 4120-N) . . . . .	.24
List, China Supply Pipe Escutcheon (Plate 4053-N) . . . . .	.20

Weight packed, Closet and Tank, less Seat pounds 146
Crating charge, Closet and Tank, less Seat, net, 55 cents

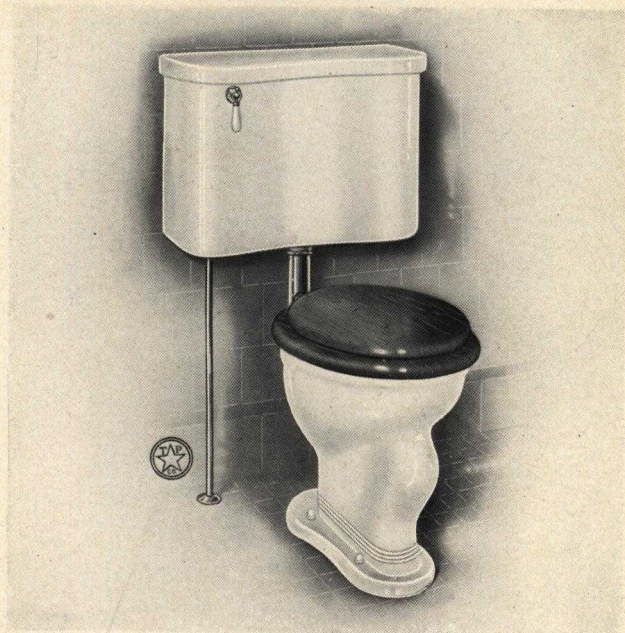


PLATE 2690-N

"Empire" Vitreous China Syphon Action Closet and Low-Down "Standard" Tank

List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange \$22.05

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2690-N Syphon Action Closet and "Standard" Low-Down Tank of pure white Vitreous China Ware; fitted with Upper Lever Compound Flushing Fittings, with Nickel-Plated Brass Supply Pipe to floor; complete with Golden Oak Seat and Lid, with Nickel-Plated Brass Hinges and China Bolt Caps.

NOTE—If combination is desired complete as we show it, Plate 2690-N only should be specified on order.

CODE	UWHEK
List, No. 21 Syphon Action Closet only (Plate A-3026-N)	\$8.50
List, "Standard" Tank and Fittings (Plate 2835-N)	16.00
List, Golden Oak Seat and Lid. Fitting No. 6310	3.25
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, China Bolt Caps, set of four (Plate 4120-N) . . . . .	.24
Weight packed, Closet and Tank, less Seat pounds	143
Crating charge, Closet and Tank, less Seat, net, 55 cents	



PLATE 2693-N

**"Red Seal" Vitreous China Syphon Action Closet
with Seat Operating Device and
Tank Combination**

List, complete as described \$35.50

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2693-N, "Red Seal" Closet and Tank Combination, with Syphon Action Closet and "Bellemeade Junior" Tank of pure white Vitreous China Ware; operated by Seat Action Flushing Device, with Seat of Golden Oak; all exposed brass heavily nickel plated; complete with N.P. Brass Supply Pipe to floor. Fitting No. 3827. Less Floor Flange.

NOTE—The "Red Seal" Combination is built for use in schools and other buildings of a similar nature. Syphon action closets varying in roughing measurements can be furnished, for which refer to Plate 3026-N.

CODE	VANKI
List, if set of four China Bolt Caps (Plate 4120-N)	\$0.24
Weight packed, Closet Combination complete pounds	160
Crating charge, Closet Combination complete, net, 75 cents	

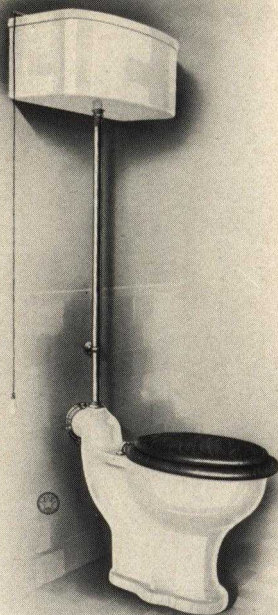


PLATE 2695-N

**Vitreous China "Welling" Raised Rear Vent Syphon
Jet Closet with "Bellemeade" Tank**

List, complete as shown, less Flush Pipe and Floor Flange . . . \$46.70

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2695-N "Welling" Raised Rear Vent (Round or Oval) Syphon Jet Closet with "Bellemeade" eight-gallon High Tank of pure white Vitreous China Ware; complete with Pull Handle Flushing Fittings less 1½-inch Nickel-Plated Brass Flush Pipe to Closet; Oak Seat and Lid. Tank fastened to wall by concealed supports.

NOTE—If combination is desired as we show it, Plate 2695-N only should be specified on order, stating whether round or oval vent is desired.

CODE	UTWEW
List, Closet only (Plate 2857-N)	\$26.20
List, "Bellemeade" High Tank, eight gallons, and Fittings, less Supply and Flush Pipe (Plate 2847-N)	23.80
List, Golden Oak Seat and Lid. Fitting No. 6310	3.25
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
List, N.P. Brass Round Vent Escutcheon. Fitting No. 3701	1.10
Weight packed, Closet and Tank, less Seat pounds	188
Crating charge, Closet and Tank, less Seat, net, 70 cents	

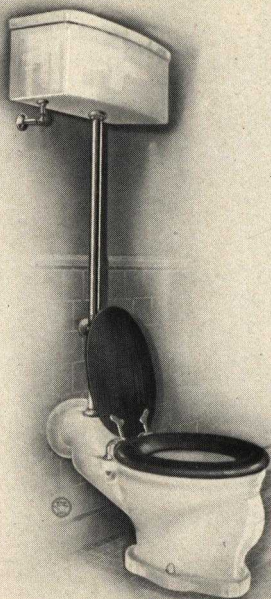


PLATE 2700-N

Vitreous China "Boston" Syphon Action Closet
with Oval Raised Rear Vent with
"Bellemeade" Tank

(Made in two sizes. Regular, and 13-inch height for Juveniles)

List, complete as shown, less Flush Pipe and Floor Flange . . . \$45.20

The Trenton Potteries Co. Plate 2700-N Vitreous China "Boston" Syphon Action Closet with Raised Rear Vent; Vitreous China eight-gallon High Tank with Bottom Supply and Automatic Fittings; Cherry Seat and Lid; Donovan Safety Flange; less Flush Pipe from Tank to Closet; complete with China Vent Flange and Bolt Caps.

NOTE—If combination is desired as we show it, Plate 2700-N only should be specified on order, stating whether round or oval vent is desired.

CODE		UWHYP
List, Closet only with Donovan Safety Flange		\$23.10
List, China eight-gallon Tank with Auto. F't'gs (Plate 2847-N)		23.80
List, Cherry Seat and Lid, Mahogany Finish. Fitting No. 6311		3.25
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612		.40
List, White China Flange for Vent (Plate 4118-N)		2.00
List, China Bolt Caps (Plate 4120-N)	per pair	.12
Weight packed, Closet and Tank, less Seat	pounds	171
Crating charge, Closet and Tank, less Seat, net, 70 cents		

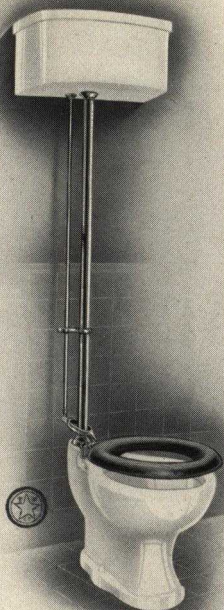


PLATE 2711-N

**"Clover" Vitreous China Syphon Jet Closet with
Seat Operating Device and High
Tank Combination**

List, complete as described, less Flush Pipe \$47.35

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2711-N "Welling" Syphon Jet Closet and "Bellemeade" eight-gallon High Tank of pure white Vitreous China Ware; operated by Seat Action Flushing Device, with seat of golden oak; Tank fastened to wall by concealed supports. Fitting No. 3828. Less Floor Flange.

NOTE—The "Clover" Combination is built for use in schools and other buildings of a similar public nature. It is only sold as a combination complete.

CODE	VANNO
List, if China Bolt Caps (Plate 4120-N)	add \$0.12
Weight packed, Closet and Tank with Fittings	pounds 180
Crating charge, Combination complete, net, 80 cents	

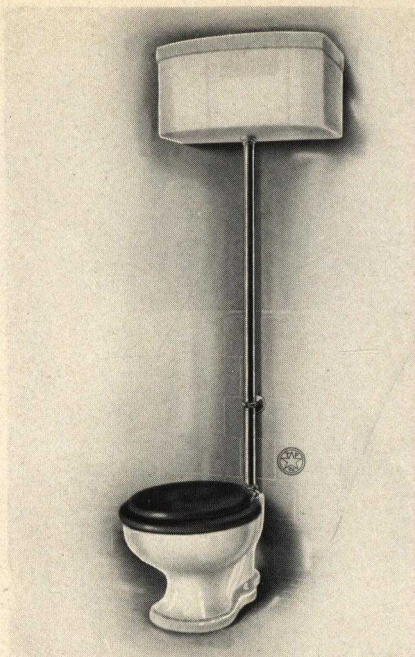


PLATE 2715-N

**Child's Ten-Inch-High Syphon Jet Closet
Combination with Five-Gallon Vitreous
China "Bellemeade" High Tank**

List, complete as shown, less Flush Pipe and Floor Flange . . . \$34.65
The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2715-N. Ten-Inch-High Child's Syphon Jet Closet Combination with five-gallon Vitreous China "Bellemeade" High Tank; equipped with Cherry Seat and Lid, Mahogany finish; Tank furnished with set of overhead supply, automatic tank fittings of best quality; combination complete, less Flush Pipe to closet, with China Bolt Caps.

NOTE—If combination is desired as we show it, Plate 2715-N only should be specified on order.

See Plate 2847-N if Pull Handle Fittings are desired

CODE	UWHUN
List, Closet only (Plate 2975-N)	\$17.00
List, High Tank, five-gallon (Plate 2847-N) with Automatic Fittings	19.80
List, Birch Seat and Lid, Mahogany Finish. Fitting No. 6223	3.85
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
List, China Bolt Caps (Plate 4120-N) per pair	.12
Weight packed, Closet and Tank pounds	116
Crating charge, Closet and Tank, net, 60 cents	

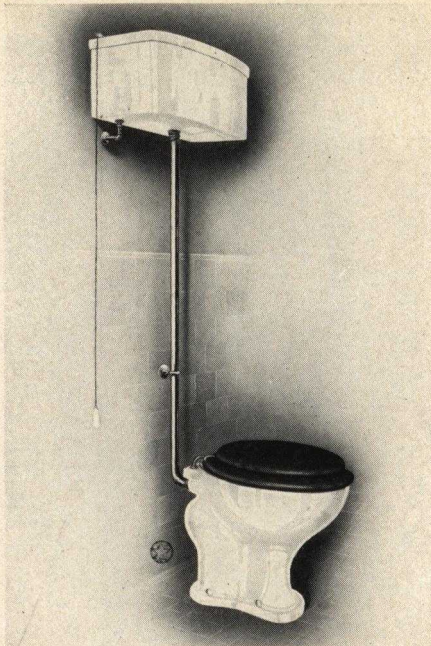


PLATE 2718-N

**"Premier" Vitreous China Reverse Trap Syphon
Action Closet with "Bellemeade" High Tank**

List, complete as shown, less Flush Pipe and Floor Flange . . . \$32.65

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2718-N "Premier" Reverse Trap Syphon Action Closet with "Bellemeade" eight-gallon High Tank of pure white Vitreous China Ware; complete with Pull Handle Flushing Fittings, less 1¼-inch Nickel-Plated Brass Flush Pipe to closet; Birch Seat and Lid, with Mahogany Finish. Tank fastened to wall by concealed supports.

NOTE—If combination is desired as we show it, Plate 2718-N only should be specified on order.

CODE	UTWOZ
List, Closet only (Plate 3004-N)	\$10.00
List, "Bellemeade" High Tank, eight gallon, and Fittings, less Supply and Flush Pipe (Plate 2847-N)	23.80
List, Birch Seat and Lid, Mahogany Finish. Fitting No. 6312	3.25
List, 1¼-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1604 . . . . .	.30
Weight packed, Closet and Tank, less Seat pounds	147
Crating charge, Closet and Tank, less Seat, net, 55 cents	

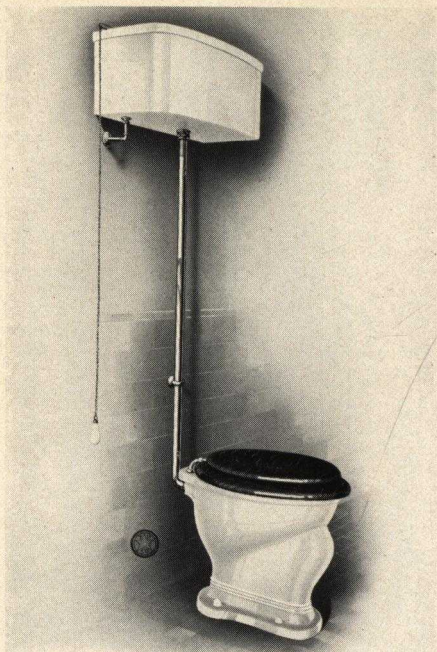


PLATE 2720-N

Vitreous China No. 21 Syphon Action Closet
with "Bellemeade" High Tank

List, complete as shown, less Flush Pipe and Floor Flange . . \$31.25

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2720-N No. 21 Syphon Action Hopper and Trap Closet with "Bellemeade" eight-gallon High Tank of pure white Vitreous China Ware; complete with Pull Handle Flushing Fittings, less 1¼-inch Nickel-Plated Brass Flush Pipe to closet; Cherry Seat and Lid, China Bolt Caps; Tank fastened to wall by concealed supports.

NOTE—If combination is desired as we show it, Plate 2720-N should be specified on order.

CODE	UTWIX
List, Closet only (Plate A-3026-N)	\$8.50
List, "Bellemeade" High Tank, eight gallons, and Fittings, less Supply and Flush Pipe (Plate 2847-N)	23.80
List, Cherry Seat and Lid. Fitting No. 6311	3.25
List, 1¼-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1604 . . . . .	.30
List, China Bolt Caps, set of four (Plate 4120-N) . . . . .	.24
Weight packed, Closet and Tank, less Seat pounds	143
Crating charge, Closet and Tank, less Seat, net, 55 cents	

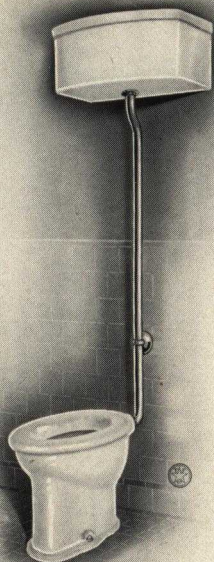


PLATE 2723-N

Vitreous China "Giant" Washdown Closet with Integral Seat and "Bellemeade" High Tank

List, complete as shown, less Flush Pipe and Floor Flange . . \$34.30

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2723-N "Giant" Washdown Closet, with Integral Seat, with "Bellemeade" eight-gallon Vitreous China High Tank; complete with Automatic Flush Tank Fittings, with Overhead Supply; combination complete less Flush Pipe to Closet. Tank fastened to wall by concealed supports.

NOTE—If combination is desired as we show it, Plate 2723-N should be specified on order.

CODE	VAPOP
List, Closet only (Plate 3095-N)	\$16.00
List, High Tank, eight-gallon (Plate 2847-N) with Automatic Tank Fittings. Fitting No. 1259	23.80
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
Weight packed, Closet and Tank pounds	165
Crating charge, Closet and Tank, net, 55 cents	

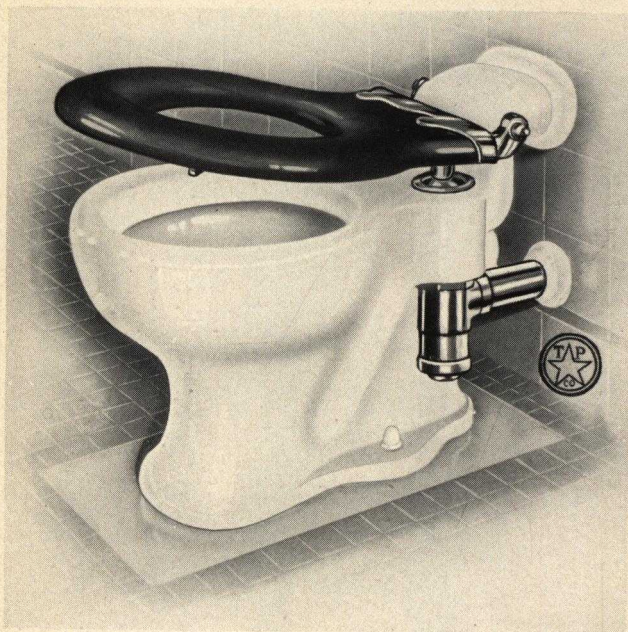


PLATE 2727-N

Vitreous China "Neptuno" Syphon Jet Closet with Oval Raised Rear Vent and Seat Action Valve

(Made in two sizes: regular height and 13 inches)

The "Neptuno" Closet is built on our "Welling" lines, with the same style rim and foot and powerful action. Its use is naturally confined to such schools and institutions as need a seat action closet.

The Valve furnished by us has been put to the most severe tests. It is the best in workmanship and operation that can be produced.

CODE	VABAW
List, Closet as shown, with China Vent Cover; Seat Acting Operating Valve, with Pipe to Wall and China Escutcheon and Loose-Key Regulating Stop; Golden Oak Seat, with Special Hinge; with China Bolt Caps, less Floor Flange	\$51.60
List, If desired, "Ideal" Vitreous 27-inch Floor Slab (Plate 3240-N)	5.75
Weight packed, complete pounds	135
Crating charge, complete, net, 55 cents	

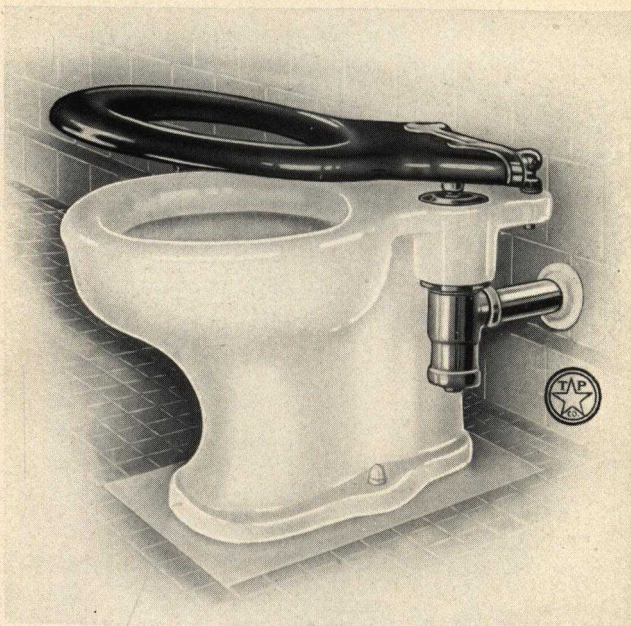


PLATE 2728-N

Vitreous China "Neptuno" Syphon Jet Closet with Seat Action Valve

(Made in two sizes: regular height and 13 inches)

The "Neptuno" Closet is built on our "Welling" lines, with the same style rim and foot and powerful action. Its use is naturally confined to such schools and institutions as need a seat action closet.

The Valve furnished by us has been put to the most severe tests. It is the best in workmanship and operation that can be produced.

CODE	VABDO
List, Closet as shown; Seat Acting Operating Valve, with Pipe to Wall and China Escutcheon; Loose-Key Regulating Stop; Golden Oak Seat, with Special Nickel-Plated Hinge; complete with China Bolt Caps, less Floor Flange	\$40.65
List, If desired "Ideal" Vitreous 27-inch Floor Slab (Plate 3240-N)	5.75
Weight packed, complete pounds	130
Crating charge, complete, net, 45 cents	

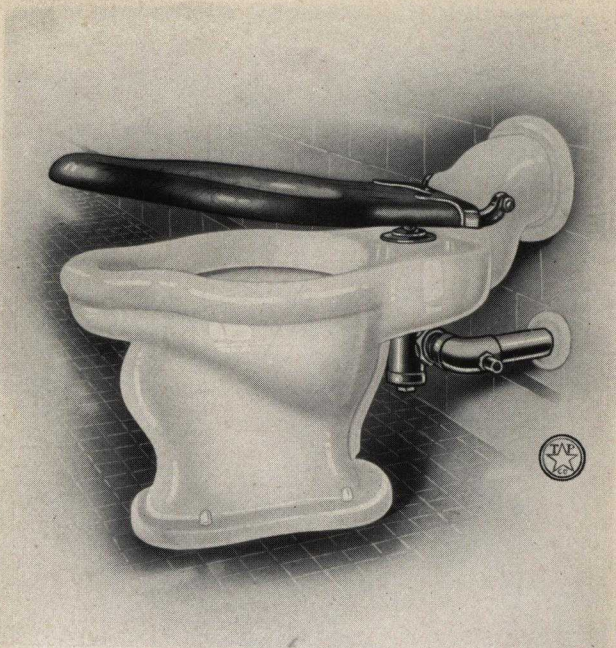


PLATE 2730-N

Vitreous China "Neptuno" Syphon Action Closet
with Raised Rear Vent and Extended
Lip with Seat Action Valve

This Closet is undoubtedly one of the most sanitary fixtures that has ever been brought out for school and factory use. This closet is only made in regular height.

The Valve used is substantial in construction, works to a fine degree of perfection and has the loose-key type of adjustment.

CODE UWKAL

List, Closet as shown, with China Vent Flange; Seat Acting
Operating Valve, with Pipe to Wall and China Escutcheon;
Loose-Key Regulating Stop; Golden Oak Seat, with Special
N.P. Hinge; with China Bolt Caps, less Floor Flange . . . \$43.75

Weight packed, complete pounds 128

Crating charge, complete, net, 60 cents



PLATE 2731-N

**Vitreous China
Syphon Action
Closet with
Raised Rear Vent
and Seat Action
Valve**

(Made Regular and
Thirteen-Inch Heights)

This Closet is proving its advantages in many schools throughout the country. It has a large Round Vent, the strongest of Seat Action Valves and the operation is strengthened by an auxiliary jet.

CODE U VWEX

List, Closet as shown, Seat Acting Operating Valve, with Pipe to wall, Loose-Key Regulating Stop, Golden Oak Seat, with Special Nickel-Plated Hinge and Nickel-Plated Vent Collar **\$45.10**

Weight packed, complete pounds **120**

Crating charge, complete, net, 55 cents

**Vitreous China
Syphon Action
Closet with Seat
Action Valve**

(Made Fourteen Inches
High)

The seat action feature of this closet, together with its positive operation, has made it a strong favorite in schools, factories and similar institutions. Pressure is regulated by a loose-key stop and the entire outfit is the best that can be produced. Closet has auxiliary jet.



PLATE 2732-N

CODE UTsov

List, Closet as shown, Seat Acting Operating Valve, with Pipe to wall, Loose-Key Regulating Stop, Golden Oak Seat with Special Nickel-Plated Hinge. **\$35.10**

Weight packed, complete pounds **115**

Crating charge, complete, net, 40 cents



PLATE 2735-N

Vitreous China
Heavy
Syphon Action
Closet with
Raised Front Lip
and Seat Action
Valve

The Raised Lip on the front of this Closet adds a useful sanitary feature; our "Giant" Washdown is one of the heaviest and most durable closets made, at the same time positive in action.

CODE	UWJYR
List, Closet as shown, Seat Acting Operating Valve, with Pipe to Wall, Loose-Key Regulating Stop, Golden Oak Seat, with Special Nickel-Plated Hinge	\$36.60
Weight packed, complete	pounds 118
Crating charge, complete, net, 40 cents	

Vitreous China
Heavy
Syphon Action
Closet with Seat
Action Valve

This Closet is an extra heavy strong action, especially adapted to public installations, such as factories, comfort stations and semi-official buildings. The Valve installed is quite in keeping with the closet and will not easily get out of adjustment.



PLATE 2738-N

CODE	USFED
List, Closet as shown, Seat Acting Operating Valve, with Pipe to Wall and China Escutcheon, Loose-Key Regulating Stop, Golden Oak Seat, with Special Nickel-Plated Hinge, complete with China Bolt Caps, less Floor Flange	\$41.50
Weight packed, complete	pounds 115
Crating charge, complete, net, 40 cents	

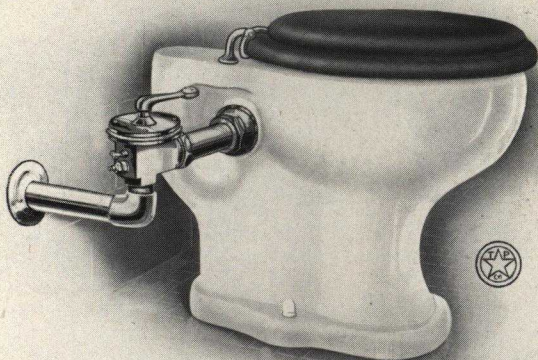


PLATE 2740-N

Vitreous China Silent "Si-wel-clo" Syphon Jet Closet with "Sterling" Side Valve

List, complete as shown \$33.50

Previous mention has been made of the remarkably noiseless operation of our Si-wel-clo Closet. The elimination of noise in the operation of a water closet in *hotels* and *apartment houses* is extremely desirable—both to management and guests.

Our selection of the "Sterling" Flush Valve was based upon its quiet flush, its simple mechanism and water pressure regulation which does away with the difficulties so frequently encountered.

CODE VABHU

List, Si-wel-clo Closet only, *with Side Supply*, 1½-inch Rough

Brass Spud, "Sterling" Valve, less Seat and Lid . packed \$30.25

List, Birch Seat and Lid, Mahogany Finish. Fitting No. 6312 . 3.25

Weight packed, combination complete pounds 105

Crating charge, complete, less Seat, net, 45 cents



PLATE 2742-N

Vitreous China "Welling" Syphon Jet Closet with "Sterling" Valve

List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange \$28.80

This is our regular "Welling" type of Syphon Jet Closet, superior in design and working qualities. It is shown with a Flushing Valve, recognized as being qualified to perform its duties with excellent satisfaction. The "Sterling" Valve has been selected by us over a host of others presented for inspection and tests, and appears best suited to all conditions.

CODE	UVTEV
List, Closet only (Plate 2885-N)	\$17.00
List, 1½-inch Reamed Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1613 . . . . .	.40
List, "Sterling" Valve only. Fitting No. 3825.	12.40
List, Birch Seat and Lid, Mahogany Finish. Fitting No. 6312	3.25
Weight packed, combination complete pounds	105
Crating charge, combination complete, less Seat, net, 45 cents	



PLATE 2743-N

Vitreous China "E-Zee" Saddle-Seat Syphon Jet
Closet with "Sterling" Valve
(Patented)

List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange \$38.65

There is practically no fouling surface on the "E-Zee" Saddle-seat Closet. The lip is naturally higher than in other closets, while the drop in the rim gives the closet the shape of a saddle. The seat is made to conform to the shape of the bowl. The "Sterling" Valve has been selected by us over a host of others presented for inspection and tests, and appears best suited to all conditions. Owing to the special construction the seat must accompany these closets.

CODE	VAMAJ
List, Closet only	\$23.60
List, 1½-inch Reamed Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
List, "Sterling" Valve only. Fitting No. 3825	12.40
List, Special Oak Seat with N.P. Samson Hinge. F't'g No. 6207	8.00
Weight packed, combination complete pounds	110
Crating charge, combination complete, net, 50 cents	

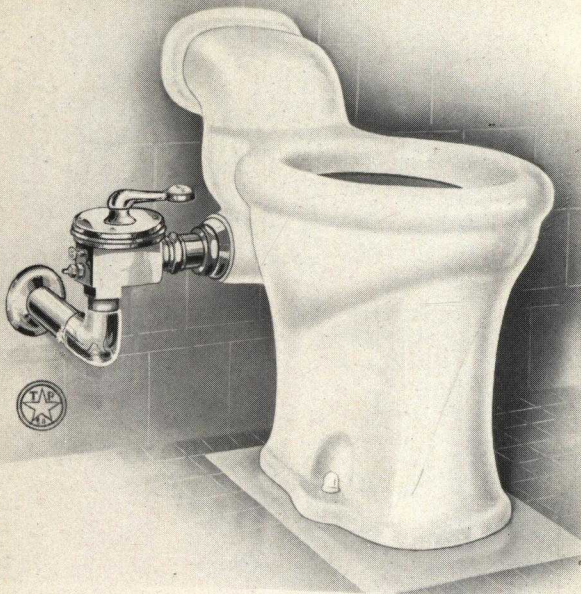


PLATE 2745-N

Vitreous China "Giant" Washdown Closet with
Raised Rear Vent and Integral Seat
(Shown with Side "Sterling" Flush Valve)

List, complete as shown, less Floor Slab and Floor Flange . . . \$37.30

This Closet is made especially for factory and public toilet installations where plumbing is subjected to severe usage. Our "Giant" is an extra heavy closet of the washdown pattern, made in this instance with Integral Seat, Side Supply and Oval Raised Rear Vent.

CODE	VABEX
List, Closet only, as shown	\$28.60
List, 1½-inch Reamed Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
List, "Sterling" Flush Valve for Side Supply. Fitting No. 3825	12.40
List, White China Vent Cover (Plate 4118-N)	2.00
List, China Bolt Caps (Plate 4120-N) per pair	.12
List, "Ideal" Vitreous 21-inch Floor Slab (Plate 3240-N)	5.00
Weight packed, combination complete pounds	135
Crating charge, combination complete, net, 55 cents	



PLATE 2755-N

Plain Oval Center Outlet Syphon Jet Closet with "Trento" Push Button Flushing Valve

This Special Closet is operated by pushing the button on the Flush Valve running through the crockery. The position of this button on the right of the person using the Closet makes it a most convenient device as well as a space saver, and also prevents a waste of water, as the valve cannot be held open. The supply to the valve can be either from the floor or from the wall.

CODE	URZIX
List, Vitreous China Center Outlet Syphon Jet Closet, with "Trento" China Indexed Push Button Flushing Valve, and Cherry Seat and Lid with N.P. Brass Hinges. Fitting No. 3803. Less Floor Flange and Bolt Caps	\$42.50
If desired with Ivoroid Seat. Fitting No. 3805	add 3.15
Weight packed, complete	pounds 95
Crating charge, complete, 45 cents net, extra	

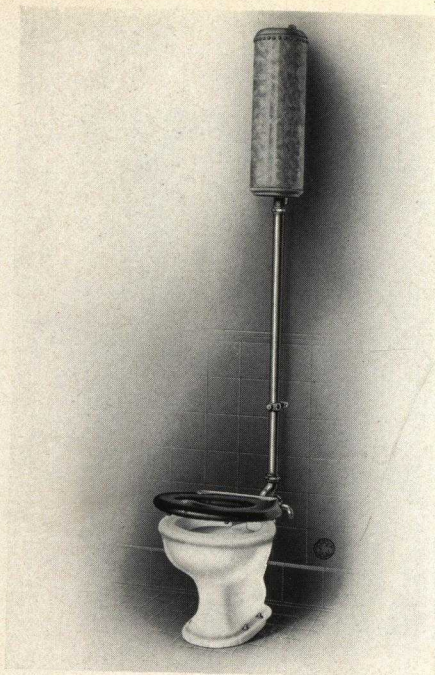


PLATE 2762-N

Vitreous China Pressure Tank Seat Operating Syphon Jet Closet

List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange. \$41.25

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2762-N, Syphon Jet Closet, with Galvanized Iron Pressure Tank, 9 x 24 inches, with Galvanized Iron Shelf and four 2-inch No. 16 Iron F.H. Screws; N.P. Brass Patent Pressure Tank Valve; N.P. 1½-inch No. 20 gauge Brass Flush Pipe with two Couplings and Pipe Strap Bumper; Natural Oak Seat, no cover, with N.P. Brass Box Hinge and Push Lug, with N.P. Reinforcing Ring, complete with Rough Brass Spud.

NOTE—*Can also be furnished with Raised Rear Vent. As the supply is back, the Galvanized Tank must be placed behind partition. If so desired, order by Plate No. 2760-N and add \$10.00 to the list price.*

CODE	VAPGI
Weight packed for shipment, complete	pounds 165
Crating charge, complete, net, 65 cents	

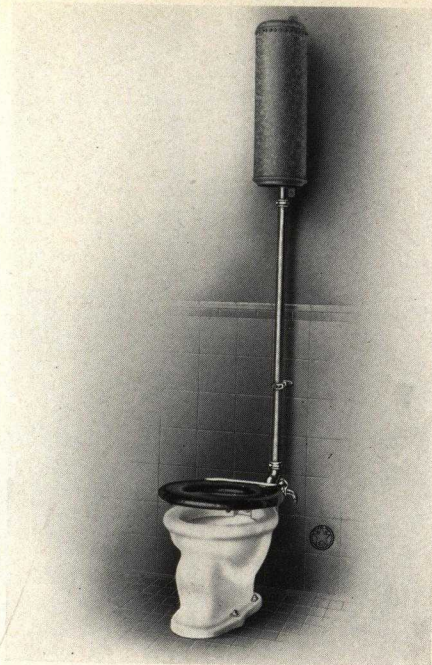


PLATE 2766-N

Vitreous China Pressure Tank Seat Operating Syphon Action Closet

List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange \$36.00

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2766-N, Syphon Action Closet, with Galvanized Iron Pressure Tank, 9 x 24 inches, with Galvanized Iron Shelf and four 2-inch No. 16 Iron F.H. Screws; N.P. Brass Patent Pressure Tank Valve; N.P. 1 3/8-inch No. 20 gauge Brass Flush Pipe with two Couplings and Pipe Strap Bumper; Natural Oak Seat, no cover, with N.P. Brass Box Hinge and Push Lug, with N.P. Reinforcing Ring, complete with Rough Brass Spud.

NOTE—*Can also be furnished with Raised Rear Vent. As the supply is back, the Galvanized Tank must be placed behind partition. If so desired, order by Plate No. 2765-N and add \$10.00 to the list price.*

CODE	VAPIN
Weight packed for shipment, complete	pounds 150
Crating charge, complete, net, 60 cents	

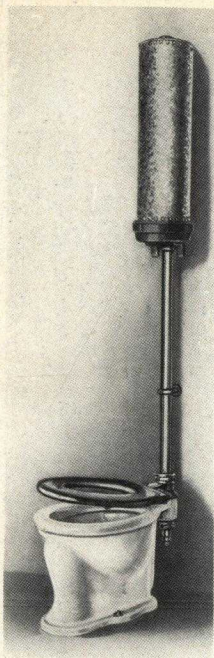


PLATE 2770-N

Automatic Juvenile Syphon Action Closet with Jet and Galvanized Iron Pressure Tank

List, complete as shown, less Floor Flange \$48.60

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2770-N "Gymnasia" Juvenile Syphon Action Closet with Jet; Galvanized Iron Pressure Tank, Cast Iron Tank Shelf, Aluminum Bronze Finish; Heavy Oak Seat attached to the Bowl, with Nickel-Plated Brass Hinges; Nickel-Plated Brass Re-enforcing Strip, "Watrous" Automatic Valve, Nickel-Plated Brass Flush Pipe, with Pipe Strap, with Rubber Bumper. Fitting No. 3816.

NOTE—*This fixture is adapted for use in schools, where an automatic flush is desirable. There is no possible way for childish hands to disorganize the mechanism of this outfit.*

CODE	UVMAM
Weight packed, complete	pounds 145
Crating charge, complete, net, 60 cents	

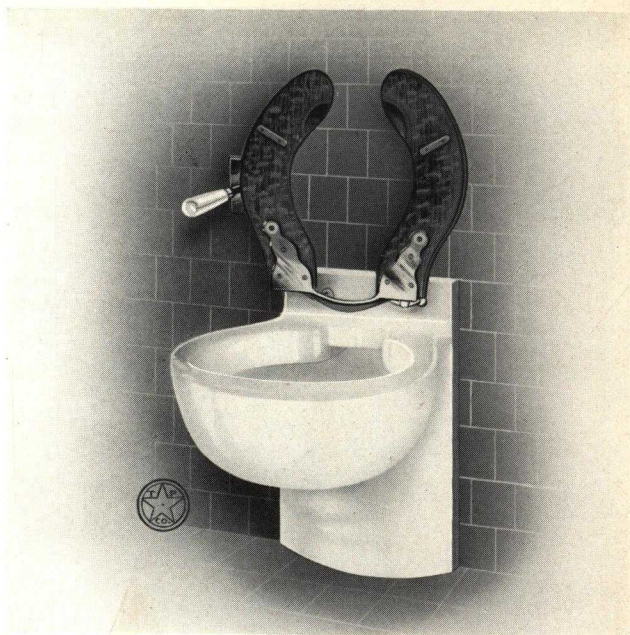


PLATE 2774-N

“Universal” Wall Syphon Jet Closet with Concealed China Tank

(See following pages for details. Patent applied for

List, complete with Tank, Seat and Fittings, less Flush Pipe . . . \$64.50

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2774-N consists of the “Universal” Patented Wall Syphon Jet Closet with Cut-out Back Rim and Rear Vent; “Bellemeade” Vitreous China High Tank set behind partition, with Long Link Chain and China Lever Handle Fitting; Golden Oak Seat, Open Front with Samson Bar Hinge; complete with Donovan Safety Flange.

CODE VAMYP

List, Closet, Flange, Connections and Seat \$38.85

Weight packed, Closet only pounds 100

Crating charge, net, 60 cents

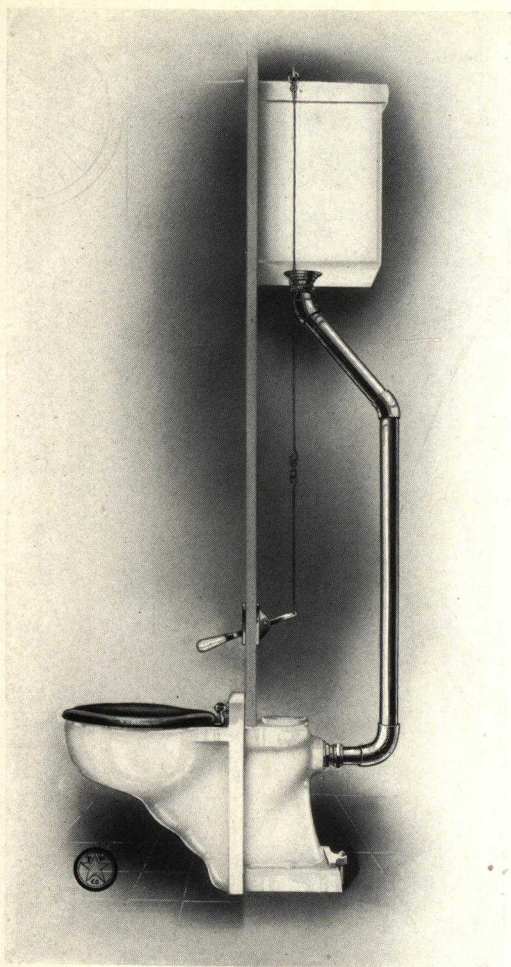
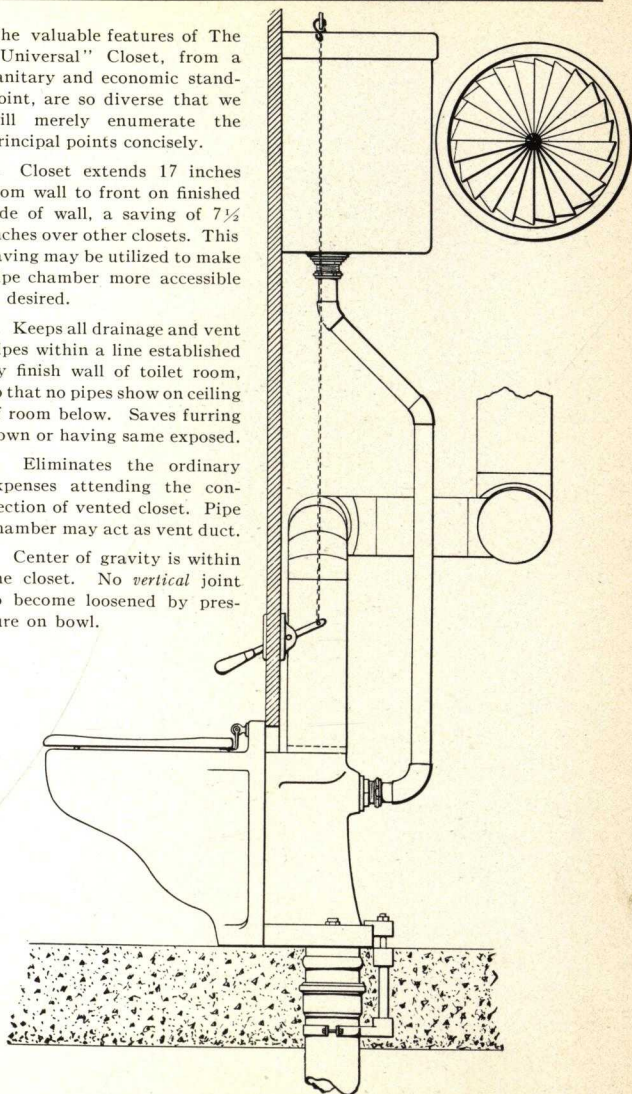


PLATE 2774-N

Broken Partition View Showing Method of
Installation and Component Parts
(See following pages for description)

The valuable features of The "Universal" Closet, from a sanitary and economic standpoint, are so diverse that we will merely enumerate the principal points concisely.

1. Closet extends 17 inches from wall to front on finished side of wall, a saving of $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches over other closets. This saving may be utilized to make pipe chamber more accessible if desired.
2. Keeps all drainage and vent pipes within a line established by finish wall of toilet room, so that no pipes show on ceiling of room below. Saves furring down or having same exposed.
3. Eliminates the ordinary expenses attending the connection of vented closet. Pipe chamber may act as vent duct.
4. Center of gravity is within the closet. No vertical joint to become loosened by pressure on bowl.



The "Universal" Wall Syphon Jet Closet

“Universal” Wall Syphon Jet Closet

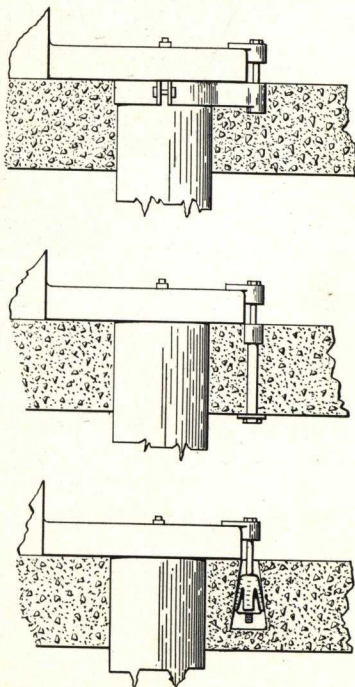
It is a full size Syphon Jet Closet, of positive action. The non-soiling back rim is a feature and the vent into pipe chamber is large and ample. The “Universal” has all the desirable features of the wall hanging closet, without the uncertainty and difficulty of making a permanent and sanitary connection with the soil pipe.

The “Donovan Safety Flange” is employed as the means of connecting it to the soil pipe—guaranteeing a perfect joint. While the center of gravity is within the closet, we provide a means of anchoring in rigid position.

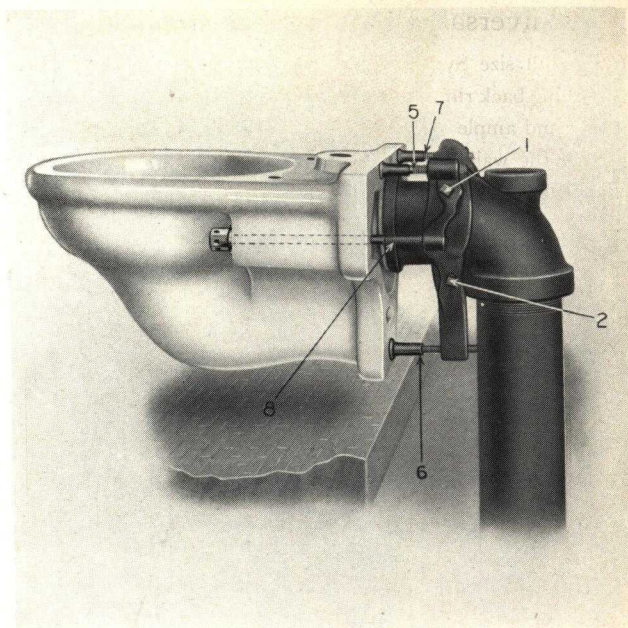
Note These Detail Drawings

Anticipating the many forms of building construction in which the “Universal” Closet will be used, we furnish with each closet means for anchoring it through the floor or ceiling, to either wood or concrete. In many cases it will be found most convenient for plumber to drill concrete floor and use ordinary expansion shells for $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch bolt furnished.

The “Universal” Wall Closet will be found the most satisfactory and ultimately economical on all classes of building where a pipe chamber is possible.



Methods for Anchoring the “Universal” Wall Closet to Floor



Working Illustration of Wall Hanging Closet

This Closet, which wastes through the wall and does not rest upon the floor, is one of the later developments in closet construction. It is fastened directly to the soil stack and does not depend upon the wall for support.

The above illustration shows the Closet fastened to the hanger and waste pipe with the marble stall removed. Nos. 1 and 2 are two of the four set screws. Nos. 5, 6 and 7 are the adjustment bolts. No. 8 is one of the two fastening bolts.

A one-piece treated asbestos gasket is used to make this waste connection.

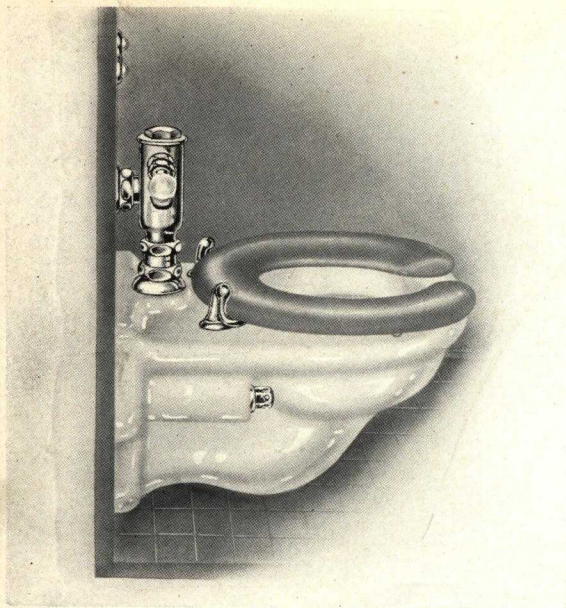


PLATE 2780-N

Vitreous China "Jetector" Wall Closet with Top Supply

(Operated by Flushing Valve)

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2780-N "Jetector" Wall Closet, with Top Supply fitted with Birch, Mahogany Finish, Crescent Seat, attached to the Closet with Nickel-Plated Brass Adrian Hinges and with Re-enforcing Strip; Nickel-Plated Brass Boyle Valve, with Oscillating China Handle; Twin Seat Bumper and Wall Bolts.

CODE	UVMEN
List, complete fixture as above described. Fitting No. 3819 . . .	\$49.55
List, Closet, Seat and Wall Supports only. Fitting No. 3819-A . .	35.15
Weight packed, Closet and Wall Supports pounds	100
Crating charge, complete, net, 50 cents	



PLATE 2781-N

Vitreous China "Jetector" Wall Closet with Back Supply

(Operated by Concealed Flushing Valve)

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2781-N "Jetector" Wall Closet, with Hooded Back Supply fitted with Birch, Mahogany Finish, Crescent Seat attached to the Closet with Nickel-Plated Brass Adrian Hinges with Re-enforcing Strip; Boyle Valve behind the Wall, with Oscillating China Handle and Brass Flush Pipe; Twin Seat Bumper and Wall Bolts.

CODE	UVMUS
List, complete fixture as above described. Fitting No. 3820 . .	\$53.65
List, Closet, Seat and Wall Supports only. Fitting No. 3820-A .	35.15
Weight packed, Closet and Wall Support pounds	100
Crating charge, complete, net, 50 cents	



PLATE 2783-N

Vitreous China "Jetector" Wall Closet with Extended Lip and Top Supply

(Operated by Flushing Valve)

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2783-N "Jetector" Wall Closet, Extra Heavy, with Extended Lip and Top Supply fitted with Birch, Mahogany Finish, Crescent Seat, attached to the Closet with Nickel-Plated Brass Adrian Hinges with Re-enforcing Strip; Nickel-Plated Brass Lever Action Watrous "Aquameter," with Regulating Stop; Twin Seat Bumper and Wall Bolts.

CODE	UVMOR
List, complete fixture as above described. Fitting No. 3818 . .	\$55.50
List, Closet, Seat and Wall Supports only. Fitting No. 3818-A . .	37.00
Weight packed, Closet and Wall Support pounds	105
Crating charge, complete, net, 50 cents	

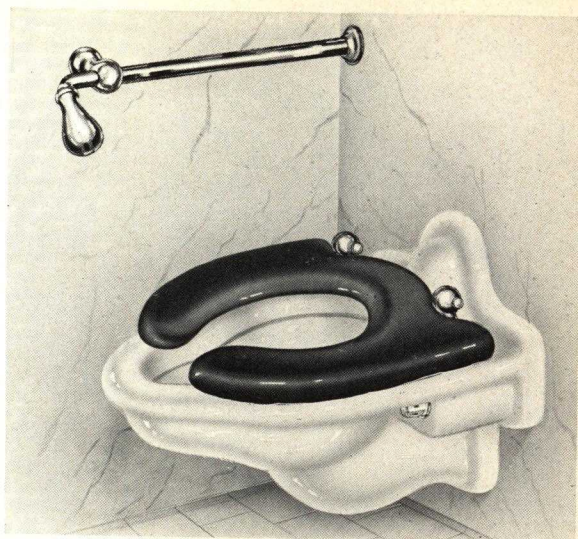


PLATE 2784-N

Vitreous China "Jetector" Wall Closet with
Extended Lip and Back Supply
(Operated by Concealed Flushing Valve)

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2784-N "Jetector" Wall Closet, with Extended Lip and Hooded Back Supply fitted with Birch, Mahogany Finish, Crescent Seat, attached to the Closet with extra-strong Nickel-Plated Brass Combination Gasco Hinge and Re-enforcing Strip; Lever Action Watrous "Aquameter" behind the wall; Armo Nickel-plated Brass Lift, with Rod and Bracket; Cast Iron Yoke, with Set and Adjustment Screws; Galvanized Studs, with Nickel-Plated Brass Hexagon Cap Nuts, and Wall Flange with Treated Asbestos Gasket.

CODE	UVMIP
List, complete fixture as above described. Fitting No. 3821 . .	\$72.30
List, Closet, Seat and Wall Supports only. Fitting No. 3821-A .	43.35
Weight packed, Closet and Wall Support pounds	105
Crating charge, complete, net, 50 cents	

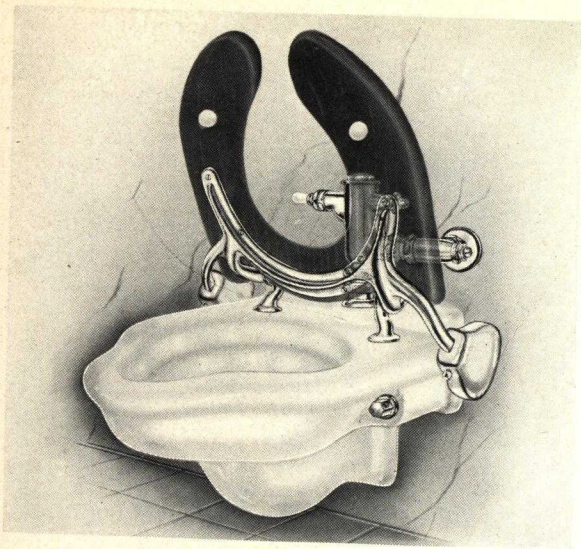


PLATE 2786-N

Vitreous China "Jetector" Wall Closet with Extended Lip

(Operated by Automatic Flushing Device)

The Trenton Potteries Company Plate 2786-N "Jetector" Wall Closet, with Extended Lip fitted with Birch, Mahogany Finish, Serpentine-Crescent Self-Rising Seat attached to the Closet, with extra-strong Nickel-Plated Brass Combination Gasco Weighted Hinges and Re-enforcing Strip; Nickel-Plated Brass Boyle Valve, with Oscillating China Handle; Twin Seat Bumper and Wall Bolts.

CODE	UVMYT
List, complete fixture as above described. Fitting No. 3817 . . .	\$64.45
List, Closet, Seat and Wall Supports only. Fitting No. 3817-A . . .	49.30
Weight packed, Closet and Wall Support pounds	105
Crating charge, complete, net, 50 cents	

Wall Outlet Closet Connections



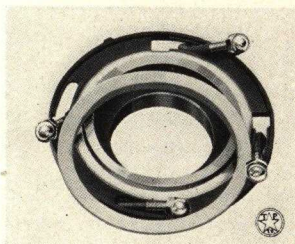
The Trenton Potteries Company Special

The Trenton Potteries Company Wall Outlet Connection used for attaching such Closets as Plate 2863-N to soil pipe through wall. The heavy rubber washer expands upon the metal flange and china.

NOTE—Our Wall Outlet Closets can be furnished for either of these connections. State on order for closet which is desired.

List, Fitting No. 1700, threaded 3-inch I. P. male	\$4.50
List, Fitting No. 1701, threaded 3-inch I. P. female	4.50
List, Fitting No. 1705, for lead pipe	4.50

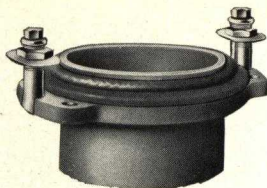
Be sure to order the correct fitting number for your requirements



The Vulcan-Asbestos Gasket

The Vulcan-Asbestos Gasket Connection is used for attaching such Closets as Plate 2865-N to soil pipe through wall. Consists of Brass Wall Flange with Thimbles, threaded 3-inch iron pipe female; complete with Bolts and Vulcan-Asbestos Gasket.

List, Fitting No. 3700	\$3.60
----------------------------------	--------



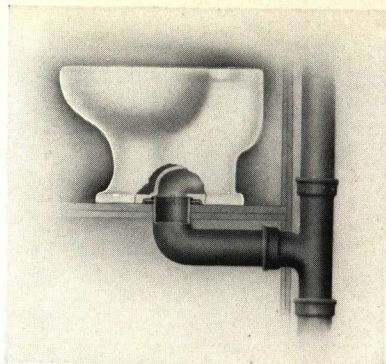
The Donovan Safety Flange for Water-Closet Connection

Insuring a perfect joint between soil pipe and closet at the most vital point—the floor line—and rendering proof of its perfection

The Donovan Safety Flange is a simplified, effective method for connecting water-closet to the soil pipe direct or through the medium of a lead bend. Saves time and money and reduces cost of operation and maintenance. The Donovan Flange used in connection with our water-closets solves the problem of providing a simple and mechanically correct principle by which earthenware is properly and directly connected to the drainage system. This is obtained at a cost within the reach of every owner, as it does not exceed that of the old method of connecting closets. In the past you have frequently questioned whether the packing on which you have depended to make a tight joint had been sufficiently compressed. This always being a matter of doubt, you had no means of knowing positively except by an air test. The Donovan Flange eliminates this weakness. In it the work is separated. One set of nuts secures the fixture rigid, the other set compresses the packing. Failure to make tight is immediately made evident by leakage of water on the floor at base of closet. The Donovan Flange is used in conjunction with a closet made with reduced sewer ring. It is, therefore, necessary to order the Donovan Flange complete with water-closet bowl. Price of closet remains the same. Any staple closet manufactured by The Trenton Potteries Company can be furnished with the Donovan Safety Flange.

List price of Flange \$2.00

Order by plate number of Closet or Closet Combination, stating on order that it is desired with Donovan Flange



Showing Closet connected direct to iron pipe.
May be connected to lead pipe. Brass ring
furnished for that purpose

The Closet Connection Question Settled

The Donovan Safety Flange may be used to connect water-closet either direct to iron pipe, eliminating lead pipe, or to a lead pipe when same is required by law or called for by architect or owner.

When connected direct to iron pipe, the saving in cost is obvious.

When connected to lead, the cost is no more than when old-style good construction is used.

The advantages over the old style, with sewer ring entering soil pipe and joint made with putty, are

FIRST: An absolutely tight joint for the prevention of sewer air passing into building.

SECOND: Immediate evidence of a defective condition by leakage of water, so that attention must be given it.

THIRD: Means of tightening packing without removing fixture.

BOOKLET: "The Dangers of Sewer Gas," dealing instructively on this subject, will be sent upon request.

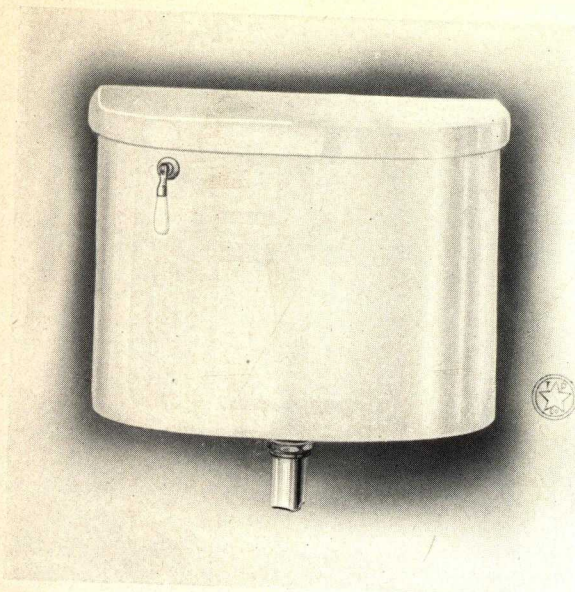


PLATE 2805-N

Round Front Vitreous China "Bellemeade" Low-Down Tank

(With China Lever Handle Fittings)
(Full Eight-Gallon Capacity)

Made of Vitreous China and fitted with a Compound Lever Tank Fitting with China Handle. Easy of operation, handle swinging to either right or left. Tank fastened to wall by means of two brass lag screws through back.

DIMENSIONS—Length along wall, 22½ inches; height over all, 16 inches.

NOTE—Plate number applies to tank only. If desired with fittings complete, be sure to place fitting numbers on order.

CODE	UTTET
List, Tank only	\$11.00
List, Tank complete with fittings. Fitting No. C-3	20.00

Only Fitting Numbers from C-1 to C-56, listed on Page 230, may be furnished as alternatives on this tank

Weight packed, with Fittings pounds 95
Crating charge, net, 35 cents

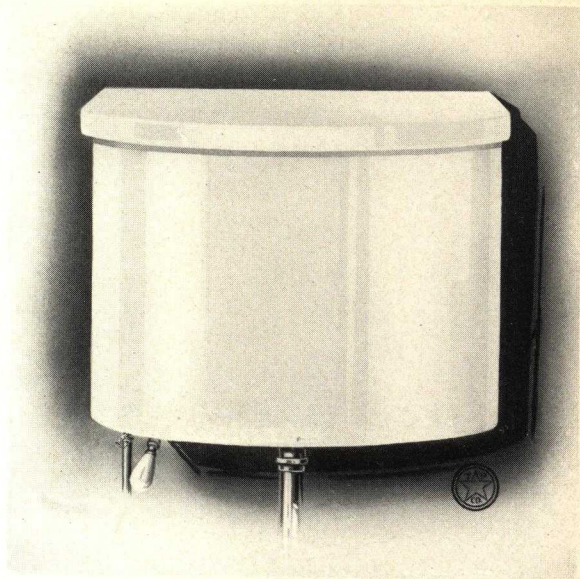


PLATE 2806-N

Round Front Vitreous China "Bellemeade" Low-Down Tank

(With Compound Bottom Lever Tank Fittings)
(Full Eight-Gallon Capacity)

Made of Vitreous China and fitted with a Compound Bottom Lever Fitting with China Handle. Easy of operation, handle pulling either up or down. Tank fastened to wall by means of two brass lag screws through back.

DIMENSIONS—Length along wall, 22½ inches; height over all, 16 inches.

NOTE—Plate number applies to tank only. If desired with fittings complete, be sure to place fitting numbers on order.

CODE	UTTIV
List, Tank only	\$11.00
List, Tank complete with fittings. Fitting No. C-59	20.00

Only Fitting Numbers from C-57 to C-112, listed on Page 231, may be furnished as alternatives on this tank

Weight packed, with Fittings pounds 95
Crating charge, net, 35 cents

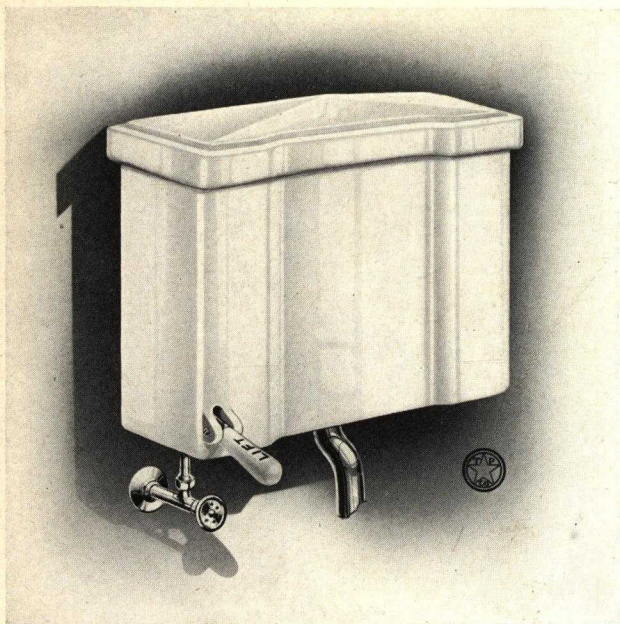


PLATE 2809-N

Panel Front Vitreous China Low-Down Tank
(With Side China Lever Tank Fittings)

List, complete as shown \$22.00

Made of Vitreous China and fitted with Tank Fittings, operated by a China Lever set in an integral china socket at the lower left-hand corner. Wheel-Handle Shut-off included in fittings. Tank fastened to wall with two brass concealed lag screws through back of tank.

DIMENSIONS—Length along wall, 22½ inches; height over all, 17½ inches.

NOTE—Plate number applies to tank and fittings complete, as they are specially designed for the operation of this tank only.

CODE	VAPNU
List, Tank only	\$12.00
List, Tank complete with fittings	22.00
If Wheel-Handle Shut-off is not desired, deduct from list	1.00
Weight packed pounds	103
Crating charge, net, 35 cents	

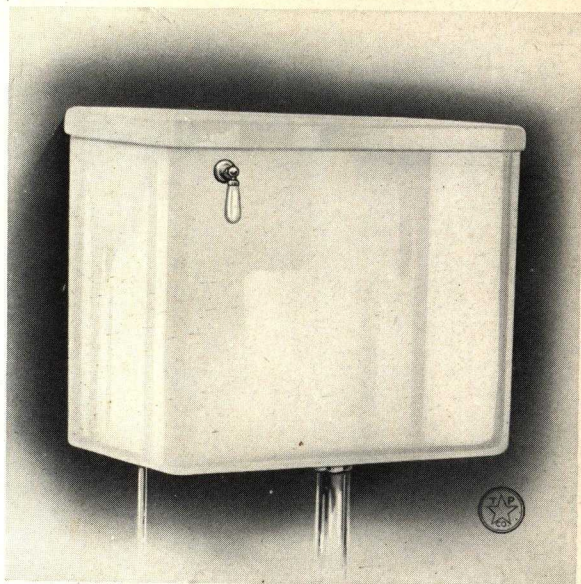


PLATE 2811-N

Straight Front Vitreous China Low-Down Tank (With China Lever Handle Fittings)

Made of Vitreous China and fitted with China-Handle Compound Lever at left, operating to either right or left. Tank fastened to wall with two brass concealed lag screws through back of tank.

DIMENSIONS—Length along wall, 22 inches; height over all, 17 inches.

NOTE—Plate number applies to tank only. If desired with fittings complete, be sure to place fitting numbers on order.

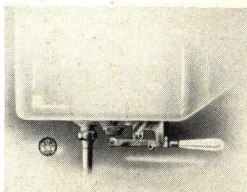


PLATE 2812-N

CODE	UVGEH
List, Tank only	\$11.00
List, Tank complete with fittings.	
Fitting No. C-3	20.00

Only Fitting Numbers from C-1 to C-56, listed on Page 230, may be furnished as alternatives on this tank.

Weight packed, with Fittings, pounds 98
Crating charge, net, 35 cents

If this Tank is desired for Bottom Lever Fittings order by Plate 2812-N at same prices. See Page 229 for descriptions of this style fitting.

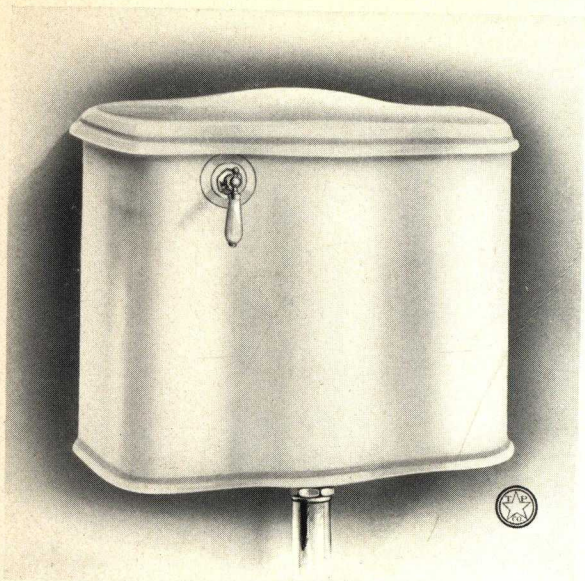


PLATE 2820-N

Marcelled Front Vitreous China Low-Down "Arcadia" Tank

(With China Lever Handle Fittings)

Made of Vitreous China and fitted with Trenton Potteries Company approved type of brass flushing fittings, with China-Handle Compound Lever at top, operating to either right or left. Tank fastened to wall with two brass concealed lag screws through back of tank.

DIMENSIONS—Length along wall, 22¼ inches; height over all, 18¼ inches.

NOTE—Plate number applies to tank only. If desired with fittings complete, be sure to place fitting numbers on order.

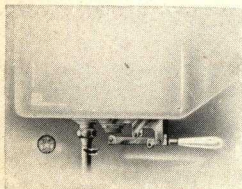


PLATE 2821-N

CODE	UTTOW
List, Tank only	\$11.00
List, Tank complete with fittings.	
Fitting No. C-3	20.00

Only Fitting Numbers from C-1 to C-56, listed on Page 230, may be furnished as alternatives on this tank.

Weight packed with Fittings, pounds, 100
Crating charge, net, 35 cents

If this Tank is desired for Bottom Lever Fittings order by Plate 2821-N at same prices. See Page 229 for descriptions of this style fitting.

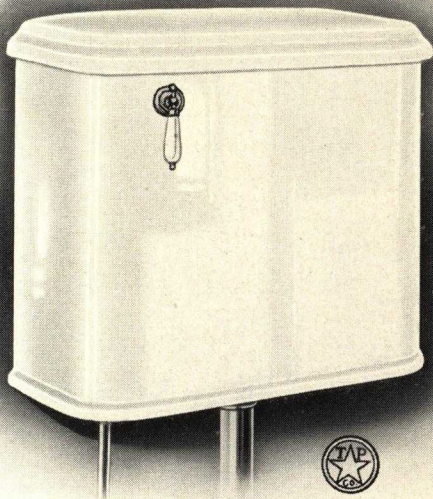


PLATE 2825-N

Round End Vitreous China "Fineline" Low-Down Tank

(With China Lever Handle Fittings)

Made of Vitreous China and fitted with a Compound Lever Tank Fitting with China Handle. Easy of operation, handle swinging to either right or left. Tank fastened to wall by means of two brass lag screws through back.

DIMENSIONS—Length along wall, 21½ inches; height over all, 18 inches.

NOTE—Plate number applies to tank only. If desired with fittings complete, be sure to place fitting numbers on order.

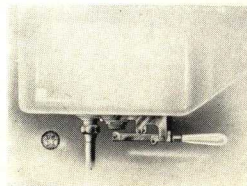


PLATE 2824-N

CODE	VAKIJ
List, Tank only	\$11.00
List, Tank complete with fittings.	
Fitting No. C-3	20.00

Only Fitting Numbers from C-1 to C-56, listed on Page 230, may be furnished as alternatives for this tank.

Weight packed, with Fittings, pounds 97
Crating charge, net, 35 cents

If this Tank is desired for Bottom Lever Fittings order by Plate 2824-N at same prices. See Page 229 for descriptions of this style fitting.

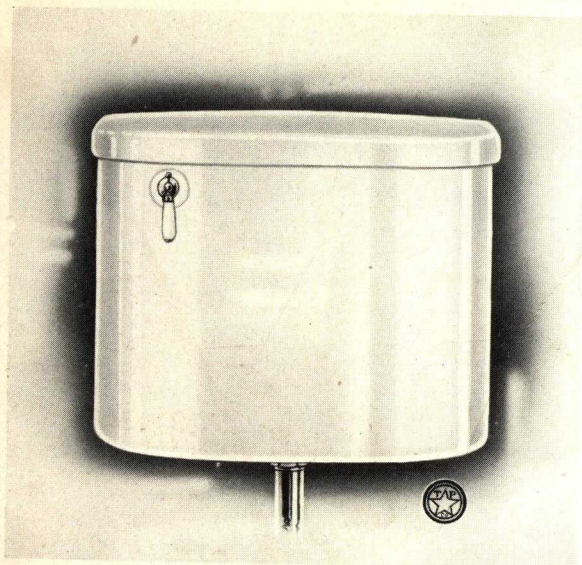


PLATE 2827-N

Vitreous China "Junior Bellemeade"
Low-Down Tank
(Six-Gallon Capacity)

Made of Vitreous China and fitted with Upper Left-hand China Lever Tank Fittings, including Offset or Elbow Coupling and Supply Pipe. This Tank must not be confused with our regular line of China Low-Down Tanks. It is smaller in size and should only be used in connection with Syphon Action or Washdown Closets, where a small amount of water is needed to flush the bowl.

These Tank Fittings are of the best quality in every detail. Easy of operation, handle swinging to either right or left. Tank fastened to wall by means of two brass lag screws through back.

DIMENSIONS—Length along wall, 20½ inches; height over all, 16 inches.

NOTE—Plate number applies to tank only. If desired with fittings complete, be sure to place fitting numbers on order.

CODE VAJAF
List, Tank complete with fittings. Fitting No. C-120 . . . \$16.00

Only Fitting Numbers from C-113 to C-168, listed on Page 231, may be furnished as alternatives for this tank.

Weight packed for shipment pounds 86
Crating charge, net, 35 cents

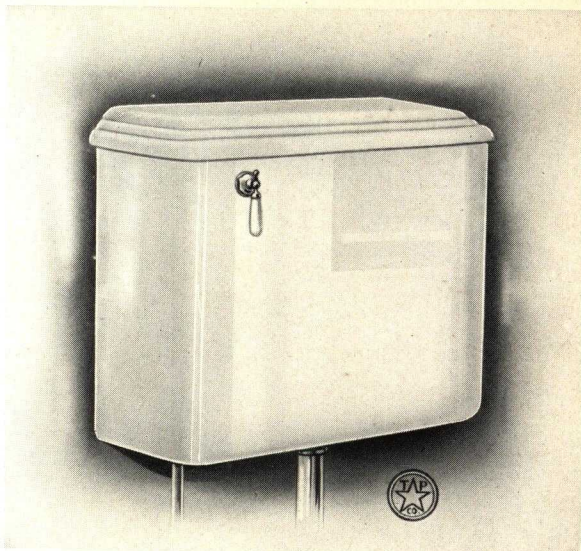


PLATE 2830-N

Vitreous China "Faithful" Low-Down Tank (Six-Gallon Capacity)

Made of Vitreous China and fitted with Upper Left-hand China Lever Tank Fittings, including Offset or Elbow Coupling and Supply Pipe. This Tank must not be confused with our regular line of China Low-Down Tanks. It is smaller in size and should only be used in connection with Syphon Action or Washdown Closets, where a small amount of water is needed to flush the bowl.

These Tank Fittings are of the best quality in every detail. Easy of operation, handle swinging to either right or left. Tank fastened to wall by means of two brass lag screws through back.

DIMENSIONS—Length along wall, 20½ inches; height over all, 16½ inches.

NOTE—Plate number applies to tank only. If desired with fittings complete, be sure to place fitting numbers on order.

CODE VAJEG
List, Tank complete with fittings. Fitting No. C-120 . . . \$16.00

Only Fitting Numbers from C-113 to C-168, listed on Page 231, may be furnished as alternatives on this tank.

Weight packed for shipment pounds 93
Crating charge, net, 35 cents

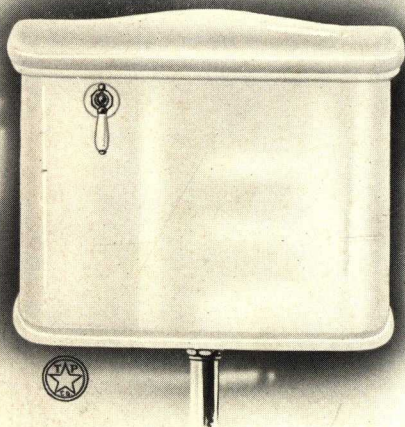


PLATE 2832-N

Vitreous China "Reliable" Low-Down Tank (Six-Gallon Capacity)

Made of Vitreous China and fitted with Upper Left-hand China Lever Tank Fittings, including Offset or Elbow Coupling and Supply Pipe.

This Tank must not be confused with our regular line of China Low-Down Tanks. It is smaller in size and should only be used in connection with Syphon Action Closets where a small amount of water is needed to flush the bowl. Tank fastened to wall by two brass lag screws through back.

DIMENSIONS—Length along wall, $21\frac{1}{2}$ inches; height over all, $17\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

NOTE—Plate number applies to tank only. If desired with fittings complete, be sure to place fitting numbers on order.

CODE	VAJBI
List, Tank complete with fittings. Fitting No. C-120	\$16.00

Only Fitting Numbers from C-113 to C-168, listed on Page 231, may be furnished as alternatives on this tank.

Weight packed for shipment	pounds	84
Crating charge, net, 35 cents		

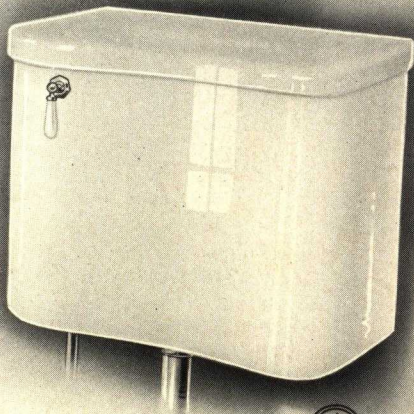


PLATE 2835-N

Vitreous China "Standard"
Low-Down Tank
(Six-Gallon Capacity)

Made of Vitreous China and fitted with Upper Left-Hand China Lever Tank Fittings, including Offset or Elbow Coupling and Supply Pipe. This Tank must not be confused with our regular line of China Low-Down Tanks. It is smaller in size and should only be used in connection with Syphon Action Closets where a small amount of water is needed to flush the bowl. Tank fastened to wall by two brass lag screws through back.

DIMENSIONS—Length along wall, $21\frac{1}{4}$ inches; over all height, $15\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

NOTE—Plate number applies to tank only. If desired with fittings complete, be sure to place fitting numbers on order.

CODE UVGOK
List, Tank complete with fittings. Fitting No. C-120 \$16.00

Only Fitting Numbers from C-113 to C-168, listed on Page 231, may be furnished as alternatives on this tank.

Weight packed for shipment pounds 90
Crating charge, net, 35 cents

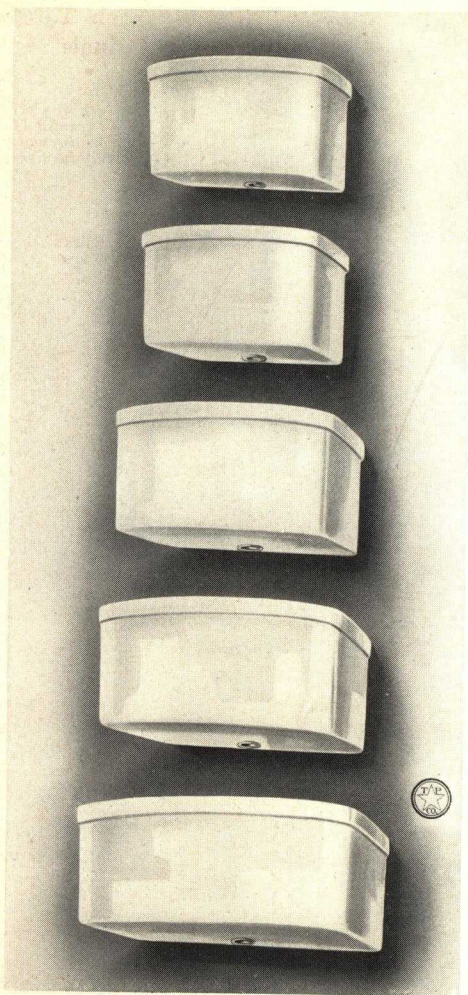


PLATE 2847-N

Vitreous China "Bellemeade" High Tanks for
Closets and Urinals

Vitreous China "Bellemeade" High Tanks for Flushing Closets and Urinals

PLATE 2847-N

NOTE—All high tanks furnished with spud having $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch iron pipe size thread with nickel-plated brass coupling nut reamed $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Any smaller flush pipe may be used, providing collar on same is $1\frac{1}{8}$ -inch O. D. Automatic fittings only furnished on three- and four-gallon size Tanks.

Three-Gallon Tank

DIMENSIONS—Length over all, 16 inches;
width, 8 inches; depth, inside, 12 inches.

CODE	UVSAS
List, Three-Gallon Tank only	\$10.00
Weight packed for shipment pounds	55

Four-Gallon Tank

DIMENSIONS—Length over all, $17\frac{1}{2}$ inches;
width, 9 inches; depth, inside, 12 inches.

CODE	UVSET
List, Four-Gallon Tank only	\$11.00
Weight packed for shipment pounds	65

Five-Gallon Tank

DIMENSIONS—Length over all, 19 inches;
width, 10 inches; depth, inside, 12 inches.

CODE	UVSIV
List, Five-Gallon Tank only	\$11.50
Weight packed for shipment	75

Six-Gallon Tank

DIMENSIONS—Length over all, $20\frac{1}{2}$ inches;
width, $10\frac{1}{2}$ inches; depth, inside, 12 inches.

CODE	UVSOW
List, Six-Gallon Tank only	\$11.50
Weight packed for shipment pounds	80

Eight-Gallon Tank

DIMENSIONS—Length over all, 23 inches;
width, $11\frac{1}{2}$ inches; depth, inside, 12 inches.

CODE	UVSUX
List, Eight-Gallon Tank only	\$15.50
Weight packed for shipment pounds	90

Fittings

Fittings for High Tanks may be furnished in the following ways, at their respective list prices. These do not include Flush Pipes nor Supply Pipes, upon which prices may be obtained upon application.

If fittings are desired state size of tank with number of fitting desired

List, Top Supply, Pull Handle Tank Fittings. Fitting No. 1260	\$8.30
List, Bottom Supply, Pull Handle Tank Fittings. Fitting No. 1261	8.30
List, Automatic Tank Fittings. Fitting No. 1259	8.30

Crating charge, any size, 35 cents



PLATE 2838-N

China Straight Connection Cover
 Rough Brass 2-inch Tubing is slipped through this connection. In the escutcheon is litharged a female threaded connection for locking to the closet spud.

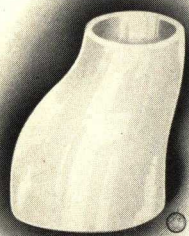


PLATE 2839-N

China Offset Connection Cover
 Rough Brass 2-inch Tubing is slipped through this connection. In the escutcheon is litharged a female threaded connection for locking to the closet spud.

Vitreous China Connections to Supply Closet from Tank

Fitting Numbers under which these may be included in your Tank
 Fittings are covered on Pages 230 and 231

Unightly green corrosion which always, sooner or later, appears on the Nickel-Plated Brass Offsets is obviated by the use of our pure White Bone China Offsets on Tank Fittings. It adds greatly to the attractiveness of the combination and, like the Tank, will not sweat. No brass or nickel work shows, being covered by China Escutcheon.

DIMENSIONS—These are covered by the illustrations above, consisting of a straight connection, 1-inch, 1½-inch and 2-inch Offsets.

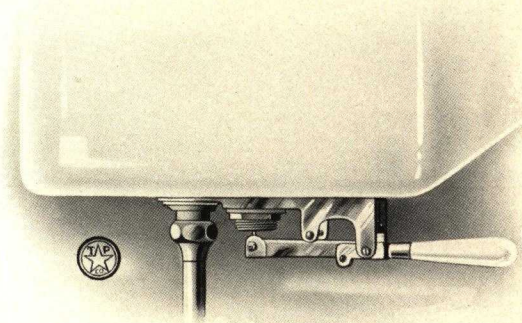
NOTE—*Differences of roughing measurement can be governed to some extent by the use of these china connections. In ordering state the offset desired by plate number, together with the plate number of tank it is to be furnished with.*

CODE UVLYS
 List, Any China Connection shown on this page, complete with Spuds already attached and one China Escutcheon . . . \$2.50

When these fixtures are shipped alone or without tanks, shipment is made by parcel post unless otherwise ordered.

No packing charge is made. Postage will be added.

Approximate weight, packed singly pounds 5



New Compound Bottom Lever Tank Fitting

So much difficulty has been encountered by manufacturers in securing a substantial Bottom Lever Fitting to operate Low-Down Tanks that we are glad to call especial attention to this Fitting. It can be placed on the Tanks as indicated on the preceding pages.

This Lever is as strong as such fittings can possibly be made. A steel rod runs into the china lever and is securely cemented. There is no danger of this handle being broken off through rough usage.

This operating device is compound in action and is made of the best Nickel-Plated Heavy Brass. Fastened to the bottom of tank in such a manner that it is impossible in any way to loosen the Ball Cock Connection. We have every confidence in it.

Can only be furnished on Low-Down China Tanks of Eight-Gallon Capacity. The smaller tanks are made for Upper Lever

Tank Fittings for Low-Down Tanks

The Trenton Potteries Company assembles its fittings from the best parts offered for its inspection and tests. As the adoption of new parts is subject to change without notice we have not stated what goes to make up the complete fittings. Our trade may rest assured that we are giving the best available.

The tables below can be used for ordering tank fittings for use in any of our China Tanks. Care should be taken to observe the note under each Tank Plate Number.

List, Eight-Gallon Low-Down Tanks, complete with fittings, either Upper or Bottom Lever, either floor or wall supply	\$20.00
Add for N.P. Brass Wheel-Handle Stop Cock, either floor or wall supply	1.00
List, Six-Gallon Low-Down Tanks, complete with fittings, either floor or wall supply	16.00
Add for N.P. Brass Wheel-Handle Stop Cock, either floor or wall supply	1.00

Order fittings by the following fitting numbers:

Upper Lever Fittings for Eight-Gallon Tanks

	With Regular Supply from floor	With Regular Supply from wall	With Wheel- Handle Stop, Supply from floor	With Wheel- Handle Stop, Supply from wall
1-inch N.P. Brass Offset . . .	C-1	C-15	C-29	C-43
1½-inch N.P. Brass Offset . . .	C-2	C-16	C-30	C-44
2-inch N.P. Brass Offset . . .	C-3	C-17	C-31	C-45
2½-inch N.P. Brass Offset . . .	C-4	C-18	C-32	C-46
3-inch N.P. Brass Offset . . .	C-5	C-19	C-33	C-47
3½-inch N.P. Brass Offset . . .	C-6	C-20	C-34	C-48
4-inch N.P. Brass Offset . . .	C-7	C-21	C-35	C-49
5x7-inch N.P. Brass Elbow . . .	C-8	C-22	C-36	C-50
N.P. Brass Straight Connec'n . .	C-9	C-23	C-37	C-51
1-inch China Offset	C-10	C-24	C-38	C-52
1½-inch China Offset	C-11	C-25	C-39	C-53
2-inch China Offset	C-12	C-26	C-40	C-54
China Straight Connection . . .	C-13	C-27	C-41	C-55
China Elbow	C-14	C-28	C-42	C-56

Bottom Lever Fittings for Eight-Gallon Tanks

	With Regular Supply from floor	With Regular Supply from wall	With Wheel- Handle Stop, Supply from floor	With Wheel- Handle Stop, Supply from wall
1-inch N.P. Brass Offset . . .	C-57	C-71	C-85	C-99
1½-inch N.P. Brass Offset . . .	C-58	C-72	C-86	C-100
2-inch N.P. Brass Offset . . .	C-59	C-73	C-87	C-101
2½-inch N.P. Brass Offset . . .	C-60	C-74	C-88	C-102
3-inch N.P. Brass Offset . . .	C-61	C-75	C-89	C-103
3½-inch N.P. Brass Offset . . .	C-62	C-76	C-90	C-104
4-inch N.P. Brass Offset . . .	C-63	C-77	C-91	C-105
5x7-inch N.P. Brass Elbow . . .	C-64	C-78	C-92	C-106
N.P. Brass Straight Connec'n . . .	C-65	C-79	C-93	C-107
1-inch China Offset	C-66	C-80	C-94	C-108
1½-inch China Offset	C-67	C-81	C-95	C-109
2-inch China Offset	C-68	C-82	C-96	C-110
China Straight Connection . . .	C-69	C-83	C-97	C-111
China Elbow	C-70	C-84	C-98	C-112

Fittings for Six-Gallon Tanks

(These Tanks are only made for Upper Lever Fittings)

	With Regular Supply from floor	With Regular Supply from wall	With Wheel- Handle Stop, Supply from floor	With Wheel- Handle Stop, Supply from wall
1-inch N.P. Brass Offset . . .	C-113	C-127	C-141	C-155
1½-inch N.P. Brass Offset . . .	C-114	C-128	C-142	C-156
2-inch N.P. Brass Offset . . .	C-115	C-129	C-143	C-157
2½-inch N.P. Brass Offset . . .	C-116	C-130	C-144	C-158
3-inch N.P. Brass Offset . . .	C-117	C-131	C-145	C-159
3½-inch N.P. Brass Offset . . .	C-118	C-132	C-146	C-160
4-inch N.P. Brass Offset . . .	C-119	C-133	C-147	C-161
5x7-inch N.P. Brass Elbow . . .	C-120	C-134	C-148	C-162
N.P. Brass Straight Connec'n . . .	C-121	C-135	C-149	C-163
1-inch China Offset	C-122	C-136	C-150	C-164
1½-inch China Offset	C-123	C-137	C-151	C-165
2-inch China Offset	C-124	C-138	C-152	C-166
China Straight Connection . . .	C-125	C-139	C-153	C-167
China Elbow	C-126	C-140	C-154	C-168



PLATE 2855-N

Vitreous China "Welling" Syphon Jet Closet with Raised Rear Vent, Integral Seat and Angle Wall Flange

The "Welling" is our best and most popular style of Syphon Jet Closet. Has concealed Jet Pipes and Rolled Rim on Bowl. Entire fixture is clean cut, with no place for dirt to lodge.

Seat attached from outside—not within the vent—an improvement making it easy for the plumber to attach the seat.

Made Integral Seat as shown or with Seat Attachment if desired.

Made Wall Outlet as shown or Bottom Outlet if desired.

Made Back Supply as shown or Top Supply if desired.

In ordering or specifying this Closet, use Plate No. 2855-N, stating which of the above conditions you require. This Closet cannot be used for Low Tank, Top Supply.

CODE	UVCIF
List, Closet only, as shown	\$40.40
List, same, but with Seat Attachment	38.25
Weight packed pounds	99
Crating charge, net, 35 cents	

Vitreous China "Welling" Raised Rear Round Vent Syphon Jet Closet



PLATE 2857-N

In the "Welling" Raised Rear Round Vent Closet the Vent is flushed with the Bowl, thoroughly cleansing any filth or dust which might have collected in the passage. A great improvement over other methods which have no way of cleansing the Vent. The "Welling" also has its Seat Posts outside the vent, saving the plumber much trouble and time in attaching the seat. Another useful feature is the vent's unwinding passage to the wall, making possible working into the air shaft from the Closet.

List, Closet only	CODE	UTRIS
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612		\$26.20
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618		.40
Weight packed for shipment		.56
Crating charge, 35 cents net, extra	pounds	98

Vitreous China "Welling" Raised Rear Vent Syphon Jet Closet with Back Supply

Our regular "Welling" type of Syphon Jet Closet with all its excellent features.

NOTE—This Closet is generally for use in public buildings and can best be operated when there is a partition with Tank placed behind wall. See Page 204 for method of installation.



PLATE 2859-N

List, Closet only	CODE	UVTOX
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612		\$26.20
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618		.40
Weight packed for shipment		.56
Crating charge, 35 cents net, extra	pounds	81



PLATE 2860-N

Vitreous China
"Welling" Raised
Rear Round Vent
Syphon Jet Closet
with Extended Lip
and Cut-Out Back

This closet embodies all the sanitary features known to present-day water closet construction. The construction of the bowl makes it almost impossible for soil to show, while our method of making the raised rear vent leaves an unobstructed passage.

CODE	VAPCE
List, Closet only	\$37.50
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud for High Tank. F't'g No. 1613 . . . . .	.40
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud for Low Tank. F't'g No. 1630 . . . . .	.56
Weight packed for shipment pounds	102
Crating charge, 35 cents net, extra	

Vitreous China
13-inch High
"Welling" Raised
Rear Round Vent
Syphon Jet
Closet

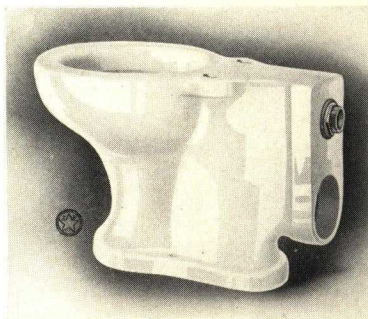
Our regular "Welling" type of Syphon Jet Closet with all its excellent features but made in Juvenile, 13-inch height. Especially adapted for school installation.



PLATE 2861-N

CODE	VAPEM
List, Closet only	\$26.20
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud for High Tank. F't'g No. 1613 . . . . .	.40
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud for Low Tank. F't'g No. 1630 . . . . .	.56
Weight packed for shipment pounds	90
Crating charge, 35 cents net, extra	

Vitreous China "Welling" Syphon Jet Closet with Angle Wall Flange (Cooper Connection)



(Shown with Seat Attachment)

This Closet is our Standard "Welling" type of Syphon Jet, featuring concealed Pipes, Sanitary Foot and Rim with Instantaneous Flush.

PLATE 2863-N is made with Angle Wall Flange, Back Supply and Wall Outlet for Trenton Potteries Company Connection. This Connection, illustrated and described on Page 213; can also be furnished with Integral Crockery Seat.

PLATE 2863-N

	CODE	UVPER
List, Closet only		\$21.25
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612		.40
Weight packed for shipment	pounds	79
Crating charge, 30 cents net, extra		

Vitreous China "Welling" Syphon Jet Closet with Angle Wall Flange

(Shown with Integral Seat)

This Closet is our Standard "Welling" type of Syphon Jet, featuring concealed Pipes, Sanitary Foot and Rim, with Instantaneous Flush.

PLATE 2865-N is made with Angle Wall Flange, Back Supply and Wall Outlet for special Vulcan-Asbestos Gasket.

This connection is illustrated and described on Page 213. Closet can also be furnished with Seat Attachment, in which case deduct \$2.15 from list.

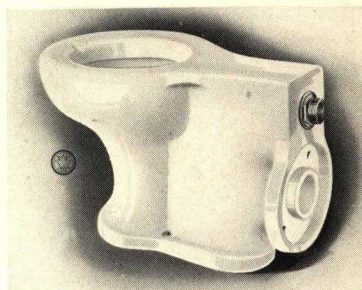


PLATE 2865-N

	CODE	UVPIS
List, Closet only		\$23.40
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612		.40
Weight packed for shipment	pounds	78
Crating charge, 30 cents net, extra		

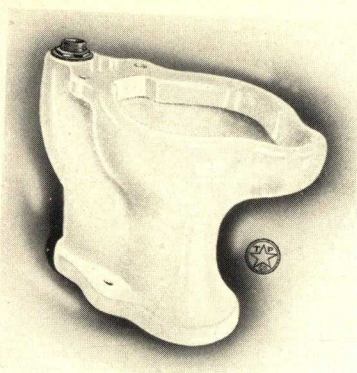
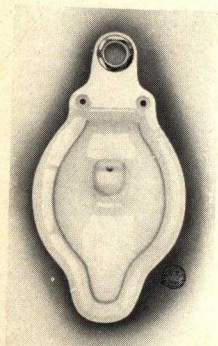


PLATE 2870-N

Vitreous China "Welling" Syphon Jet Closet with Extended Lip and Cut-Out Back

This is our regular "Welling" Syphon Jet Closet, with the addition of these two features, making a most sanitary closet for public use. With the Extended Lip feature, there can be no dripping of urine from the rim to the floor, while the Cut-Out Back prevents the soiling of the back of bowl.

NOTE—This closet is moderate in price and effects a saving in cost by requiring less janitor service to keep the toilet-room clean. Can be advantageously used in other public buildings as well as schools.



Showing Top View of Plate 2870-N

CODE	UVJUN
List, Closet only	\$25.00
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud for Low Tank. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud for High Tank. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40

We furnish a special seat to fit this bowl, either in Oak (Fitting No. 6213) or Birch (Fitting No. 6212) with Mahogany Finish.

List, Special Seat and Lid	\$9.50
Weight packed for shipment pounds	76
Crating charge, 30 cents net, extra	



PLATE 2872-N

Vitreous China "Welling" Syphon Jet Closet with Extended Lip

(Made for High or Low Tank)

This is our regular "Welling" Syphon Jet Closet, with the addition of a sanitary Extended Lip in front, making a most sanitary closet for public use, as there can be no dripping of urine from rim to the floor. Closet is made in either 14-inch or standard height. State on order which is preferred.

NOTE—This closet is moderate in price and effects a saving in cost by requiring less janitor service to keep the toilet-room clean. Can be advantageously used in other public buildings as well as schools.

CODE	UVJUN
List, Closet only	\$17.40
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud.	
Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud.	
Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40

We furnish a special seat to fit this bowl, either in Oak (Fitting No. 6213) or Birch (Fitting No. 6212) with Mahogany Finish.

List, Special Seat and Lid . . . \$9.50

Weight packed for shipment, pounds 76

Crating charge, 30 cents net, extra



Top View, showing
Extended Lip in front



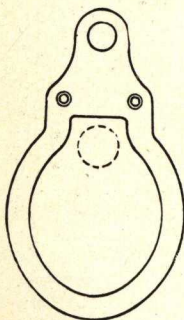
PLATE 2874-N

Vitreous China "Welling" Syphon Jet Closet with Cut-Out Back Rim

This is one of the very latest designs in sanitary closets. The cut-out of the rim at back prevents the so frequent splashing of soil upon the china out of reach of the flush.

This Closet is our standard "Welling" type of Syphon Jet, featuring concealed Pipes, Sanitary Foot and Rim, with Instantaneous Flush.

Can be furnished with either 1½- or 2-inch Spud. The Extended Lip feature can be placed upon this closet if desired. It can also be furnished for Back Supply and Angle Wall Flange. State on order if desired in any of these ways.



Top view, showing how
Rim is cut out at back

CODE	UVPYA
List, Closet only	\$22.50
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fit- ting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
Weight packed for shipment, pounds	70
Crating charge, 25 cents net, extra	

Vitreous China "Welling" Syphon Jet Closet with Back Supply



PLATE 2877-N

Regular "Welling" type of Syphon Jet Closet with Back Supply for either High or Low Tank. Note the clean-cut appearance of the whole fixture. It may be placed close against wall, if desired.

Takes a 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. For best method of installation see Plate 2704-N.

CODE	UVTUZ
List, Closet only	\$17.75
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	68
Crating charge, 25 cents	

Vitreous China "Welling" Syphon Jet Closet with Back Supply

This Closet is made with Back Supply, and for use on repair jobs to replace such old-fashioned fixtures, washouts and washdowns as the job may be roughed for. The elbow connection may be lengthened or shortened at will.

Closet made for either High or Low Tank.

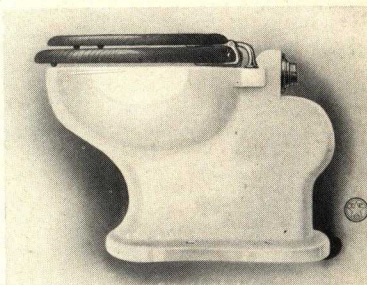


PLATE 2880-N

CODE	UVTIA
List, Closet only	\$17.75
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	73
Crating charge, 25 cents	



Vitreous China
"Welling"
Syphon Jet Closet

This is our standard Closet with a popular shaped Rim and Foot. It is of Syphon Jet construction, with Oval Bowl, and is made for both High and Low Tanks. Because of the simplicity and beauty of design and its fine working, this Closet is in great demand for general use.

PLATE 2885-N

CODE	UNZYZ
List, Closet only	\$17.00
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	70
Crating charge, net, 25 cents	

Vitreous China
"Welling"
Syphon Jet Closet
with Drain Screw

For the summer resort cottages and such places the Drain Screw opening for removing the water is a very desirable feature. It prevents the closet freezing up in winter. In the "Welling" the opening is so located that the closet can be drained to the last drop.

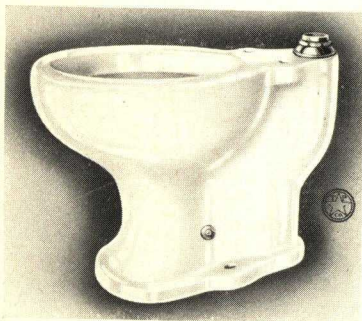


PLATE 2886-N

CODE	VAJSA
List, Closet only	\$15.60
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
List, N.P. Brass Drain Screw. Fitting No. 2750 . . . . .	.50
Weight packed for shipment pounds	70
Crating charge, net, 25 cents	

Vitreous China "Welling" Syphon Jet Closet with Integral Crockery Seat

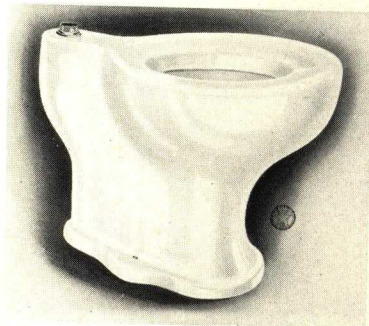


PLATE 2888-N

This Closet has Integral Crockery Seat, and is specially adapted to factory use and public buildings. Made according to our "Welling" pattern of Sanitary Rim and Foot with concealed Jet Pipes. Furnished for either High or Low Tank.

CODE USHAF

List, Closet only . \$17.05

List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 161856

List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 161240

Weight packed for shipment pounds 74

Crating charge, net, 25 cents

Vitreous China "Welling" Syphon Jet Closet with Raised Front Lip

This is our standard "Welling" type of closet with the integral addition of the raised frontal lip. This feature prevents the so frequent splashing of soil upon the closet seat. Furnished for either High or Low Tank.



PLATE 2892-N

CODE VAMBY

List, Closet only \$16.20

List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud for Low Tank. Fitting No. 1618 .56

List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud for High Tank. Fitting No. 1612 .40

Weight packed for shipment pounds 75

Crating charge, net, 30 cents

Vitreous China "Welling" Thirteen - Inch - High Syphon Jet Closet

(Designed particularly for
School Installation)

This Closet, 13 inches high, is of Syphon Jet construction, Top Supply and Bottom Outlet. It has a large water surface, deep water seal and full water-way through Trap, and has standard size Bowl and Seat Attachment. Made for both High and Low Tanks.



PLATE 2896-N

CODE	USFIF
List, Closet only	\$17.00
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	63
Crating charge, net, 25 cents	

Vitreous China "Welling" Fourteen-Inch-High Syphon Jet Closet

PLATE 2905-N

This closet is made for those who prefer a lower closet than the regular height without going as far as the Juvenile. The Fourteen-Inch "Welling" is made along the same lines as the regular height with deep water seal and large surface. Made for both High and Low Tanks.

CODE	VANSU
List, Closet only	\$17.00
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	72
Crating charge, net, 25 cents	



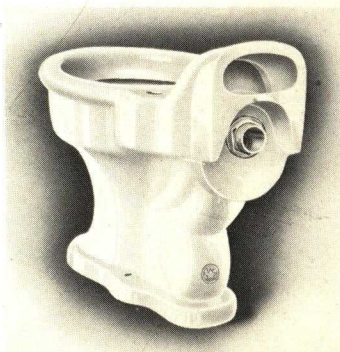
PLATE 2915-N

Vitreous China Center Syphon Jet Closet with Oval Raised Rear Vent and "Webster" Arm

The feature of this Closet is the Short Integral Crockery Sleeve running back to wall, covering the Inlet Flushing Connection to Closet Bowl. Is especially adapted to railroad stations and public buildings. Can be furnished for 1½- or 2-inch Spud Connection.

CODE	UTSAR
List, Closet only	\$31.20
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40

Weight packed, pounds 93
Crating charge, net, 35 cents



Rearview, showing Inlet and Vent

Features

The "Webster" Arm provides a concealed supply, adjustable within the room. No unsightly discoloration of nickel annoys the visitor. Closet may be set against marble walls or slate and is easily installed. As Tank or Valve is behind partition, it may be placed at any height desired, giving whatever force is necessary to operate the closet properly. An excellent fixture for use in schools.

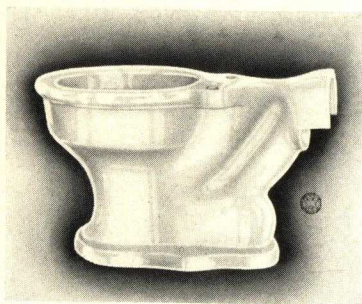
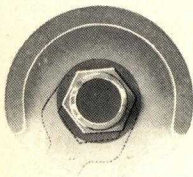


PLATE 2918-N

Vitreous China Plain Oval Syphon Jet Closet with "Webster" Arm

The feature of this Closet is a Short Integral Crockery Sleeve running back to wall, covering the Inlet Flushing Connection to Closet Bowl. The Closet may be set flush against Tile or Marble partition, operated by a Valve, with Handle through wall, or by a High Tank concealed behind partition. Plate 2704-N shows how such closets are connected.



This diagram shows how easily the Supply Connection may be made tight.

Diagrams and descriptions of the various uses of the "Webster" Arm will be furnished upon application.

CODE	UPBUB
List, Closet only	\$19.90
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	80
Crating charge, 30 cents net, extra	

No. 2 Vitreous China Fourteen-Inch-High Syphon Jet Closet with Angle Wall Flange

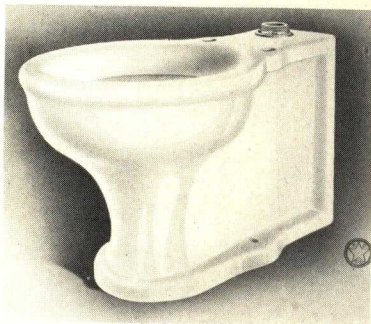


PLATE 2925-N

This Closet is of Syphon Jet Construction, with Oval Bowl, Top Supply and Bottom Outlet. Being made to stand flush against the wall with foot extended to the wall flange, there is no fouling space behind the Closet. Stands but 14 inches high and is guaranteed to operate satisfactorily only with High Tank.

CODE	USGYK
List, Closet only	\$24.75
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	99
Crating charge, 30 cents net, extra	

Vitreous China Fourteen-Inch-High Syphon Jet Closet with Angle Wall Flange

This Closet is of the same general design as Plate 2925-N, excepting that it is made for fire-proof construction, with Back Supply and Wall Outlet. It stands but 14 inches high and is guaranteed to operate satisfactorily with a High Tank. Can also be furnished with Integral Crockery Seat.

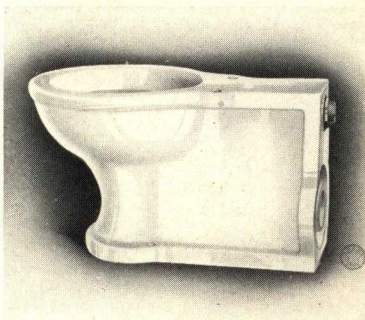
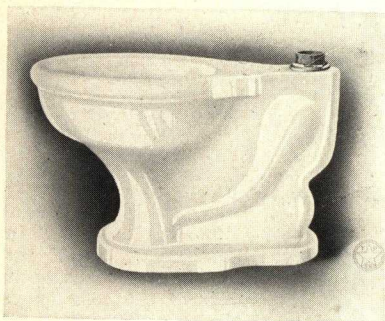


PLATE 2926-N

CODE	USGUJ
List, Closet only	\$24.75
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	80
Crating charge, 30 cents net, extra	

See Page 213 for special outlet connection necessary

Vitreous China "No. 54" Syphon Jet Closet



This is the fifty-four-pound type of Syphon Jet Closet recently adopted by the United States Government, and complies with their specifications. Can be furnished for either 1½- or 2-inch Rough Brass Spud.

PLATE 2930-N

CODE	UVPOT
List, Closet only	\$20.00
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
Weight packed for shipment pounds	85
Crating charge, 35 cents net, extra	

Vitreous China "No. 75" Syphon Jet Closet

This is the seventy-five-pound type of Syphon Jet Closet recently adopted by the United States Government, and complies with their specifications. Can be furnished for 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud only for operation by High Tank.

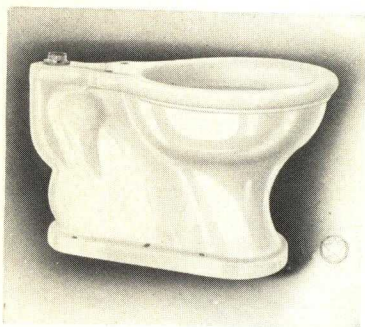


PLATE 2932-N

CODE	UVPUV
List, Closet only	\$35.30
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	103
Crating charge, 35 cents net, extra	



PLATE 2950-N

Vitreous China
Plain
Syphon Jet Closet
Patented Vertical Local
Vent and Crockery
Vent Arm

This Closet is of the Syphon Jet construction, with Oval Bowl and with vertical local Vent, above which is fastened with bolt a Crockery Vent Arm extending to the wall. Closet is made for High or Low Tank.

CODE	UNTYT
List, Closet only	\$19.30
List, Vertical Crockery Vent Arm	2.25
List, Vent Bolt No. 915 . . . . .	.70
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	65
Crating charge, net, 25 cents	

No. 1
Vitreous China
Square Back
Syphon Jet Closet,
with Improved
Rim and Foot

This Closet of Syphon Jet construction is an improved design of the regular Square Back Bowl, and can be successfully operated with either a High or Low-Down Tank.

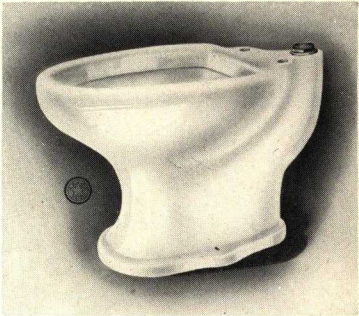


PLATE 2955-N

CODE	UNVOS
List, Closet only	\$24.00
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	90
Crating charge, net, 25 cents	



PLATE 2960-N

No. 2 Vitreous
China Oval
Close Roughing
Syphon Jet Closet

This Closet is regulation height of Syphon Jet construction, with Bottom Outlet carried back so that this Jet Closet may be installed where the roughing-in is for a Syphon Hopper or Washout Closet. Made for either High or Low Tank.

CODE	URKOK
List, Closet only	\$17.00
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	70
Crating charge, net, 25 cents	

Vitreous China
"Baby"
Syphon Jet Closet

(Ten Inches High)

This Closet is particularly adapted for use in kindergartens or children's toilets. It is furnished with a specially made small seat for juvenile use. Made to operate with 6-gallon Low Tank or 5-gallon High Tank.



PLATE 2975-N

CODE	VAJYL
List, Closet only	\$17.00
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	54
Crating charge, net, 25 cents	

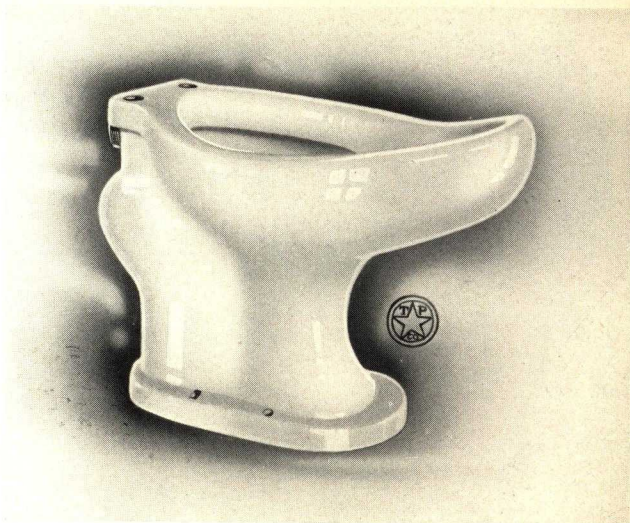


PLATE 3000-N

Vitreous China "Ease-Sit" Saddle Seat Reverse Trap Syphon Action Closet (Patented)

There is practically no fouling surface on the "Ease-Sit" Saddle-Seat Closet. The lip is naturally higher than in other closets, while the drop in the rim gives the closet the shape of a saddle. The Golden Oak Seat is made to conform to the shape of the bowl. In placing this feature on our new Reverse Trap Syphon Action Closet, we have evolved a closet closely approaching the syphon jet closet in sanitary qualities, for this Reverse Trap Closet has a larger water surface than most Reverse Trap Closets and strong syphonic action. Owing to the special construction the seat must accompany these closets.

CODE	VANYR
List, Closet and Special Oak Seat. Fitting No. 6207	\$29.75
List, 1¼-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1604 . . . . .	.30
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
Weight packed, Closet and Seat pounds	83
Crating charge, Closet and Seat, net, 40 cents	

**Vitreous China
"Crescent"
Reverse Trap
Syphon Action
Closet with
Auxiliary Jet**

The "Crescent" is justly being recognized as the best Reverse Trap Closet ever placed on the market. Its thorough, quick flush is remarkable and we have used our sanitary rim and foot to improve its appearance. The auxiliary jet on Plate 3001-N aids the closet to an even more rapid flush.



PLATE 3001-N

CODE	VADIC
List, Closet only	\$12.50
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, 1 1/4-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1604 . . . . .	.30
Weight packed pounds	59
Crating charge, net, 20 cents	

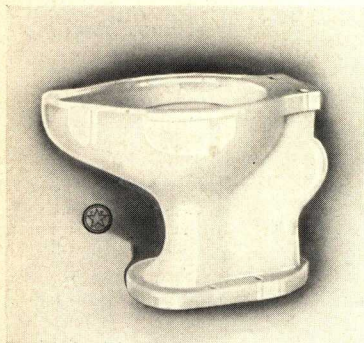


PLATE 3002-N

**Vitreous China
"Premier"
Reverse Trap
Syphon Action
Closet with
Extended Lip**

The "Premier" is justly being recognized as the best Reverse Trap Closet ever placed on the market. Its thorough, rapid flush is remarkable. The appearance of the closet is further improved over previous closets by the use of our sanitary rim and foot.

CODE	VADME
List, Closet only	\$11.45
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, 1 1/4-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1604 . . . . .	.30
Weight packed pounds	62
Crating charge, net, 20 cents	

**Vitreous China
"Premier"
Reverse Trap
Syphon Action
Closet with Raised
Front Lip**

The "Premier" is justly being recognized as the best Reverse Trap Closet ever placed on the market. Its thorough, rapid flush is remarkable. The appearance of the closet is further improved over previous closets by the use of our sanitary rim and foot. Has large water surface.



PLATE 3003-N

CODE	VACZO
List, Closet only	\$10.20
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, 1 1/4-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1604 . . . . .	.30
Weight packed	pounds 58
Crating charge, net, 20 cents	

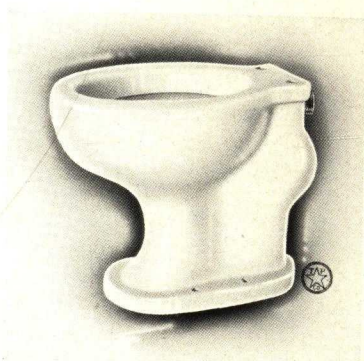


PLATE 3004-N

**Vitreous China
"Premier"
Reverse Trap
Syphon Action
Closet**

The "Premier" is justly being recognized as the best Reverse Trap Closet ever placed on the market. Its thorough, rapid flush is remarkable. The appearance of the closet is further improved over previous closets by the use of our sanitary rim and foot. Has large water surface.

CODE	VADDY
List, Closet only	\$10.00
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, 1 1/4-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1604 . . . . .	.30
Weight packed	pounds 57
Crating charge, net, 20 cents	



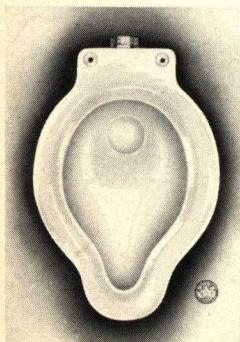
PLATE 3020-N

Vitreous China No. 21 Syphon Action Hopper and Trap Closet with Extended Lip

(Made for High or Low Tank)

This is a Standard Syphon Action Hopper and Trap Closet, with the addition of a sanitary Extended Lip in front, making a most sanitary closet for public use, as there can be no dripping of urine from rim to the floor. Closet operates equally well with either Low or High Tank.

CODE	UTPIR
List, Closet only	\$9.25
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud for Low Tank. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, 1¼-inch Rough Brass Spud for High Tank. Fitting No. 1604 . . . . .	.30



Showing Top View of
Plate 3020-N

NOTE—*Special seat with lid, either mahogany finish or oak, can be furnished by us. List . \$9.50*

Fitting Number for Mahogany, 6212; for Golden Oak, 6213.

The closet seat will always be clean where this closet is used. In schools, where carelessness predominates and cleanliness is most important, all closets should have the sanitary extended lip in front. This closet is moderate in price, requires less janitor service to keep the toilet room in condition, and can be advantageously used in other public buildings as well as in schools.

Weight packed for shipment, pounds 65
Crating charge, net, 30 cents

**Vitreous China
No. 23
Syphon Action
Hopper
and Trap Closet
with Jet**

This Closet differs from our regular Syphon Hopper Closet in that a Jet Pipe is added here, making more forceful the operation of the Syphon. It is made for both High and Low-Down Tanks.

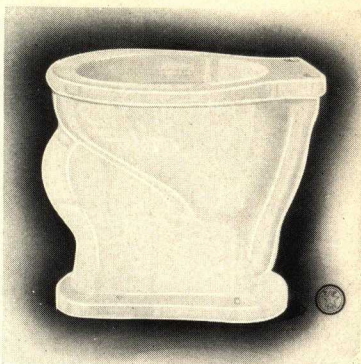


PLATE 3023-N

CODE	URWIV
List, Closet only	\$10.00
List, 1 1/4-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1604 . . . . .	.30
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
Weight packed for shipment pounds	59
Crating charge, net, 20 cents	



PLATE 3024-N

**Vitreous China
No. 23 Top Supply
Syphon Action
Hopper
and Trap Closet
with Jet**

This Closet is of Syphon Action construction, similar to Plate 3023-N except made with Top Supply. It is made for both High and Low-Down Tanks.

CODE	UVTAT
List, Closet only	\$12.00
List, 1 1/4-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1604 . . . . .	.30
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
Weight packed for shipment pounds	60
Crating charge, net, 20 cents	



PLATE 3026-N

Vitreous China Syphon Action Hopper
and Trap Closet

There are many variations to this closet to allow for difference in roughing requirements. We have given below each different roughing a letter so that your order should read thus: "A-3026-N," which would give you a Plate 3026-N Closet roughing at 6½ inches. As these closets are all made both 1¼-inch and 2-inch Supply for High and Low-Down Tanks.

CODE (also give closet letter) URVYX
List, Closet only \$8.50

Closet Letter	Center of Outlet to End of Spud Inches
A	6½
B	8¼
C	5¾
D	11½
E	9¾

List, 1¼-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1604 \$0.30
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 161856
Weight packed for shipment pounds 55
Crating charge, net, 20 cents



**Vitreous China
Syphon Action Closet
with
Integral Seat**

The same variations apply in this closet as in Plate 3026-N and that page may be consulted when ordering. Use the same method to specify the roughing desired. Made for both High and Low Tanks.

PLATE 3029-N

	CODE	VALFY
List, Closet only		\$8.90
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .		.56
List, 1 1/4-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1604 . . . . .		.30
Weight packed for shipment	pounds	59
Crating charge, net, 20 cents		

**Vitreous China
Angle Flange
Wall Outlet Syphon
Action Closet
with Integral Seat**

This Closet is designed for public and penal institutions. It calls for a pipe corridor behind partition, both supply and outlet resting directly against partition. See page 183. . . .



PLATE 3032-N

	CODE	VALIK
List, Closet only		\$12.60
List, 1 1/2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .		.40
Weight packed for shipment	pounds	75
Crating charge, net, 30 cents		

Vitreous China
Close Roughing
Syphon Action
Hopper
and Trap Closet

The roughing measurements on this closet are extremely close, it being but $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches from center of outlet to end of Spud. Made for both High and Low Tanks.

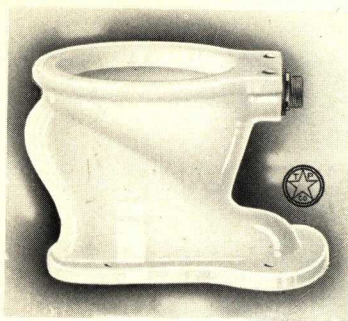


PLATE 3036-N

CODE	VAKAG
List, Closet only	\$12.00
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1604 . . . . .	.30
Weight packed for shipment pounds	63
Crating charge, net, 20 cents	

PLATE 3037-N— $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches, center of Outlet to end of Spud

CODE	VANON
List	\$12.00

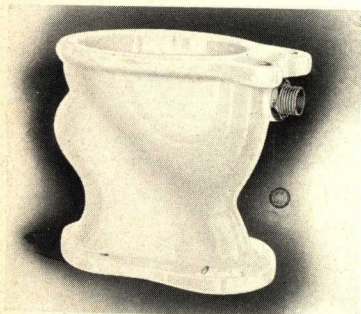


PLATE 3038-N

Vitreous China
Close Roughing
Syphon Action
Hopper
and Trap Closet

This Closet is designed for where close roughing is desired. It has its outlet well to the back of the fixture, being $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches from center of Outlet to end of Spud. Made for both High and Low Tanks.

CODE	URFAB
List, Closet only	\$10.00
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618	56
List, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1604 . . . . .	.30
Weight packed pounds	55
Crating charge, net, 20 cents	

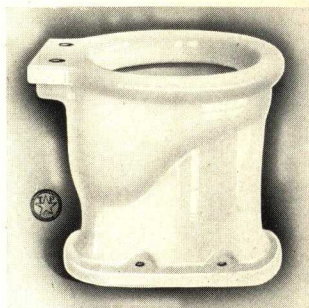


PLATE 3040-N

**Vitreous China
Extra-Heavy
Syphon Action Hopper
and Trap Closet**

This Closet is of Syphon Action construction, and is made extra heavy for installation in factories or public buildings. (Closet can also be furnished with Jet Pipe, reference number Plate 3041-N.) Made for High or Low Tank.

CODE, without Jet (Plate 3040-N)	UPNIL
CODE, with Jet (Plate 3041-N)	URKAG
List, Closet only (Plate 3040-N)	\$15.00
List, Closet only (Plate 3041-N)	16.50
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618	.56
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612	.30
Weight packed (Plate 3040-N)	pounds 85
(Plate 3041-N)	pounds 90
Crating charge, net, 20 cents	

**Vitreous China
"Juvenile" Pattern
Plain
Syphon Action
Hopper
and Trap Closet**

This special Closet is for installation in elementary school buildings, and is of Syphon Action construction, and stands about 13 inches high. Closet is made for High and Low Tanks.

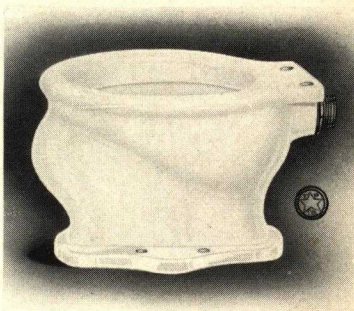


PLATE 3055-N

CODE	UNWAP
List, Closet only	\$8.50
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618	.56
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1604	.30
Weight packed	pounds 54
Crating charge, net, 20 cents	

Vitreous China "Improved" Prison Washdown with Seat Shelf

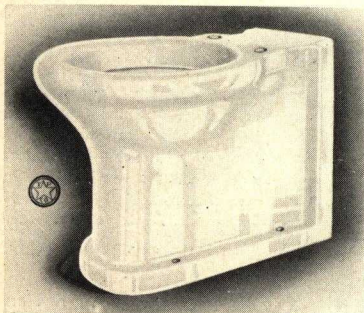


PLATE 3075-N

This Closet is similar to Plate 3077-N in operation and construction except that the angle flange is brought up square at the top. Can be made with Integral Seat like Plate 3077-N if desired. Makes a most solid, substantial fixture for prison or factory installation. It has Seat Attachment, Back Supply and Wall Outlet and can also be furnished with Floor Outlet, in which case order by Plate 3076-N.

CODE: For Wall Outlet (Plate 3075-N)	USJH
CODE: For Floor Outlet (Plate 3076-N)	USKEJ
List, Closet only, either outlet	\$23.40
List, 1½-in. Rough Brass Spud for High Tank only. F't'g No. 1612	.40
Weight packed for shipment	pounds 95
Crating charge, net, 30 cents	

Vitreous China Prison Washdown Closet

This Closet is of improved pattern and is made extra heavy.

It is made with Integral Crockery Seat, Back Supply and Back Outlet; also furnished with Floor Outlet, in which case order by Plate 3078-N. For High Tank only.



PLATE 3077-N

Code: For Wall Outlet (Plate 3077-N)	USBEZ
CODE: For Floor Outlet (Plate 3078-N)	USKIK
List, Closet only, either outlet	\$25.55
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612	.40
Weight packed for shipment	pounds 104
Crating charge, net, 30 cents	



PLATE 3085-N

Vitreous China "Giant" Washdown Closet

This Closet is made extra heavy and, as its name implies, is a "Giant" in strength and durability.

Has an Integral China Seat and Large Raised Rear Round Vent. It is adapted for factory or public institutions and is an especially good working washdown closet. Can also be furnished with Seat Attachment.

CODE	USBAX
List, Closet only	\$27.25
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	92
Crating charge, net, 35 cents	

Vitreous China "Giant" Washdown Closet

This Closet is made extra heavy with Top Supply and Integral China Seat. It has a quick and sure action and is especially adapted for factories or warehouse installation.



PLATE 3089-N

CODE	USBIB
List, Closet only	\$18.55
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	75
Crating charge, net, 20 cents	

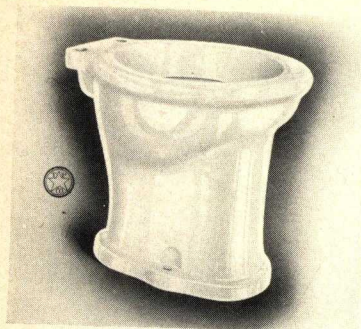


PLATE 3092-N

**Vitreous China
"Giant"
Washdown Closet**

This is a heavy, substantial type of closet, well calculated to withstand any hard usage to which it may be subjected. Adapted for prisons or factories employing unskilled labor.

CODE	URJYL
List, Closet only	\$13.85
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	75
Crating charge, net, 20 cents	

**Vitreous China
"Giant"
Washdown Closet**

This shows the same fixture as the above plate except it is built with Integral China Seat. The "Giant" Washdown Closet has proven popular in prisons and other public institutions.

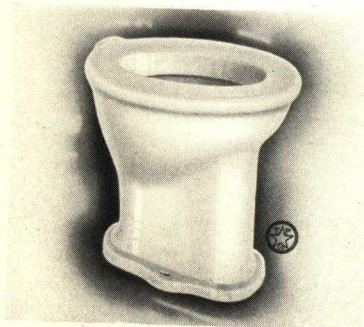


PLATE 3095-N

CODE	URLEJ
List, Closet only	\$16.00
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618 . . . . .	.56
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
Weight packed pounds	75
Crating charge, net, 20 cents	



PLATE 3102-N

**Vitreous China
No. 3
Plain Oval Front
Outlet Washout**

This Closet is regular pattern washout with Bowl Outlet at the front and is made without Vent. Its main use at the present time is for replacing similar closets with the same roughing measurement.

CODE	UNZIV
List, Closet only	\$8.50
List, 1¼-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1604 . . . . .	.30
Weight packed for shipment pounds	54
Crating charge, net, 20 cents	

**Vitreous China
Washdown Closet
with Large Raised
Rear Vent**

This Closet is made for fire-proof construction and has Top Supply and large Raised Rear Vent; otherwise is similar to Plate 3118-N.



PLATE 3115-N

Nickel-Plated Brass Bends to wall or to floor.

CODE	URZYC
List, Closet only	\$26.90
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
List, Rough Brass Bend to floor. Fitting No. 552	19.40

See Page 213 for special connection necessary

Weight packed for shipment pounds	61
Crating charge, net, 35 cents	

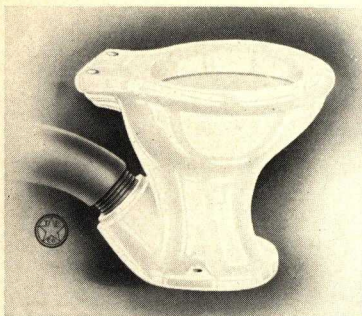


PLATE 3118-N

**Vitreous China
No. 2
Washdown Closet**

This Closet is of special construction for installation in fire-proof buildings. The outlet may be through a brass bend to the wall or to the floor.

CODE UNWYA

List, Closet only . \$13.75

List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 161856

List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 161240

List, Rough Brass Bend to wall. Fitting No. 5508.65

See Page 213 for special connection necessary

Weight packed for shipment pounds 51

Crating charge, net, 20 cents

**Vitreous China
Tall Oval Hopper
with
Single Bracket**

This Hopper is shown with Flushing Rim and Seat Attachment. It can also be furnished without Seat Attachment and with Countersunk Flange.

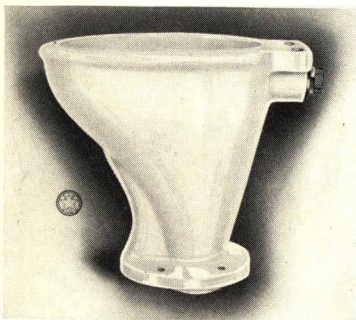


PLATE 3130-N

CODE—Hopper as shown UNXAR

List, Hopper only \$6.50

List, 1¼-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 160430

Weight packed for shipment, individually pounds 45

Crating charge, net, 20 cents

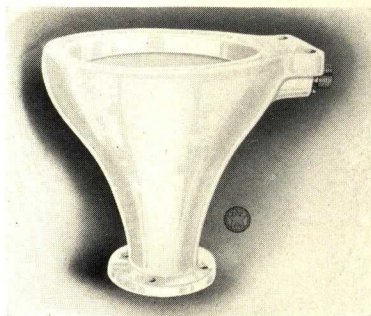


PLATE 3134-N

Vitreous China Tall Round Hopper

This Hopper is shown with Flushing Rim and with Seat Attachment. Upon order it can also be furnished without Seat Attachment and with Countersunk Flange.

CODE	UNWNV
List, Hopper only	\$5.00
List, 1¼-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1604 . . . . .	.30
Weight packed for shipment, individually pounds	45
Crating charge, net, 20 cents	

Vitreous China Short Oval Hopper

This Hopper is shown with Flushing Rim and Seat Attachment. It can be furnished without the Seat Attachment upon order. Principally used in Railway Cars and Steamships.

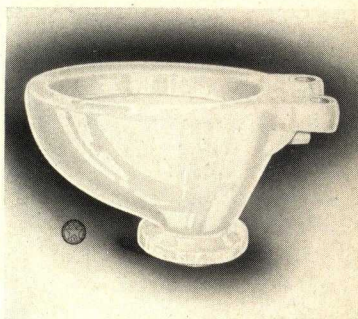


PLATE 3140-N

CODE	UNVAN
List, Hopper only	\$3.50
List, 1¼-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1604 . . . . .	.30

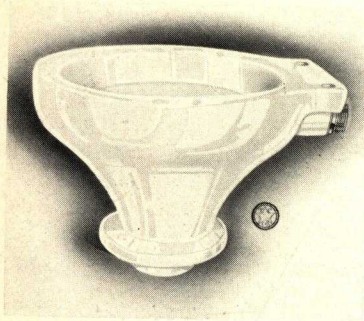


PLATE 3144-N

Vitreous China Short Round Hopper

This Hopper is shown with Flushing Rim and Seat Attachment. It can be furnished without the Seat Attachment.

The principal use for this type of closet is in ranges where great economy is sought. Also used in Railway Trains and Steamships.

CODE	UNXES
List, Hopper only	\$2.50
List, 1¼-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1604 . . . . .	.30

Vitreous China Extra-Heavy Round Hopper

This Hopper is shown with Flushing Rim and Integral Crockery Seat. Can also be made with Seat Attachment.

Principally used where the lowest class of labor is employed.

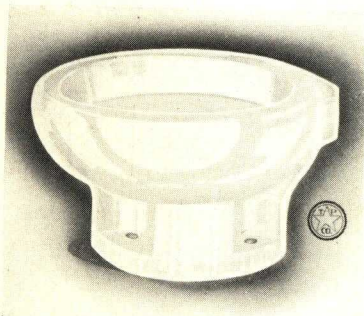


PLATE 3150-N

CODE	UNWOT
List, Hopper only, with Integral Seat	\$9.40
List, Hopper only, with Seat Attachment	8.10
List, 1¼-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1604 . . . . .	.30

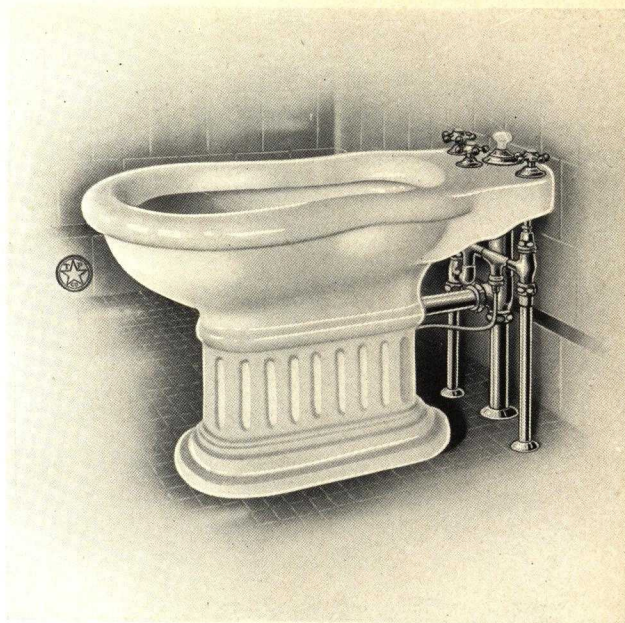


PLATE 3218-N

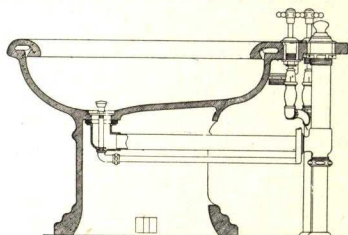
Vitreous China "Grecian" Bidet Closet

No modern bathroom can be considered complete without this most convenient and useful sanitary fixture.

Water may be retained in the bowl or pan by simply closing the Waste. When using the Bidet "Jet" or "Douche" only, the Waste is opened and the water allowed to run off as fast as it is supplied.

NOTE—This fixture is furnished with Nickel-Plated Brass Spray Head, but is fitted with hose nipple so that ordinary syringe points can be used instead of spray if desired.

CODE VABIZ



List, Bidet as shown, with Integral China Ledge, fitted with N.P. Brass 1¼-inch O.D. Standing Waste and Overflow, with China Knob; N.P. Brass Compression Valves, with China Indexed Handles with Unions and ⅜-inch I.P.S. Supply Pipes to floor, with Controlling Valve to regulate Bidet Jet. F't'g No. 810 \$42.90

Weight packed, pounds 110
Crating charge, net, 45 cents

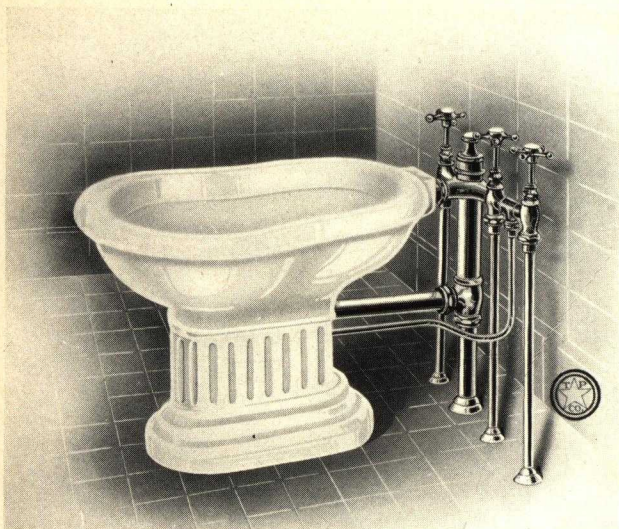


PLATE 3225-N

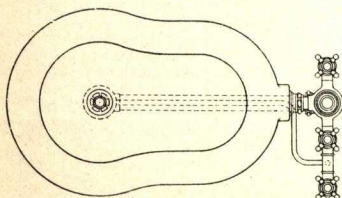
Vitreous China "Roman" Bidet Closet

While this Bidet shows a little more of the brass trimmings than our "Grecian," it is complete in all respects. No modern bathroom can be considered complete without this most convenient and useful sanitary fixture.

NOTE—*This fixture is furnished with Nickel-Plated Brass Spray Head, but is fitted with hose nipple so that ordinary syringe points can be used instead of spray if desired.*

CODE VABLY

List, Bidet as shown, fitted with N.P. Brass 1¼-inch O.D. Standing Waste and Overflow, with China Index, N.P. Brass Compression Valves, with China Indexed Handles, with



Unions and ¾-inch I.P.S. Supply Pipes to floor, with separate Controlling Valve to regulate Bidet Jet. Fitting No. 808

\$39.25

Weight packed, complete with fittings pounds

100

Crating charge, net, 45 cents



PLATE 3228-N

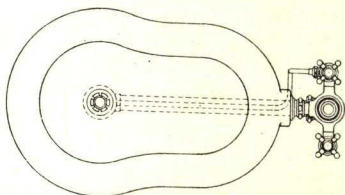
Vitreous China "Trojan" Bidet Closet

This Bidet Closet is in every way a sanitary fixture intended for use in water systems where tempered waters are seldom found. One valve regulates the flow of water to the flushing rim; the other to the "Jet" or "Douche."

NOTE—This fixture is furnished with Nickel-Plated Brass Spray Head, but is fitted with Hose Nipple so that ordinary Syringe points can be used instead of Spray if desired.

CODE VABOB

List, Bidet as shown, fitted with N.P. Brass 1¼-inch O.D. Standing Waste and Overflow, with China Index; N.P. Brass Compression Valves, with China Indexed Handles, with Unions and ¾-inch I.P.S. Supply Pipes to floor. Fitting No. 809 . . . \$34.80



Weight packed, complete with fittings . . . 100 pounds
Crating charge, net, 45 cents

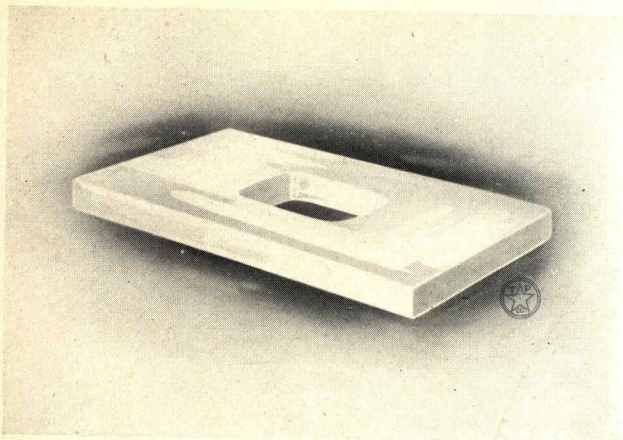


PLATE 3240-N

**"Ideal" Vitreous Floor Slab for
Closets and Slop Sinks**

DIMENSIONS			
Length over all, inches	.	.	21
Width, inches	.	.	12
Inside opening, inches	.	.	7x5
CODE	.	.	VADRI VADUF
List, Floor Slab only	.	.	\$5.00 \$5.75
Shipping weight, packed	.	.	pounds 40 55
Crating charge, net, 20 cents	.	.	

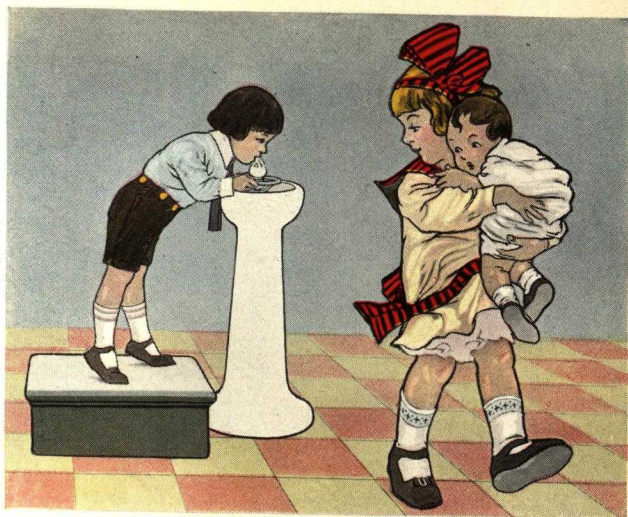
NOTE—Large size for syphon jet closets; small size for syphon action



A water-closet may be set upon even a tiled floor, yet the appearance around the base will not be viewed with pleasure. A broader, one-piece surface is highly essential to secure the most cleanly results.

Our new floor slabs are made of heavy, substantial "Ideal" Vitreous Ware, to set flush with floor surface. So cut that opening permits adjustment and allowance for corrections in roughing.

Appreciated by people expecting cleanliness.



Drinking Fountain Section

Showing Pedestal, Combination and Wall
Hanging Fountains for every purpose



Drinking fountains must needs be made for the special conditions under which they are to be used. One style will not answer every purpose.

We have provided an extensive line, not so large as to confuse the buyer, but sufficient to meet every requirement with what in our experience is the most practical and suitable design.

Every effort has been made to select the bubbling devices and fountain heads which are best in quality, harmony and most practical.

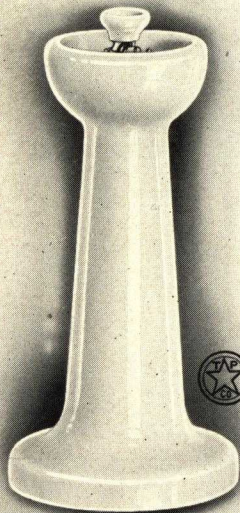


PLATE 3254-N

Vitreous China Pedestal Drinking Fountain
with Supply and Outlet through
Center of Pedestal

List, complete with fittings \$25.75 \$31.00

NOTE—This Pedestal Drinking Fountain can be also made for supply
pipe and trap to wall. If so desired order Plate 3255-N.

Height, floor to top, inches	30	36
Outside diameter of bowl, inches	11½	13¾
Inside measurements, inches	9x4	11¼x4
Diameter of base, inches	15	18

CODE	USHUK	VAFAB
----------------	-------	-------

List, Fountain only	\$22.00	\$29.00
-------------------------------	---------	---------

List, N.P. Brass "New Idea" Bubbling Device, with China Cup. Fitting No. 3355		4.60
--	--	------

List, N.P. Brass 3½-inch Strainer, with Supply Pipe and Outlet Fittings to the floor, less Trap. Fitting No. 3401		4.65
--	--	------

Weight packed for shipment pounds	85	130
---	----	-----

Crating charge, net, 50 cents

See pages 295 to 298 for fitting alternatives

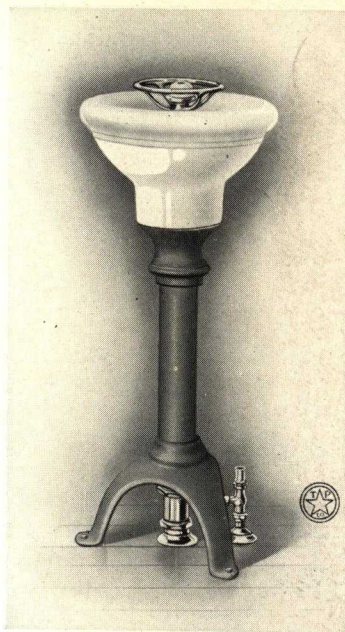


PLATE 3260-N

**“Ideal” Vitreous Drinking Fountain Bowl
on Bronzed Iron Pedestal**

List, complete with fittings \$28.40

DIMENSIONS—Bowl, outside diameter, 13 inches; inside diameter, 10 inches; inside depth, $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches; top of spout to floor, 31 inches.

CODE URTUV

List, Fountain Bowl only \$7.50

List, Bronzed Iron Pedestal only. Fitting No. 3403 3.35

List, N.P. Brass Self-Closing Ring Spout, with China Tip. Fitting No. 3350 5.75

List, N.P. Brass Supply Pipe, with Loose-Key Valve, Waste Pipe and Coupling, as shown, and with $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Flange Strainer. Fitting No. 3404 11.80

Weight packed, complete with Pedestal pounds 119

Crating charge, with Pedestal, net, 50 cents

See pages 295 to 298 for fitting alternatives

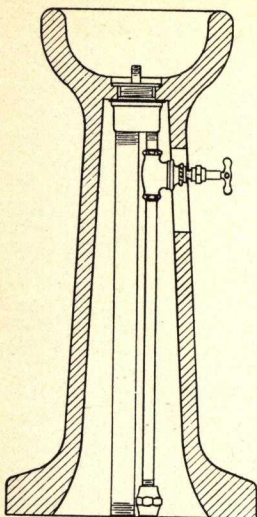


PLATE 3262-N

Sectional View of Plate 3254-N—Fountain

This illustration has several purposes. It shows the detail of the fittings, less the drinking head, as used in Plate 3254-N Fountain.

It also shows how a Self-Closing Cock may be placed on same and used with any of the constant stream fittings shown on Page 296.

It will be noted that this fitting is easily assembled. It is cut to size at the factory before shipment.

If desired, a Loose-Key Shut-off Valve may be fitted in place of the Self-Closing Cock.

Plate 3262-N should be ordered if fixture is desired as shown here. Add for Self - Closing Cock (Fitting No. 1203-H) list **\$1.05**

For other details see Plate 3254-N

Sectional View of Plate 3260-N—Fountain

This illustration shows the outline of the waste fittings carried directly through Iron Pedestal. It differs from Plate 3260-N in that the supply fittings are carried through the side of Vitreous Fountain for wall supply.

If desired in this manner order by Plate 3263-N. There is no additional charge for these side supply fittings.

This fountain is popular for use on the streets of cities and parks. In all instances it has given excellent service.

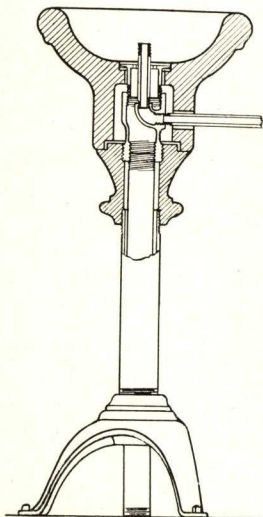


PLATE 3263-N

See Plate 3260-N for prices

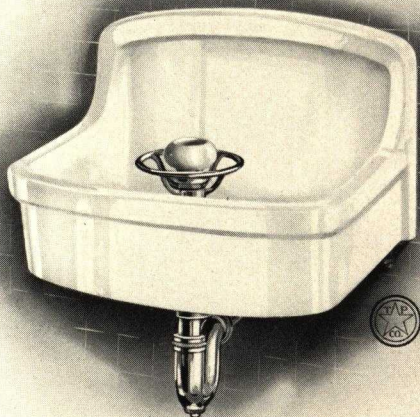


PLATE 3265-N

Vitreous China "Bellemeade" Drinking Fountain on Concealed Hangers

(With China Cup Ring Spout Bubbling Device)

List, complete with fittings \$27.40

DIMENSIONS—Length, 18 inches; back to front, 14 inches;
from rim to bottom, 5½ inches; back, 7 inches high.

CODE UVNUT

List, Fountain only \$20.00

List, N.P. Brass Ring Self-Closing Drinking Device, with China
Cup. Fitting No. 3351 5.15

List, N.P. Brass 3-inch Flange Strainer and Combination Supply
and Waste Trap to wall, Loose-Key Shut-off. F't'g No. 3456 5.55

Weight packed pounds 60

Crating charge, net, 35 cents

See pages 295 to 298 for fitting alternatives

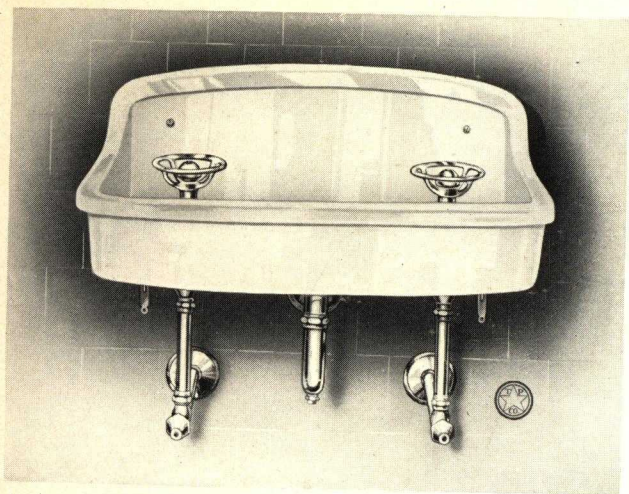


PLATE 3266-N

Vitreous China Double "Bellemeade" Drinking Fountain

List, complete with fittings \$42.30

DIMENSIONS—Width across back, 24 inches; height, from top of back to bottom of bowl, outside, 11½ inches; back to front, 14 inches; depth of bowl, inside, 4¼ inches.

CODE	VAKEH
List, Fountain only	\$25.00
List, N.P. Brass Supporting Brackets. Fitting No. 1329, per pair	2.75
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
List, N.P. Brass Strainer, with 1¼-inch Tail Piece. F't'g No. 7000	1.00
List, N.P. Brass Self-Closing Ring Spouts, with China Tips. Fitting No. 3350	each 5.75
List, N.P. Brass ¾-inch Supply Pipe to wall, with Loose-Key Valve complete less Fountain Head. Fitting No. 3421, each	2.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	95
Crating charge, net, 35 cents	

See pages 295 to 298 for fitting alternatives

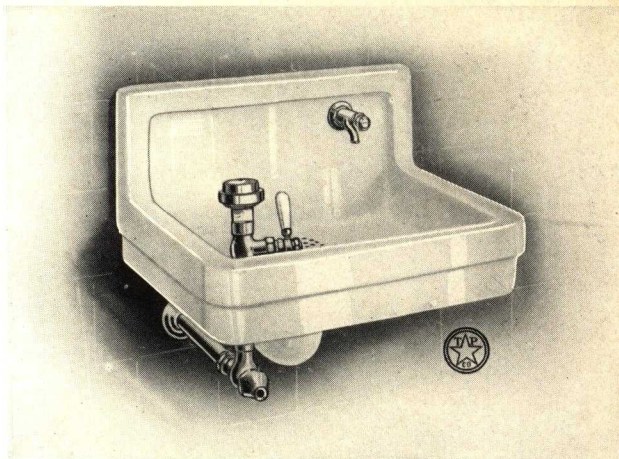


PLATE 3269-N

Vitreous China "Tuxedo" Drinking Fountain with Integral Trap to Wall

(Fastened to wall by Concealed Iron Hangers)

List, complete with fittings \$36.00

DIMENSIONS—Width across back, 18 inches; front to back, 14 inches; height of back, 6 inches; inside measurements, 15½ x 11 inches; inside depth, 3¼ inches.

CODE	VANAK
List, Fountain only	\$25.00
List, N.P. Brass "Donovan" Self-Regulating and Self-Closing Bubbling Device. Fitting No. 3361	7.50
List, N.P. Brass ¾-inch Supply Pipe to wall, with Loose-Key Valve, complete, less Fountain Head. Fitting No. 3421	2.40
List, N.P. Brass Self-Closing Cock, with China Index. Fitting No. 623 each	4.50
List, Rough Brass Outlet Connection to wall, threaded 1½-inch Iron Pipe Male, complete with Bolts and Gasket. Fitting No. 3428 . . . . .	.75
Weight packed pounds	54
Crating charge, net, 35 cents	

See pages 295 to 298 for fitting alternatives

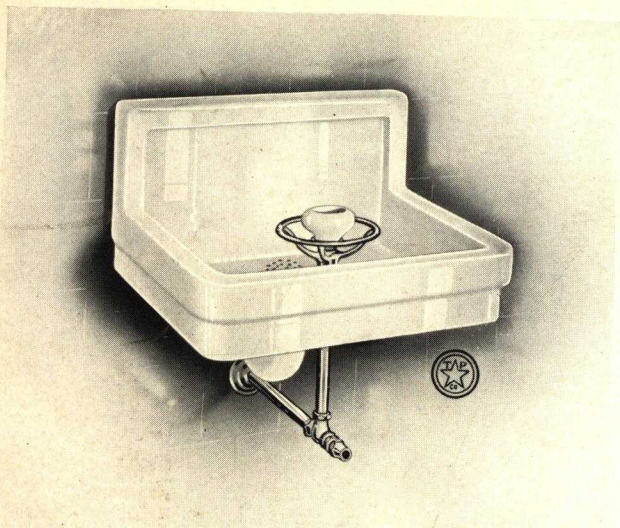


PLATE 3270-N

Vitreous China "Tuxedo" Drinking Fountain with Integral Trap to Wall

(Fastened to wall by Concealed Iron Hangers)

List, complete with fittings \$29.15

DIMENSIONS—Width across back, 18 inches; front to back, 14 inches; height of back, 6 inches; inside measurements, 15½ x 11 inches; inside depth, 3¼ inches.

CODE	VANCA
List, Fountain only	\$25.00
List, N.P. Brass Self-Closing Ring Spout, with China Cup. Fitting No. 3351	5.15
List, N.P. Brass ¾-inch Supply Pipe, Loose-Key Valve. Fitting No. 3421	2.40
List, Rough Brass Outlet Connection to wall, threaded 1½-inch Iron Pipe Male, complete with Bolts and Gasket. Fitting No. 3428 . . . . .	.75
Weight packed	pounds 54
Crating charge, net, 35 cents	

See pages 295 to 293 for fitting alternatives



PLATE 3275-N

Vitreous China "Snug" Wall-Hanging Drinking Fountain with Integral Trap

List, complete with fittings \$13.70

DIMENSIONS—Width over all, 12 inches; front to back, 8 inches; height over all, 23 1/4 inches.

CODE UWDAF

List, Fountain only \$14.00

State on order measurements for fittings unless they are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Self-Closing Faucet, with China Index, Male Thread for 3/8-inch Iron Pipe. Fitting No. 600 . . each 1.25

List, 1 1/4-in. I.P. Rough Brass Outlet Connection. F't'g No. 7912 .75

Weight packed pounds 52

Crating charge, net, 35 cents



PLATE 3277-N

"Ideal" Porcelain "Bellemeade" Single Drinking Fountain

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$23.40
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	19.90

DIMENSIONS—Length, 18 inches; front to back, 14 inches; inside depth, $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches; apron, 6 inches; height of back, 10 inches.

CODE	UUVAV
List, Fountain only, "A" quality	\$11.70
List, Fountain only, "B" quality	8.20

State on order the measurements for fittings unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Self-Closing Ring Spout, with China Tip. Fitting No. 3350	5.75
List, N.P. Brass 3-inch Flange Strainer and Combination Supply and Waste Trap to wall, Loose-Key Shut-off. Fitting No. 3456	5.55
List, White Painted Iron Brackets. Fitting No. 1403, per pair	.40
Or List, N.P. Brass Brackets. Fitting No. 1329, per pair	2.75
Weight packed	pounds 85
Crating charge, net, 35 cents	

See pages 295 to 298 for fitting alternatives

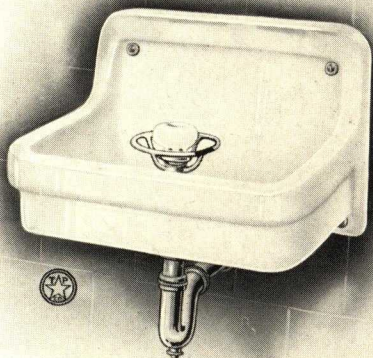
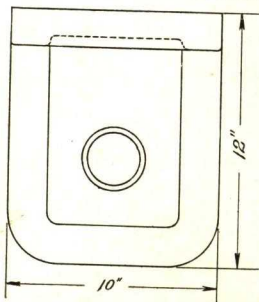


PLATE 3279-N

"Ideal" Vitreous "Petite" Drinking Fountain
(Supported by Wall Screws)

List, complete with fittings \$18.20

DIMENSIONS—Width across, 10 inches; projection from wall, 12 inches; height of back, 4 inches.



CODE UVWAW
List, Drinking Fountain only . . . \$7.50

State on order what fittings are desired
with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Ring Self-Closing
Drinking Device, with China
Cup. Fitting No. 3351 . . . \$5.15

List, N.P. Brass 3-inch Flange
Strainer and Combination Sup-
ply and Waste Trap to wall,
with Loose Key Shut-off.
Fitting No. 3456 . . . 5.55

Weight packed . . . pounds 52
Crating charge, net, 35 cents

See pages 295 to 298 for fitting alternatives

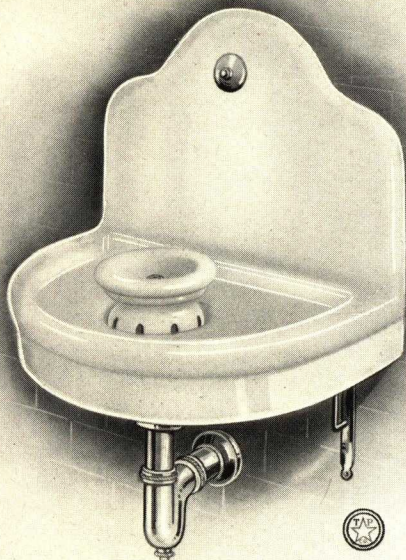


PLATE 3284-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Discol" Drinking Fountain,
with Integral Back, with Constant
Stream Bubbling Device**

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$27.75
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	24.75

DIMENSIONS—Width across back, 18 inches; height, top of back to bottom of fountain, outside, 16 inches; back to front, 14 inches; back, 12 inches high; apron, 4 inches.

State on order what fittings are desired with the ware

CODE	UvcoG
List, Fountain only, with Hangers, "A" quality	\$10.00
List, Fountain only, with Hangers, "B" quality	7.00
List, Combination Supply and Waste Fittings, with China Guard on Bubbling Device and Loose Key Shut-off and Reducer, complete as shown. Fitting No. 3461	15.00
List, N.P. Brass Wall Brackets (if desired). Fitting No. 1329	2.75
Or List, Iron Brackets. Fitting No. 1403	per pair .40
Weight packed	pounds 90
Crating charge, net, 35 cents	

See Plate 3286-N for fitting alternatives, also pages 295 to 298



PLATE 3286-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Bartlett" Drinking Fountain,
with Integral Back and Bubbling Fixture,
with Pedal Control**

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$47.50
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	44.50

DIMENSIONS—Width across back, 18 inches; height, top of back to bottom of fountain, outside, 16 inches; back to front, 14 inches; back, 12 inches high; apron, 4 inches.

CODE		
List, Fountain only, with Hangers, "A" quality		UVDOH
List, Fountain only, with Hangers, "B" quality		\$10.00
List, N.P. Brass Bubbling Device, controlled by Foot Valve, with China Index marked "Supply," with Supply Pipe and Regulating Device to control the flow of water, with 1¼-inch N.P. Brass special Trap to wall. Fitting No. 3502		7.00
List, N.P. Brass Brackets. Fitting No. 1331		31.85
Weight packed	per pair	5.65
Crating charge, net, 35 cents	pounds	90

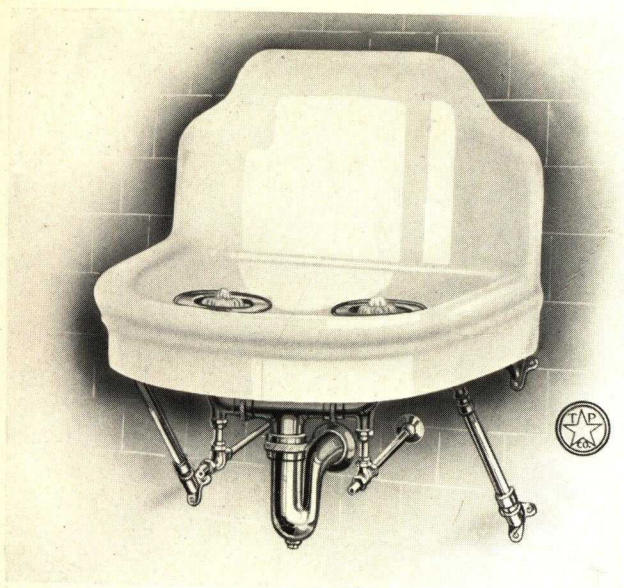


PLATE 3287-N

"Ideal" Porcelain "Brookville" Double Drinking Fountain with Integral Back and Constant Stream Bubbling Devices

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$62.00
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	58.00

DIMENSIONS—Width across back, 24 inches; height, top of back to bottom of fountain, outside, 14½ inches; front to back, 14 inches; back, 10½ inches high.

CODE	UVDEF
List, Fountain only, with Hangers, "A" quality	\$13.35
List, Fountain only, with Hangers, "B" quality	9.35
List, two N.P. Brass Bubbling Fixtures, each controlled by Loose-Key Valve; with 1¼-inch N.P. Special Brass Trap and Combination Tee Connection; Trap and Supplies to wall. Fitting No. 3501	43.00
List, N.P. Brass Brackets (if desired). Fitting No. 1331, per pair	5.65
Weight packed for shipment	pounds 100
Packing and Crate charges, 35 cents net, extra	

See pages 295 to 298 for fitting alternatives

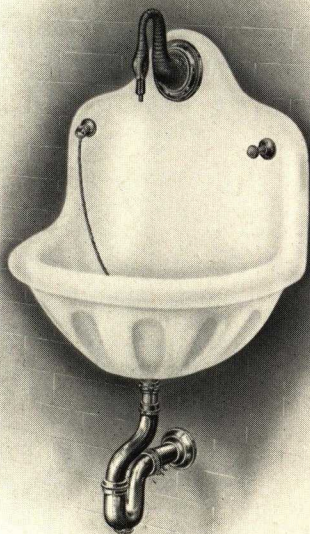


PLATE 3290-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Saxon" Drinking Fountain
with Integral Back**

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$28.55
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	25.05

DIMENSIONS—Width across back, 19 inches; height from top of back to bottom of bowl, outside, 21 inches; back to front, 12 inches; depth of bowl, inside, 6½ inches.

CODE	UNSYS
List, Fountain only, "A" quality	\$11.70
List, Fountain only, "B" quality	8.20

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Swan's Head Faucet and Push Button, with China Index. Fitting No. 3460	13.60
List, N.P. Brass Strainer, with 1¼-in. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 7000	1.00
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
List, N.P. Brass Drinking Cup, Fitting No. 2151; Chain-Stay, Fitting No. 1801; Chain, Fitting No. 1209-M; and Hook, Fitting No. 4250	.85
Weight packed for shipment	pounds 113
Crating charge, net, 35 cents	

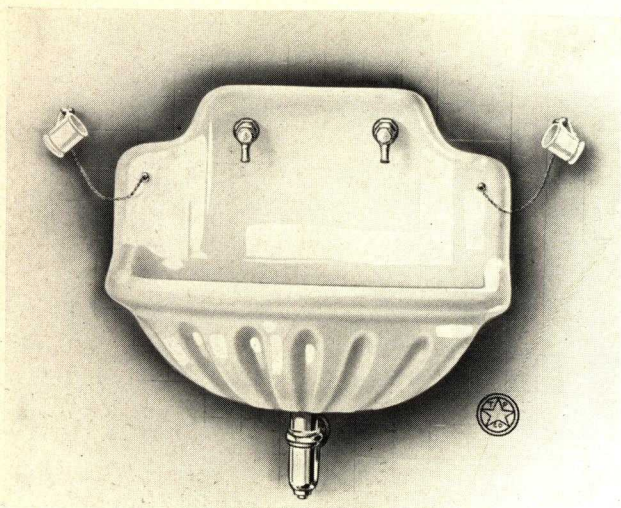


PLATE 3291-N

"Ideal" Porcelain "Columbia" Double Drinking Fountain with Integral Back

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$27.90
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	23.40

DIMENSIONS—Width across back, 27½ inches; height, from top of back to bottom of bowl, outside, 21½ inches; back to front, 13 inches; depth of bowl, inside, 8 inches.

CODE	UPKEG
List, Fountain only, "A" quality	\$15.00
List, Fountain only, "B" quality	10.50

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Self-Closing Cocks. Fitting No. 623, per pair	9.00
List, N.P. Brass Strainer, with 1¼-inch Tail Piece. Fitting No. 7000	1.00
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
List, Bone China Drinking Cups. Plate 3990-N . . . . .	.50
List, two N.P. Brass Chain Stays, Fitting No. 1801; Chains, Fitting No. 1209-M; and Hooks, Fitting No. 4250	1.00
Weight packed pounds	132
Crating charge, net, 35 cents	

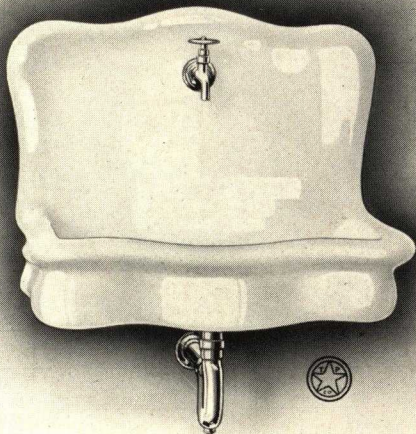


PLATE 3292-N

**“Ideal” Porcelain “Racine” Drinking Fountain
with Integral Back**

List, complete with fittings, “A” quality	\$20.15
List, complete with fittings, “B” quality	16.65

DIMENSIONS—Width across back, 20 inches; wall to front, 10 inches; height of back, 11 inches; depth of basin, 3 inches; apron, 4½ inches.

NOTE—The “Racine” single fountain is made in one solid piece of “Ideal” porcelain ware and is one of our latest patterns for school or office building installation.

CODE	URMIL
List, Drinking Fountain only, “A” quality	\$11.70
List, Drinking Fountain only, “B” quality	8.20

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Self-Closing Cock. Fitting No. 622	3.30
List, N.P. Brass Strainer, with 1¼-inch Tail Piece. Fitting No. 7000	1.00
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Basin Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
List, N.P. Brass Wall Brackets. Fitting No. 1329	per pair 2.75
Or List, Iron Brackets. Fitting No. 1403	per pair .40
Weight packed	pounds 80
Crating charge, net 35 cents	

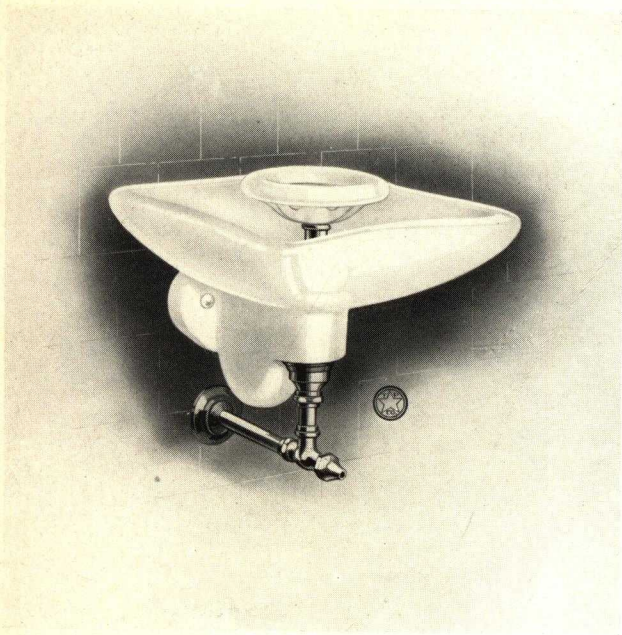


PLATE 3295-N

Vitreous China "Waldo" Drinking Fountain
(Fastened to Wall by Concealed Iron Hangers)

List, complete with fittings \$27.00

DIMENSIONS—Fountain bowl, outside, $13\frac{1}{2}$ x $13\frac{1}{2}$ inches;
depth of bowl, $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches; china ring, 6 inches diameter.

CODE URVAR

List, Fountain with Hangers only \$16.00

List, Vitreous China Self-Closing Ring Spout. Fitting No. 3352 7.65

List, N.P. Brass $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Flange Strainer, with Supply Pipe
and Loose-Key Valve; with Rough Brass Outlet Connection
to wall, threaded $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Iron Pipe Male, complete with
Bolts and Gasket. Fitting No. 3400 6.00

Weight packed for shipment pounds 50

Packing and Crate charges, 35 cents net, extra

See pages 295 to 298 for fitting alternatives

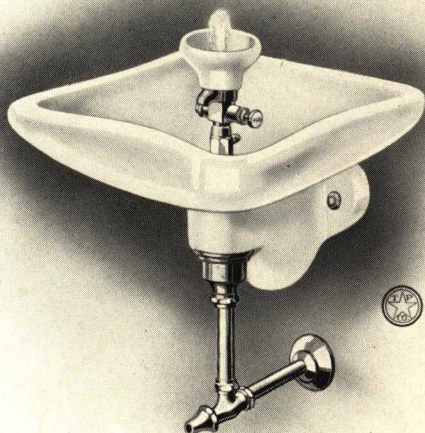


PLATE 3297-N

Vitreous China "Waldo" Drinking Fountain

(Fastened to Wall by Concealed Iron Hangers)

List, complete with fittings \$23.95

DIMENSIONS—Fountain bowl, outside, $13\frac{1}{2}$ x $13\frac{1}{2}$ inches;
depth of bowl, $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches; china cup, $4\frac{1}{8}$ inches diameter.

CODE UTRYA

List, Fountain with Hangers only \$16.00

List, N.P. Brass "New Idea" Bubbling Device, with China Cup
and China Indexed Push Button. Fitting No. 3355. 4.60

List, N.P. Brass $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Flange Strainer; with N.P. Brass
Supply Pipe, with Loose-Key Valve, and Rough Brass Out-
let Connection to wall, threaded $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Iron Pipe Male,
complete with Bolts and Gasket. Fitting No. 3400. 6.00

Weight packed for shipment pounds 50

Packing and Crate charges, 35 cents net, extra

See pages 295 to 298 for fitting alternatives

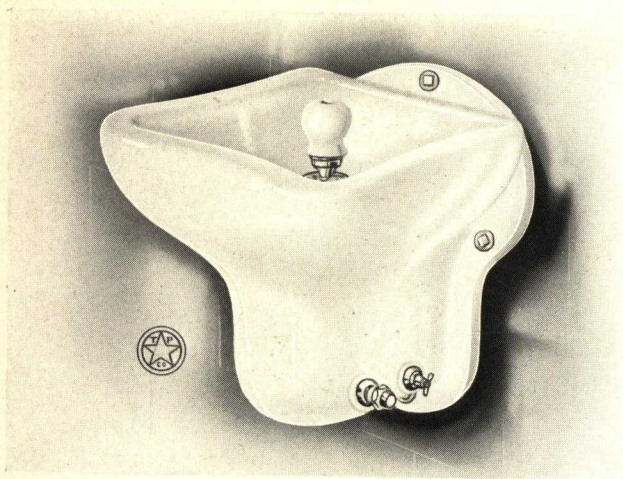


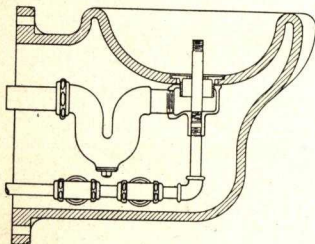
PLATE 3305-N

Vitreous China "Waldwood" Drinking Fountain with Angle Wall Flange and Integral Housing

(With China Cup Constant Stream Bubbling Device)

List, complete with fittings \$24.60

DIMENSIONS—Wall to extreme front, 16½ inches; fountain bowl, outside, 13½ x 13½ inches; depth of bowl, 3½ inches; extreme top to bottom, 13 inches.



Detail Drawing of Plate 3305-N

It shows how the ware covers the necessary trap and supply. This brass work is attached to the piping system first; the fountain is then slipped over and the flange strainer locked in place.

CODE VAPSY
List, Fountain only . . \$12.50
List, Fittings as shown,
less Fountain Head
but including N.P.
Brass Strainer, Com-
bination Supply and
Waste Trap with Self-
Closing Handle, and
Loose Key Pressure
Regulating Stop . . 10.05
List, Vitreous China
Constant Stream Bub-
bling Device. Fitting
No. 3353 4.10

See pages 296 and 297 for
fitting alternatives

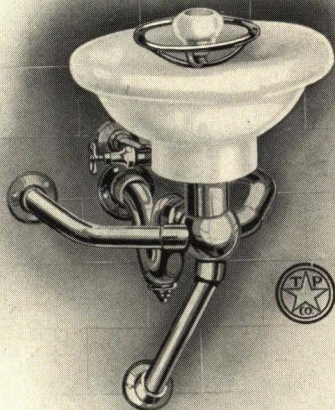


PLATE 3315-N

“Ideal” Vitreous “Juvenile” Drinking Fountain
(Attached to Wall)

List, complete with fittings \$41.40

DIMENSIONS—Diameter of bowl, inside, 10 inches;
outside diameter, 13 inches; depth of bowl, inside, $3\frac{3}{4}$
inches; distance from wall to front of bowl, $16\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

CODE USDAB
List, Fountain only \$7.50

State on order what fittings are desired with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Self-Closing Ring Spout, with China Cup.
Fitting No. 3351 5.15
List, N.P. Brass Triple Brackets, with $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Flange Strainer
and Supply Pipe; with Loose-Key Valve and with N.P. Brass
Trap to wall; complete as shown, less Fountain Head.
Fitting No. 3408 28.75
Weight packed for shipment pounds 110
Packing and Crate charges, 35 cents net, extra

See pages 295 to 298 for fitting alternatives

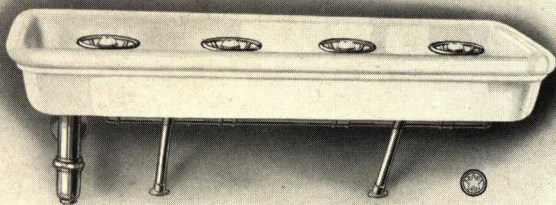


PLATE 3328-N

"Ideal" Porcelain Roll Rim "Trofont" Drinking Fountain on Wall Brackets

(Made for Two, Three and Four Fountain Heads)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$49.20	\$65.70	\$85.80
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	41.70	55.70	73.30
CODE	VANWY	VANUP	URMYP
Length over all, inches	30	42	54
Front to back, inches	18	18	18
Inside depth, inches	5	5	5
List, Fountain Trough only, "A" quality	\$25.00	\$33.35	\$41.70
List, Fountain Trough only, "B" quality	17.50	23.35	29.20
List, four N.P. Brass Self-Closing Fountain Spouts, with China Tips. Fitting No. 3350			each 5.75
List, N.P. Brass Wall Brackets. Fitting No. 1306 (Two pair necessary on four-part fountain)			per pair 3.60
List, N.P. Brass $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch Supply Pipe for each Fountain Head, with Individual Loose-Key Stops. Fitting No. 3421, each			2.40
List, N.P. Brass $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2555 . . .			2.50
List, N.P. Brass Outlet Strainer with $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Tail Piece. Fitting No. 7009			1.80
Weight packed for shipment . . . pounds	90	110	120
Packing and Crate charges, 35 cents net, extra			

See pages 295 to 298 for fitting alternatives



PLATE 3335-N

Vitreous China Drinking Fountain with
Integral Crockery Trap

(To Tile into Wall)

List, complete with fittings \$19.75

DIMENSIONS—Height over all, 21 inches; width over all,
15 inches; wall to front, $8\frac{3}{4}$ inches; recess into wall, $3\frac{1}{2}$
inches; basin 3 inches deep.

CODE	USFAC
List, Vitreous Fountain, with Crockery Trap	\$20.00
List, N.P. Brass Crown Handle Self-Closing Faucet. F't'g No. 627	4.00
List, Rough Brass Outlet Connection, threaded $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Male. Fitting No. 3457 . . . . .	.75
Weight packed for shipment pounds	50
Packing and Crate charges, 35 cents net, extra	

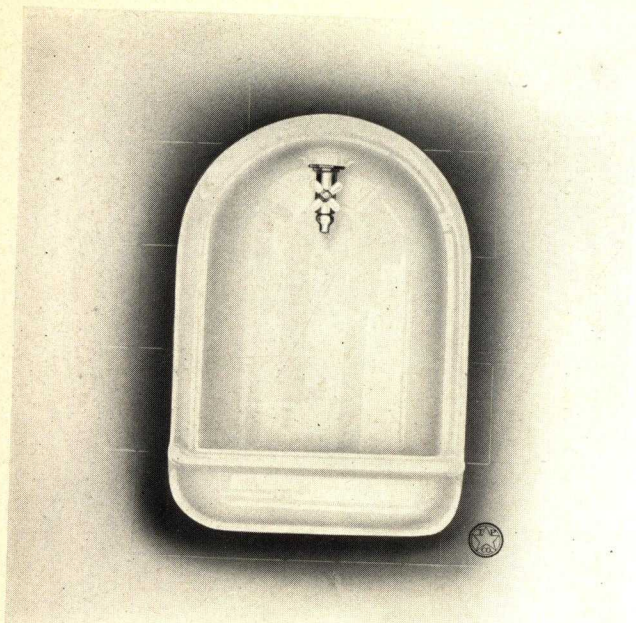


PLATE 3342-N

**"Ideal" Solid Porcelain "Alvar" Single Recess
Drinking Fountain**

(To Tile into Wall Recess)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$21.60
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	16.60

DIMENSIONS—Top to bottom, over all, 24 inches; width
along wall, 17 inches; front to back, over all, 12½ inches;
face of wall to front, 5 inches; depth of basin, 3 inches.

CODE	URTOT
List, Fountain only, "A" quality	\$16.70
List, Fountain only, "B" quality	11.70

State on order the measurements for fittings unless
fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass China-Tipped Compression Self-Closing Faucet. Fitting No. 616	3.90
List, N.P. Brass Outlet Strainer and Coupling. Fitting No. 7000.	1.00
Weight packed for shipment	pounds 90
Crating charge, net, 35 cents	

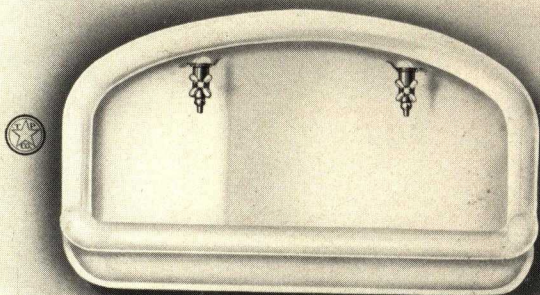


PLATE 3348-N

**"Ideal" Solid Porcelain "Alcovar" Double
Drinking Fountain**

(To Tile into Wall Recess)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$42.15
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	32.15

DIMENSIONS—Top to bottom, over all, 21 inches; width along wall, 34½ inches; front to back, over all, 13½ inches; face of wall to front, 5½ inches; depth of basin, 3 inches.

CODE	URNEL
List, Fountain only, "A" quality	\$33.35
List, Fountain only, "B" quality	23.35

State on order the measurements for fittings unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass China-Tipped Compression Self-Closing Faucets. Fitting No. 616 per pair	7.80
List, N.P. Brass Outlet Strainer and Coupling. Fitting No. 7000	1.00
Weight packed for shipment pounds	115
Packing and Crate charges, 35 cents net, extra	



PLATE 3356-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Darana" Corner
Drinking Fountain**

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$26.10
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	20.60

DIMENSIONS—Length along sides, 12 inches; corner to front, 14½ inches; back, 14 inches high; apron, 4½ inches deep.

CODE	UTFIG
List, Fountain only, "A" quality	\$18.35
List, Fountain only, "B" quality	12.85

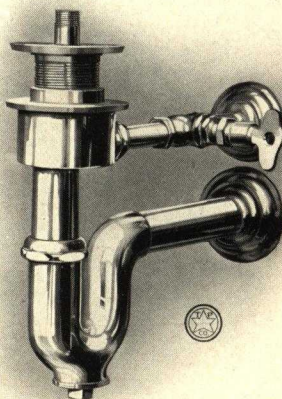
State clearly on order the measurements for fittings unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Self-Closing Cock. Fitting No. 622	3.30
List, N.P. Brass Outlet Strainer, with 1¼-inch Tail Piece. Fitting No. 3406	2.65
List, N.P. Brass 1¼-inch Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
List, White Painted Iron Wall Brackets. F't'g No. 1403, per pair . . . . .	.40
Weight packed pounds	95
Crating charge, net, 35 cents	

See pages 295 to 298 for fitting alternatives

Fitting Section for Drinking Fountains

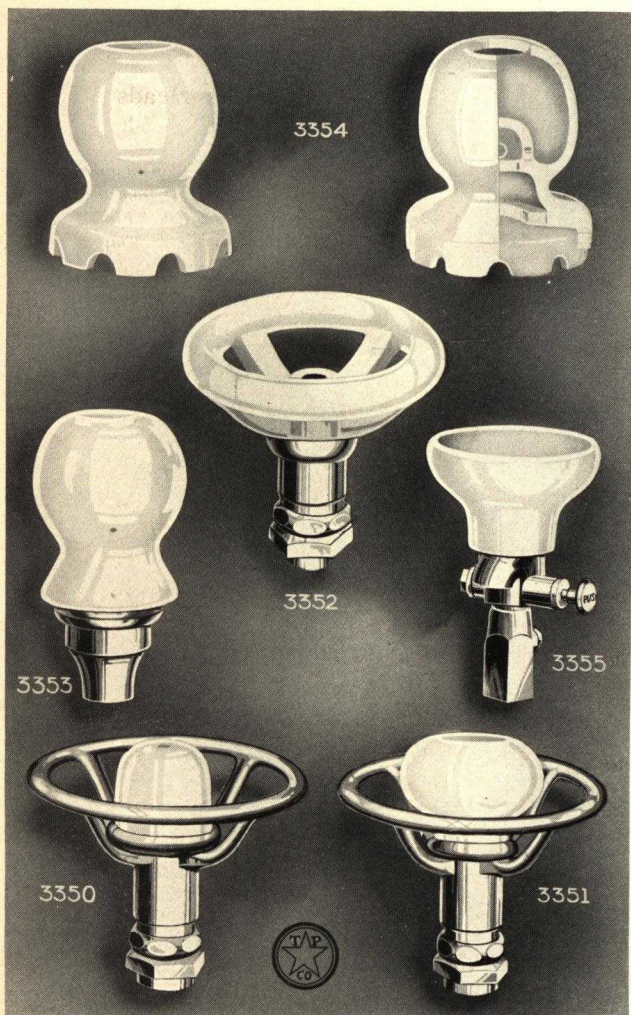
Except where it is apparent to anybody from the very style of the fountain, all fixtures in this department are interchangeable. If a fitting shown on these pages is preferable to the one shown on the fountain selected, it may be substituted, providing the number of the fitting and the number of the fixture are so stated on the order. Otherwise the fountain will be shipped with fitting as illustrated.



This is the standard supply and waste fitting adopted by us for use on such Drinking Fountains for wall hanging not made with integral crockery traps. It is furnished just as shown here.

NOTE—That the supply is male threaded for 3/8-inch pipe. All fountain head devices shown on the following pages have a female thread to fit this fixture. They are consequently interchangeable and your selection need only be limited by your desires.

List, Fitting No. 3462, with 4½-inch Strainer, for Porcelain Fountains only	\$6.50
List, Fitting No. 3456, with 3-inch Strainer, for Vitreous China Fountains only	5.55



Interchangeable Fountain Heads

(These numbers are fitting numbers and details are on opposite page)

Interchangeable Fountain Heads

(Shown on opposite page)

NOTE—Care should be taken in writing your specification on order to state, in case you wish to use another fitting from that shown on the selected fountain, that you wish "Fitting No. —," giving number of alternative selected. This is necessary because some of our plate numbers and fitting numbers are the same.

FITTING No. 3350

List, N.P. Brass Self-Closing Ring Spout with China Tip. Fitting No. 3350	\$5.75
---	--------

FITTING No. 3351

List, N.P. Brass Self-Closing Ring Spout with China Cup. Fitting No. 3351	5.15
---	------

FITTING No. 3352

List, Vitreous China Self-Closing Ring Spout. Fitting No. 3352	7.65
--	------

FITTING No. 3353

List, Vitreous China Constant Stream Bubbling Device. Fitting No. 3353	4.10
--	------

FITTING No. 3354

List, Vitreous China Constant Stream Bubbling Device. Fitting No. 3354	3.10
--	------

FITTING No. 3355

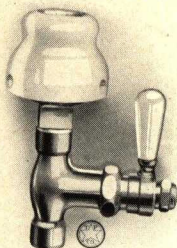
List, "New Idea" Bubbling Device with China Cup and N.P. Brass Overflow Spout. Operated by Push Button Device. Fitting No. 3355	4.60
---	------

These Heads are interchangeable and threaded for our
Combination Supply and Waste Fitting

The Donovan Bubbler

The only perfect self-regulating Fountain
Head on the market

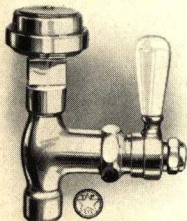
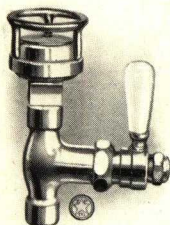
We have put this device through the most exhaustive tests as to its efficiency. The results have been more than satisfying as the Donovan Bubbler has proven its ability to automatically control the flow of water whether the pressure be 5 or 150 pounds. It passes a gentle stream rising to a 3-inch height—no more. This regulation is absolutely automatic and we can recommend this fixture to anyone who wishes to avoid the troubles attendant on other devices.



These heads are interchangeable and threaded
for our Combination Supply
and Waste Fitting

Fitting No. 3359 with China Cup.
List \$9.00

Fitting No. 3360 with N.P. Ring Guard.
List \$8.25



Fitting No. 3361 with N.P. Tip.
List \$7.50



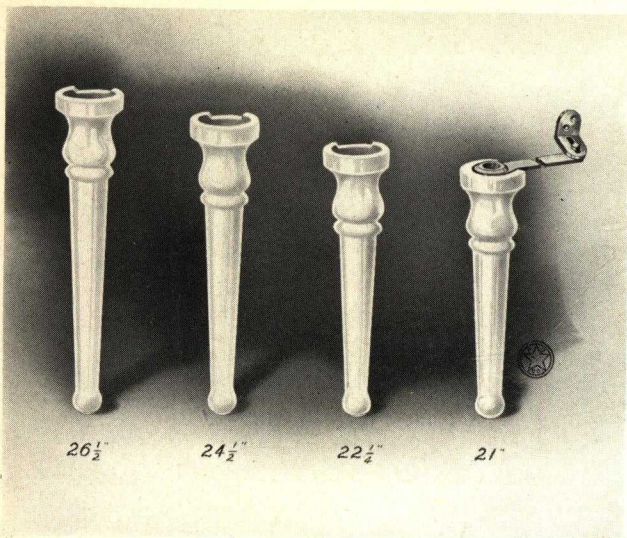
Kitchen and Slop Sinks Laundry Tubs

Showing such Fixtures of "Ideal"
Porcelain and Vitreous as are
made for the Kitchen and Laundry



No better selection of Fixtures for Kitchen or Laundry could be made than the goods shown on these pages. We have been careful to make every article meet the high standard we believe due to sanitation.

Wares made from "Ideal" Vitreous and Porcelain have proven their merit under every test. We can state with assurance that these all-clay products will long outlast any other material on the market and yet maintain with reasonable care their original beautiful appearance.



"Ideal" Porcelain Sink Legs

Since the publication of our last catalogue, there has been considerable public agitation as to the proper average height at which Kitchen Sinks should be placed.

We have, in consequence, adopted the 25 1/2-inch leg as our standard, bringing the Sink to top of rim 34 inches high. If any of the other size legs as shown here are desired, they will be furnished without extra charge.

NOTE—The Iron Straps, or in case of Porcelain Lavatories, Brackets, furnished to make fast these legs to sink are shown on the 21-inch leg. If a longer or shorter leg than the standard 25 1/2-inch is desired, so state on order, giving plate number of sink and size of legs.

List, Porcelain Legs, with Straps, "A" quality . . .	per pair	\$9.00
List, Porcelain Legs, with Straps, "B" quality . . .	per pair	6.30

Legs of Other Materials

NOTE—These legs are furnished white painted unless otherwise stated on order. Also give plate number of fixture.

We can furnish from stock where a substitute for Porcelain Legs is desired the following:

List, N.P. Brass Legs, with Straps. Fitting No. 5351, per pair	\$8.60
List, Cast Iron Adjustable Legs, with Straps and Angles. Painted either White, Bronze or Aluminum. Fitting No. 5201, pair	3.00

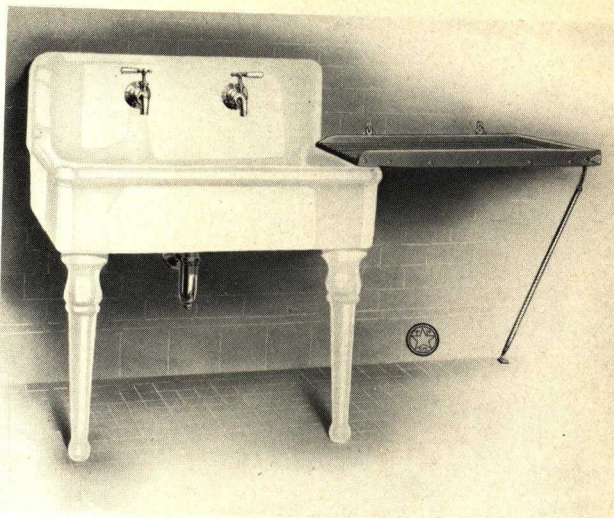


PLATE 3370-N

“Ideal” Vitreous Kitchen Sink with Integral Back and Wooden Drain Board

(Set upon Two Vitreous Legs)

List, complete with fittings \$60.30 \$66.55 \$72.80

For prices in “Ideal” Solid Porcelain see Page 315

CODE	VACRE	VACUD	VACVI
Size of Sink, inches	24x22x7 1/2	30x22x7 1/2	36x24x7 1/2
Height of Back, inches	9	9	9
List, Sink only	\$37.00	\$44.50	\$52.00
List, Vitreous Legs and Wall Straps, pair	7.50	7.50	7.50
List, N.P. Brass Fuller Cocks. Fitting No. 704		per pair	3.85
List, N.P. Brass Strainer and Coupling, with 1 1/2-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 7013			1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1 1/2-inch Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2555			2.50
List, Ash Drain Board, with N.P. Brass Telescopic Leg			15.25
Weight packed, Sink and Legs pounds	340	396	462
Crating charge, Sink and Legs, net, 70 cents			

Drain Board furnished 24 and 30 inches long for right- or left-hand end
List, Ash Board only, with N.P. Wall Hinges, \$10.50

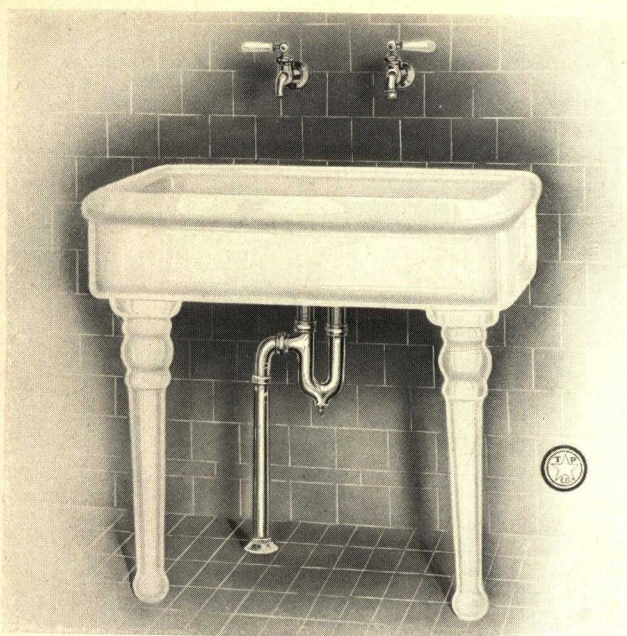


PLATE 3373-N

"Ideal" Vitreous All-Roll Rim Kitchen Sink

(Set upon Two Vitreous Legs)

List, complete with fittings . . \$28.00 \$34.05 \$38.20 \$45.70 \$52.60

For prices in "Ideal" Solid Porcelain see Page 317

CODE	VABRA	VABUC	VABVE	VABYD	VABZI
Size of Sink, inches	24x17	30x20	36x23	42x24	48x24
Depth of Sink, inside, inches	7½	7½	7½	7½	7½
List, Sink only	\$14.75	\$22.00	\$27.00	\$36.00	\$44.25
List, Legs and Wall Straps	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Fuller Faucets, as shown, with China Handles. Fitting No. 704	per pair	3.85		
List, N.P. Brass Outlet Strainer and Coupling, with 1 1/2-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 7013		1.60		
List, N.P. Brass 1 1/2-inch Trap to floor, with vent to wall. Fitting No. 2557		4.00		
Weight packed, Sink and Legs, lbs., 226	288	347	411	500
Crating charge, Sink and Legs, net, \$0.55	\$0.55	\$0.70	\$0.70	\$0.70

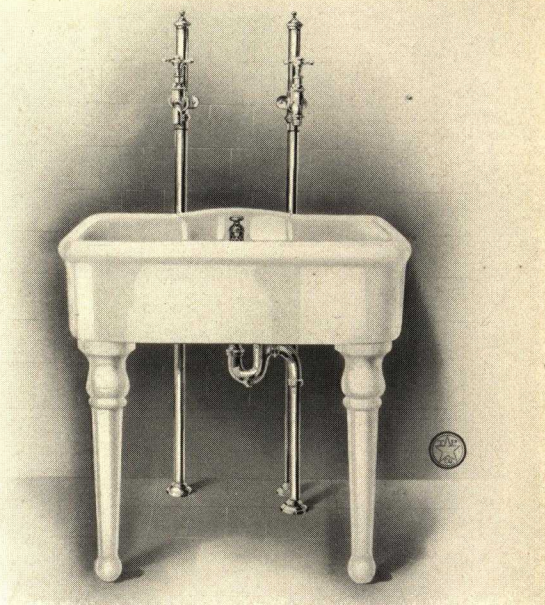


PLATE 3380-N

"Ideal" Vitreous All-Roll Rim Recess Kitchen Sink
(Set upon Vitreous Legs)

List, complete with fittings. \$52.10 \$57.30 \$64.60

For prices in "Ideal" Solid Porcelain see Page 320

CODE	VACAX	VACDU	VACEZ
Size of Sink, outside, inches	30x20	36x24	42x24
Depth of Sink, inside, inches	7½	7½	7½
List, Recess Sink only	\$24.50	\$30.75	\$39.50
List, Vitreous Legs and Wall Straps . . per pair	7.50	7.50	7.50
List, N.P. Brass Supply Pipes, as shown, with Compression Cocks with China Indexes. Fitting No. 7550, per pair			18.15
List, N.P. Brass Success Standing Overflow and Waste, with 1½-inch O.D. Tail Piece, with China Index. F't'g No. 8201			3.25
List, N.P. Brass 1½-in. Trap to floor, vent to wall. F't'g No. 2557			4.00
Weight packed, Sink and Legs pounds	350	392	422
Crating charge, Sink and Legs net	\$0.55	\$0.70	\$0.70

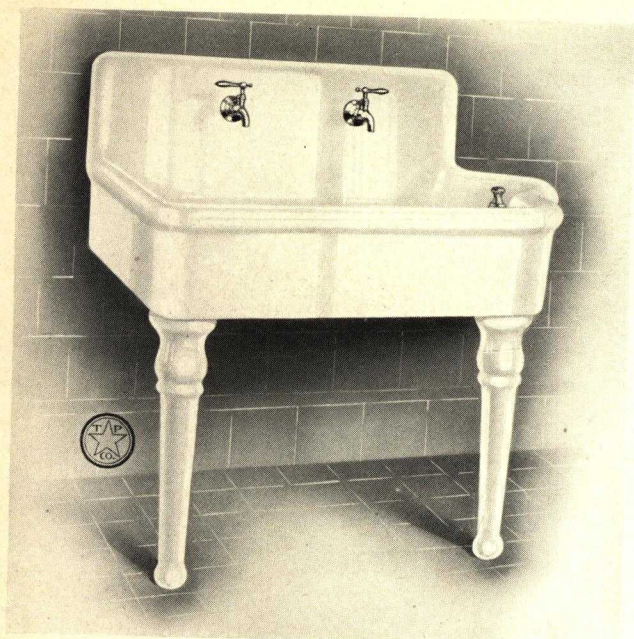


PLATE 3383-N

**"Ideal" Vitreous Integral High Back Sink
with End Recess**

(Set upon Two Vitreous Legs)

List, complete with fittings \$58.35 \$65.00

For prices in "Ideal" Solid Porcelain see Page 314

CODE	VACMA	VACOC
Size of Sink, inches (Recess 5 inches additional)	30x24x7 1/2	36x24x7 1/2
Height of Back, inches	9	9
List, Recess Sink only	\$52.00	\$60.00
List, Vitreous Legs and Wall Straps, . . per pair	7.50	7.50
List, N.P. Brass Fuller Handle Sink Bibbs. Fitting No. 702, pair		3.00
List, N.P. Brass Standing Overflow and Waste, with 1 1/2-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8201.		3.25
List, N.P. Brass 1 1/2-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2555		2.50
Weight packed, Sink and Legs . . . pounds	390	426
Crating charge, Sink and Legs, net, 70 cents		

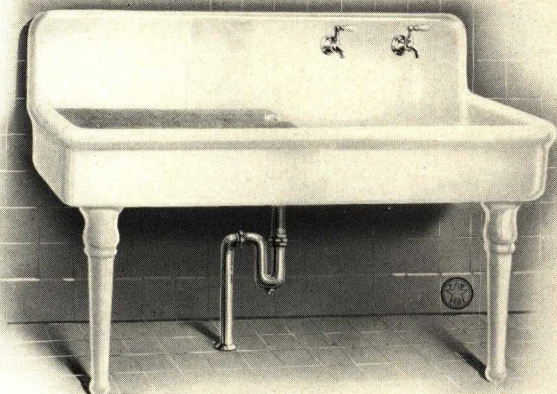


PLATE 3406-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain Integral Back "Dorton" Sink
with Porcelain Drain Shelf for Rubber Mat**

(Set upon Two Porcelain Legs)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$135.40
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	91.50

DIMENSIONS—Length over all, 5 feet 2 inches; back, 9 inches high; wall to front, 26½ inches.

CODE	ERROR
List, Integral Back Sink only, "A" quality	\$115.00
List, Integral Back Sink only, "B" quality	73.80
List, Porcelain Legs with Wall Straps, "A" quality per pair	9.00
List, Porcelain Legs with Wall Straps, "B" quality per pair	6.30
List, N.P. Brass Fuller Faucets, China Handles. F't'g No. 704, pair	3.85
List, N.P. Brass Standing Overflow and Waste, with 1½-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8201	3.25
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Trap to floor. Fitting No. 2556	2.90
List, Rubber Drain Mat, 22½ x 18 inches. Fitting No. 5400	1.40
Weight packed, Sink and Legs pounds	740
Crating charge, Sink and Legs, net, \$1.50	

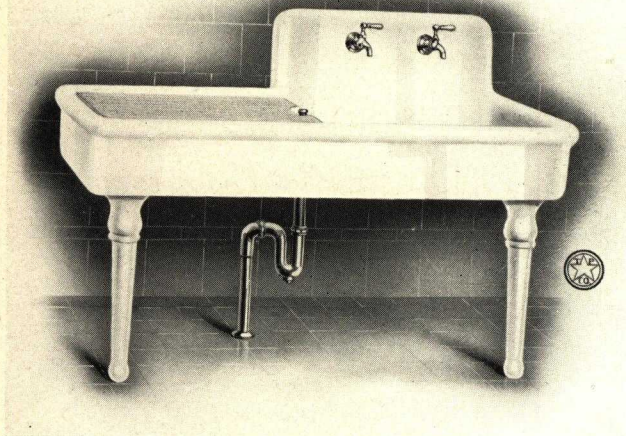


PLATE 3407-N

**“Ideal” Porcelain Integral High-Back Kitchen Sink
with Porcelain Extension for Draining Mat**

(Set upon Two Porcelain Legs)

List, complete with fittings, “A” quality	\$125.40
List, complete with fittings, “B” quality	85.10

DIMENSIONS—Length over all, 5 feet 2 inches; back, 9 inches high; distance from wall to front, 26½ inches.

CODE	USLOM
List, High Back Sink, no fittings, “A” quality	\$105.00
List, High Back Sink, no fittings, “B” quality	67.40
List, Porcelain Legs and Wall Straps, “A” quality . . . per pair	9.00
List, Porcelain Legs and Wall Straps, “B” quality . . . per pair	6.30
List, N.P. Brass Fuller Faucets, with China Handles, as shown. Fitting No. 704	per pair 3.85
List, N.P. Brass Standing Waste and Overflow, with 1½-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8201	3.25
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Trap to floor. Fitting No. 2556 . . .	2.90
List, Rubber Mat to set upon Extension, 22½x18. F’t’g No. 5400	1.40
Weight packed, Sink and Legs pounds	721
Crating charge, Sink and Legs, net, \$1.50	

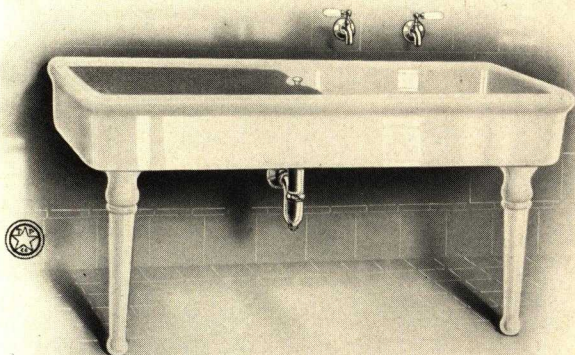


PLATE 3408-N

**“Ideal” Porcelain All-Roll Rim “Elite” Sink with
Porcelain Drain Shelf for Rubber Mat**

(Set upon Two Porcelain Legs)

List, complete with fittings, “A” quality	\$120.00
List, complete with fittings, “B” quality	81.50

DIMENSIONS—Length over all, 5 feet 2 inches; back, 9 inches high; wall to front, 26½ inches.

CODE	UWJON
List, Integral Back Sink only, “A” quality	\$100.00
List, Integral Back Sink only, “B” quality	64.20
List, Porcelain Legs with Wall Straps, “A” quality . . per pair	9.00
List, Porcelain Legs with Wall Straps, “B” quality . . one pair	6.30
List, N.P. Brass Fuller Faucets, China Handles. F’t’g No.704, pair	3.85
List, N.P. Brass Standing Overflow and Waste, with 1½-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8201	3.25
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2555 . .	2.50
List, Rubber Drain Mat, 22½ x 18 inches. Fitting No. 5400 .	1.40
Weight packed, Sink and Legs pounds	680
Crating charge, Sink and Legs, net, \$1.00	

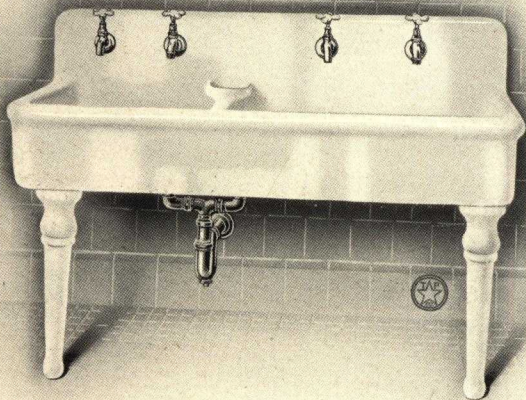


PLATE 3415-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain Integral Back "Dolphin" Sink
with Integral Partition and Soap
(Set upon Two Porcelain Legs)**

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$136.35	\$171.35
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	95.25	116.70
CODE	UVKIM	UWCYK
Size over all, inches	56x26	62x26
Size of Left-hand Compartment, inches	19x20	22x20
Size of Right-hand Compartment, inches	31x20	34x20
Height of Back, inches	9	9
List, Integral Back Sink only, "A" quality	\$110.00	\$145.00
List, Integral Back Sink only, "B" quality	71.60	93.05
List, Porcelain Legs and Wall Straps, "A" quality, per pair	9.00	9.00
List, Porcelain Legs and Wall Straps, "B" quality, per pair	6.30	6.30

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Comp. Faucets, China Handles, F't'g No. 615, pair	4.05
List, N.P. Brass Two-Way Waste Pipe. Fitting No. 3058	4.00
List, N.P. Brass Plug and Coupling. Fitting No. 5854	1.15
List, N.P. Brass Strainer, with 1½-inch Tail Piece. F't'g No. 7013	1.60
List, 1½-inch N.P. Brass Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2555	2.50
Weight packed, Sink and Legs pounds	624
Crating charge, Sink and Legs, net, \$1.50	688



PLATE 3420-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Denmar" Sink with Double Shelf
and Integral High Back**
(Set upon Two Porcelain Legs)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$83.65
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	61.25

DIMENSIONS—Width across back, 40 inches; wall to front, 23 inches; sink compartment, 16 x 16 x 7 inches; height of back, 9½ inches.

CODE	URMOM
List, Integral Back Sink only, "A" quality	\$55.00
List, Integral Back Sink only, "B" quality	35.30
List, Porcelain Legs and Straps, "A" quality per pair	9.00
List, Porcelain Legs and Straps, "B" quality per pair	6.30

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Combination Fuller Hot and Cold Supply Fittings, as shown, with China Handles. Fitting No. 2311	13.50
List, N.P. Brass Standing Overflow and Waste, with 1½-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8201	3.25
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Trap to floor. Fitting No. 2556	2.90
Weight packed, Sink and Legs pounds	405
Crating charge, Sink and Legs, net, 70 cents	

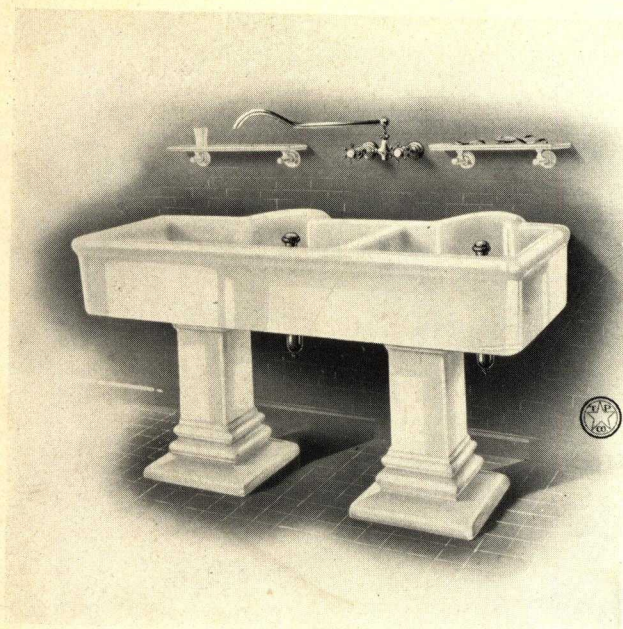


PLATE 3427-N

"Ideal" Porcelain All-Roll Rim Double Recess Sink
(On Plain Square Pedestals)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$99.90
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	76.95

DIMENSIONS—Length of sink over all, 54 inches; front to back over all, 26 inches; front to back, not including recess, 20 inches; large compartment, inside, 31 x 15 x 8 inches; small compartment, inside, 17 x 15 x 8 inches.

CODE	UNNEJ
List, Double Recess Sink only, "A" quality	\$48.00
List, Double Recess Sink only, "B" quality	33.60
List, two Porcelain Pedestals only, "A" quality	28.50
List, two Porcelain Pedestals only, "B" quality	19.95

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings unless fittings are ordered with ware

List, N.P. Brass Combination Fitting, with Compression Valves, with Swinging Faucet. Fitting No. 2221	11.90
List, two N.P. Brass Standing Overflows and Wastes, with 1½-inch O.D. Tail Pieces. Fitting No. 8201	each 3.25
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Basin Traps to wall. F't'g No. 2555,	each 2.50
Weight packed, Sink and Pedestals	pounds 611
Crating charge, Sink and Pedestals, net, \$1.25	

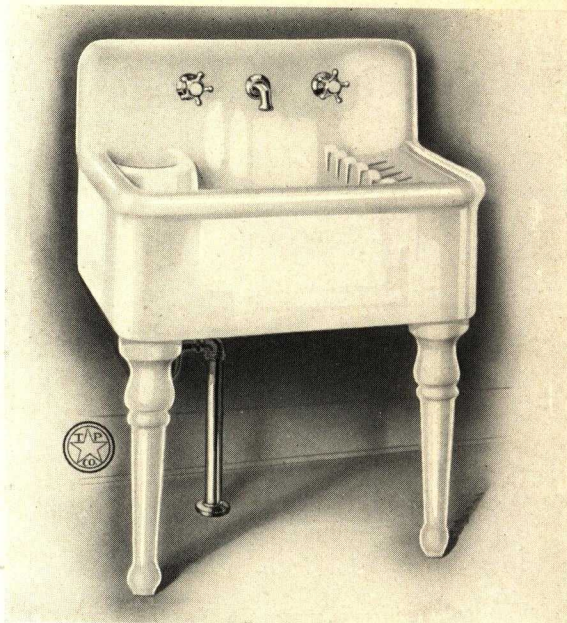


PLATE 3431-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain Integral Back Vegetable Sink
(Round Partition) with Drain Board
(On Two Porcelain Legs)**

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality . . .	\$70.15	\$80.15
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality . . .	53.95	60.95

NOTE—The outlet of this sink is in the extreme left compartment. Through the partition separating this compartment from the center is a hole for draining the water from center of compartment.

CODE	UNHAB	UNTAM
Size of Sink, inches	30x22	36x24
Depth inside, inches	9	9
Height of Back, inches	9	10
	"A" "B"	"A" "B"
List, Sink only	\$45.00 \$31.50	\$55.00 \$38.50
List, Porcelain Legs . . . per pair	9.00 6.30	9.00 6.30
List, N.P. Brass Combination Compression Hot and Cold Supply Fitting, with China Indexes, as shown. Fitting No. 2212		10.00
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Trap to floor. Fitting No. 2556		2.90
List, N.P. Brass Standing Overflow and Waste, with 1½-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8201		3.25
Weight packed, Sink and Legs . . . pounds	384	489
Crating charge, Sink and Legs, net, 70 cents		

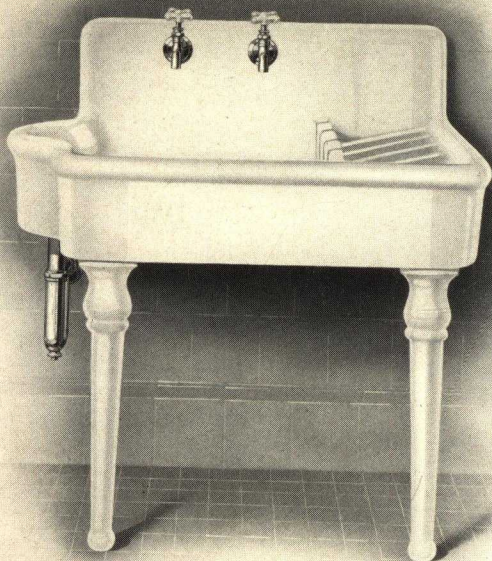


PLATE 3432-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain Vegetable Sink with
Integral Back and End Recess**
(Set upon Two Porcelain Legs)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$73.80
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	51.40

DIMENSIONS—Length along wall, 36 inches; front to back, 24 inches; inside sink only, 20½ x 18½ inches; inside depth, 7½ inches; recess, 5 inches.

CODE	UTSES
List, Vegetable Sink only, "A" quality	\$55.00
List, Vegetable Sink only, "B" quality	35.30
List, Legs only, "A" quality (this includes straps) pair	9.00
List, Legs only, "B" quality (this includes straps) pair	6.30
List, N.P. Brass Compression Cocks, Solid China Handles. Fitting No. 615 pair	4.05
List, N.P. Brass Standing Overflow and Waste, with 1½-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8201	3.25
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2555	2.50
Weight packed, Sink and Legs pounds	402
Crating charge, Sink and Legs, net, 70 cents	

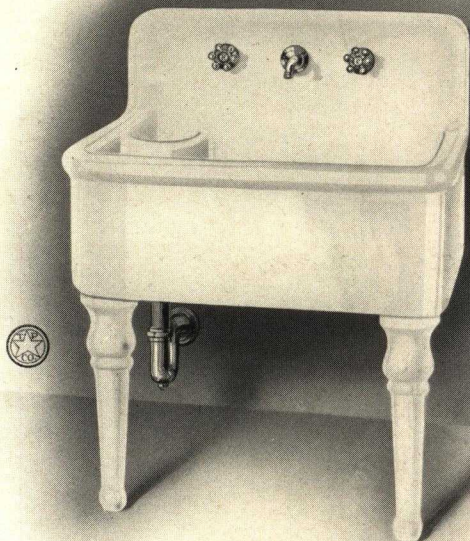


PLATE 3433-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain Integral Back Vegetable Sink
with Round Partition Only**

(Set upon Two Porcelain Legs)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$59.75	\$69.75
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	46.55	53.55
CODE	USCAZ	USLYP
Size of Sink, inches	30x22	36x24
Depth of Sink, inside, inches	9	9
Height of Back, inches	9	10
List, Sink only, "A" quality	\$35.00	\$45.00
List, Sink only, "B" quality	24.50	31.50
List, Porcelain Legs and Straps, "A" quality pair	9.00	9.00
List, Porcelain Legs and Straps, "B" quality pair	6.30	6.30
List, N.P. Brass Combination Compression Hot and Cold Supply Fitting, with China Indexes, as shown. Fitting No. 2212		10.00
List, N.P. Brass Standing Overflow and Waste, with 1½-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8201		3.25
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2555		2.50
Weight packed, Sink and Legs pounds	373	493
Crating charge, Sink and Legs, net, 70 cents		

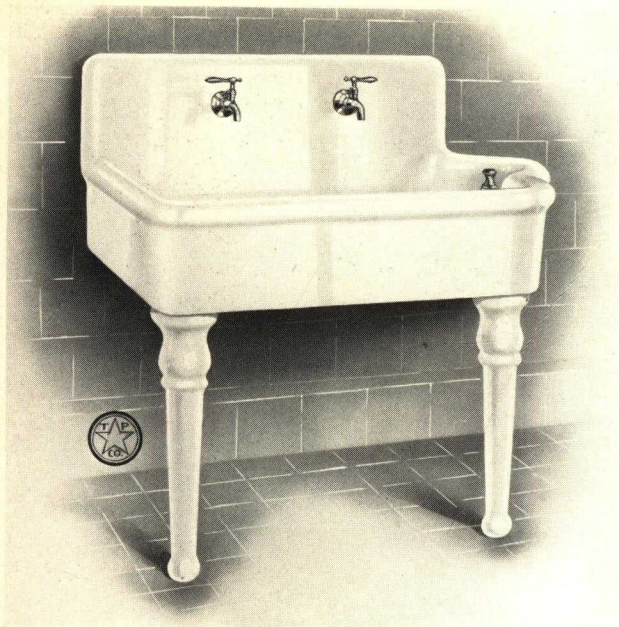


PLATE 3440-N

"Ideal" Solid Porcelain Integral High Back Sink with End Recess

(Set upon Two Porcelain Legs)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$52.75	\$62.75
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	37.55	43.95
CODE	VADYG	URTER
Size of Sink	30x24x7½	36x24x7½
Height of Back, inches	9	9
List, Recess High Back Sink only, "A" quality	\$35.00	\$45.00
List, Recess High Back Sink only, "B" quality	22.50	28.90
List, two Porcelain Legs and Wall Straps, "A" quality	9.00	9.00
List, two Porcelain Legs and Wall Straps, "B" quality	6.30	6.30
List, N.P. Brass Fuller Handle Sink Bibbs. Fitting No. 702, pair		3.00
List, N.P. Brass Standing Overflow and Waste, with 1½-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8201		3.25
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2555		2.50
Weight packed, Sink and Legs pounds	325	355
Crating charge, Sink and Legs, net, 70 cents		

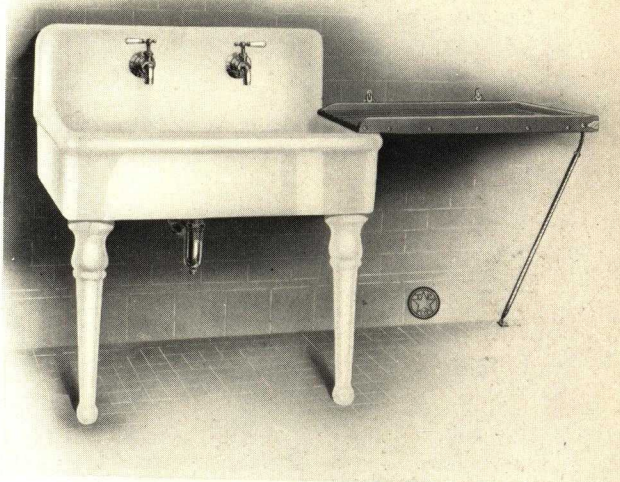


PLATE 3445-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain Kitchen Sink with Integral Back
and Wooden Drain Board**

(Set upon Two Porcelain Legs)

Size	24x22	30x22	36x24	42x24
List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$57.20	\$62.20	\$67.20	\$77.20
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	45.55	48.75	52.00	58.40
CODE	UNDIZ		UPLAG	
Size of Sink, inches	24x22		30x22	
Height of Back, inches	9		9	
Depth inside, inches	7½		7½	
List, Sink only	"A" \$25.00	"B" \$16.05	"A" \$30.00	"B" \$19.25
List, Porcelain Legs per pair	9.00	6.30	9.00	6.30
CODE	UPLEH		UPLIJ	
Size of Sink, inches	36x24		42x24	
Height of Back, inches	9		9	
Depth inside, inches	7½		7½	
List, Sink only	"A" \$35.00	"B" \$22.50	"A" \$45.00	"B" \$28.90
List, Porcelain Legs per pair	9.00	6.30	9.00	6.30
List, N.P. Brass Fuller Cocks. Fitting No. 704 per pair				3.85
List, N.P. Brass Strainer and Coupling, with 1½-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 7013				1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2555				2.50
List, Ash Drain Board, with N.P. Brass Telescopic Leg				15.25
Drain Board furnished 24 and 30 inches long for right- or left-hand end				
List, Ash Board only, with N.P. Wall Hinges, \$10.50				
Weight packed, Sink and Legs, pounds	268	335	403	450
Crating charge, Sink and Legs net	\$0.70	\$0.70	\$0.70	\$0.95

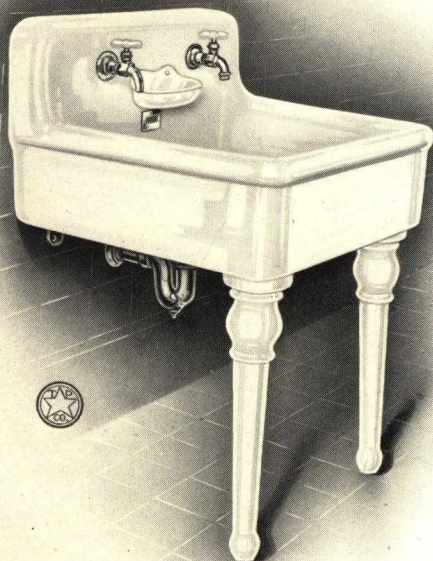


PLATE 3448-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain Extra-Wide Kitchen Sink
with Integral Back**

(Set upon Two Porcelain Legs)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$50.55	\$55.55
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	38.85	42.35
CODE	UNTEN	USDEA
Size of Sink, inches	27x26	30x26
Height of Back, inches	8	10½
Depth of Sink, inside, inches	7½	7½
List, Integral Back Sink only, "A" quality	\$30.00	\$35.00
List, Integral Back Sink only, "B" quality	21.00	24.50
List, Porcelain Legs and Straps, "A" quality, per pair	9.00	9.00
List, Porcelain Legs and Straps, "B" quality, per pair	6.30	6.30
List, China Soap Cup	2.00	2.00
List, N.P. Brass Compression Sink Bibbs, with Solid China Handles. Fitting No. 615		4.05
List, N.P. Brass Overflow Grid. Fitting No. 5451		1.40
List, N.P. Brass Strainer and Coupling, with 1½-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 7013		1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2555		2.50
Weight packed, Sink and Legs pounds	290	311
Crating charge, Sink and Legs, net, 70 cents		



PLATE 3455-N

"Ideal" Porcelain All-Roll Rim Kitchen Sink
(Set upon Two Porcelain Legs)

List, complete with fittings,					
"A" quality	\$28.45	\$33.45	\$36.80	\$42.65	\$48.45
List, complete with fittings,					
"B" quality	22.75	26.25	28.60	32.70	36.75
CODE	URHEF	URGUH	URGYL	URHOH	URHAD
Size of Sink, inches	24x17	30x20	36x23	42x24	48x24
Depth inside, inches	7½	7½	7½	7½	7½
List, Sink only, "A" quality	\$10.00	\$15.00	\$18.35	\$24.20	\$30.00
List, Sink only, "B" quality	7.00	10.50	12.85	16.95	21.00
List, Legs and Wall Straps, "A" quality per pair	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
List, Legs and Wall Straps, "B" quality per pair	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Fuller Faucets, China Handles. Fitting No. 704					3.85
List, N.P. Brass Outlet Strainer and Coupling, with 1½-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 7013					1.60
List, N.P. Brass 1½-in. Trap to floor, with vent to wall. F't'g No. 2557					4.00
Wt. packed, Sink and Legs, pounds	191	259	319	355	409
Crating charge, Sink and Legs, net, \$0.55	\$0.55	\$0.70	\$0.70	\$0.70	\$0.95



PLATE 3457-N

"Ideal" Porcelain Roll Rim Kitchen Sink
(On Bronzed Iron Legs)

List, complete with fittings,					
"A" quality	\$19.55	\$24.55	\$27.90	\$33.75	\$39.55
List, complete with fittings,					
"B" quality	16.55	20.05	22.40	26.50	30.55
CODE	UNPUN	UPMAH	UPMEJ		
Size of Sink, inches	24x17	30x20	36x23		
Depth inside, inches	7½	7½	7½		
	"A"	"B"	"A"	"B"	
List, Sink only	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$15.00	\$10.50	\$18.35
CODE			UPMIK	UNPYP	
Size of Sink, inches			42x24	48x24	
Depth inside, inches			7½	7½	
	"A"	"B"	"A"	"B"	
List, Sink only	\$24.20	\$16.95	\$30.00	\$21.00	
List, N.P. Brass Compression Bibbs. Fitting No. 602, per pair				2.45	
List, N.P. Brass Outlet Strainer and Coupling. Fitting No. 7013				1.60	
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2555				2.50	
List, Bronze Iron Legs and Straps. Fitting No. 5201, Bronzed, pair				3.00	
Weight packed, less Legs, pounds	121	189	250	285	340
Crating charge, less Legs . net	\$0.35	\$0.35	\$0.50	\$0.50	\$0.75

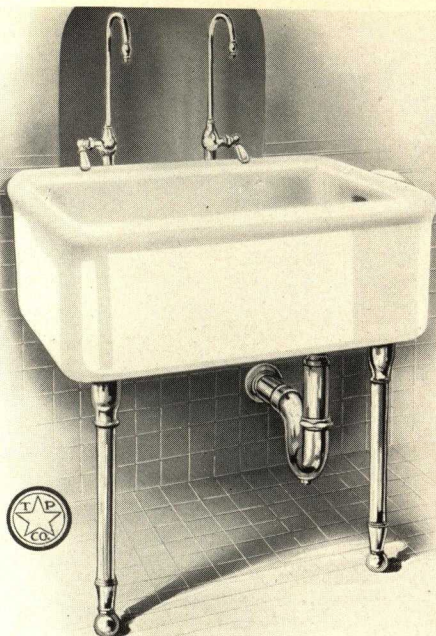


PLATE 3462-N

"Ideal" Porcelain All-Roll Rim "Hampton" Pantry Sink with Overflow

(Set upon Nickel-Plated Brass Legs)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$41.95
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	36.45

DIMENSIONS—Sink along the wall, 30 inches; front to back, 20 inches; depth inside, 10 inches.

CODE	UNMOK
List, Sink only, "A" quality	\$18.35
List, Sink only, "B" quality	12.85

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings unless ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Legs, Wall Connections. F't'g No. 5351, per pair	8.60
List, N.P. Brass Supply Cocks, China Lever Handles. Fitting No. 703	each 3.80
List, N.P. Brass Plug and Coupling, with 2-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 5902	4.45
List, N.P. Brass 2-inch Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2607	6.75
Weight packed for shipment	pounds 243
Crating charge, less Legs, 35 cents net, extra	

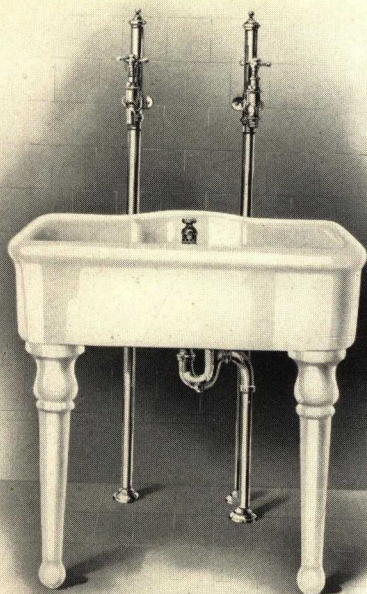


PLATE 3465-N

"Ideal" Porcelain All-Roll Rim Recess Kitchen Sink
(Set upon Porcelain Legs)

Size	30x20	36x24	42x24	48x24
List, complete with f't'gs, "A" quality	\$51.10	\$55.25	\$61.10	\$67.75
List, complete with f't'gs, "B" quality	43.40	46.30	50.40	55.05
CODE	UNNIK		UNNOL	
Size of Sink, outside, inches	30x20		36x24	
Depth of Sink, inside, inches	7½		7½	
List, Sink only	"A" \$16.70	"B" \$11.70	"A" \$20.85	"B" \$14.60
List, Porcelain Legs . . . per pair	9.00	6.30	9.00	6.30
CODE	UNNYN		UNPAJ	
Size of Sink, outside, inches	42x24		48x24	
Depth of Sink, inside, inches	7½		7½	
List, Sink only	"A" \$26.70	"B" \$18.70	"A" \$33.35	"B" \$23.35
List, Porcelain Legs . . . per pair	9.00	6.30	9.00	6.30
List, N.P. Brass Supply Pipes, as shown, with Compression Cocks with China Indexes. Fitting No. 7550, per pair				18.15
List, N.P. Brass Success Standing Overflow and Waste, with 1½-inch O.D. Tail Piece, with China Index. Fitting No. 8201				3.25
List, N.P. Brass 1½-in. Trap to floor, vent to wall. F't'g No. 2557				4.00
Weight packed, Sink and Legs, pounds	292	327	352	425
Crating charge, Sink and Legs . . net	\$0.55	\$0.70	\$0.70	\$0.95



PLATE 3480-N

"Ideal" Porcelain Flat Rim Pantry Sink

NOTE—These Flat Rim Pantry Sinks are made glazed white inside only, and can be furnished either with overflow or without.

CODE	UPROP	UPVER	UPVIS
Reference Number	1	2	3
Size of Sink, inches	20x14	23x16	24x17
Depth inside, inches	5	6	6
	"A" "B"	"A" "B"	"A" "B"
List, Sink only	\$5.00 \$3.50	\$6.70 \$4.70	\$7.50 \$5.25
CODE	UPVOT	UPVUV	
Reference Number	4	5	
Size of Sink, inches	28x17	30x20	
Depth inside, inches	6	7	
	"A" "B"	"A" "B"	
List, Sink only	\$9.20 \$6.45	\$10.85 \$7.60	

Fittings for above Sink are furnished by us,
taking the following prices

List, N.P. Brass Pantry Sink Plug and Coupling, with 1½-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 5854	1.15
List, N.P. Brass Overflow Grid, with Coupling, with ¾-inch O.D. Bent Tail Piece. Fitting No. 5451	1.40
Weight packed . . . pounds	76 110 119 132 177
Crating charge, net, 35 cents	

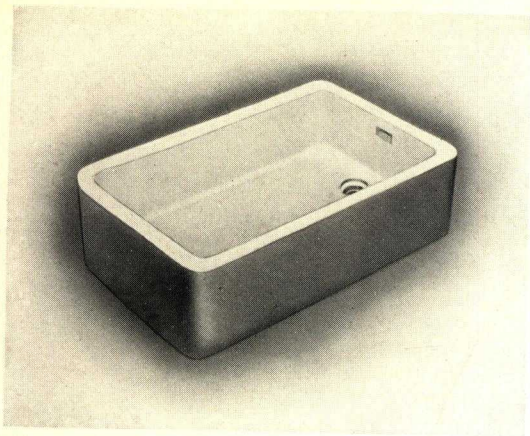


PLATE 3481-N

“Ideal” Porcelain Extra-Deep Flat Rim Pantry Sink

N. B. Same Style Sink as Plate 3480-N
except made deeper inside

CODE	UPXUX	UPZAT
Reference Number	1	2
Length outside, inches	28	30
Width outside, inches	17	20
Depth inside, inches	10	10
List, extra-deep Sink only, “A” quality	\$10.85	\$13.35
List, extra-deep Sink only, “B” quality	7.60	9.35

Fittings for above Sink are furnished by us
at the following prices

List, N.P. Brass Pantry Sink Plug and Coupling, with 1½-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 5854	1.15
List, N.P. Brass Overflow Grid, with Coupling, with ¾-inch O.D. Bent Tail Piece. Fitting No. 5451	1.40
Weight packed pounds	190
Crating charge, net, 35 cents	205



PLATE 3482-N

“Ideal” Porcelain Flat Rim Pantry Sink with End Recess

NOTE—This Flat Rim Sink is glazed white inside only.

CODE	UPVYA	UPWAR	UPWES
Length, not including Recess, inches	24	28	30
Width outside, inches	17	17	20
Depth inside, inches	6	6	6½
List, Recess Pantry Sink only, “A” quality	\$8.35	\$10.00	\$11.70
List, Recess Pantry Sink only, “B” quality	5.85	7.00	8.20

Fittings for above Sink are furnished by us,
taking the following price

List, N.P. Brass Standing Overflow and Waste, with 1½-inch O.D. Tail Piece. Fitting No. 8201.			3.25
Weight packed pounds	125	132	190
Crating charge, net, 35 cents			

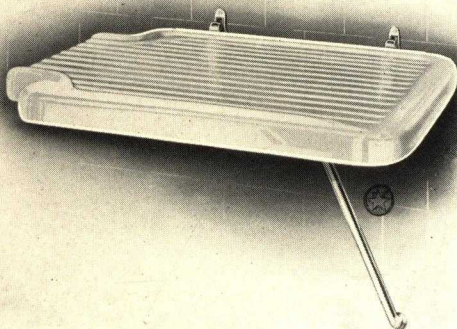


PLATE 3494-N

“Ideal” Porcelain Drain Board for Any Kitchen Sink of Our Manufacture

(On Nickel-Plated Brass Telescopic Leg and Brackets)

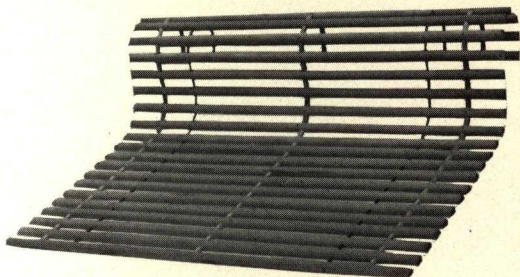
List, complete as shown, “A” quality	\$17.75	\$19.40
List, complete as shown, “B” quality	15.25	16.40

NOTE—Care should be taken in ordering this fixture to state distinctly on order whether it is desired for right- or left-hand end of kitchen sink. Also, whether the sink has integral back, loose back or all-roll rim, and its size.

CODE	UVKON	UVKUP
Length, over all, inches	30	30
Width, over all, inches	20	23
List, Drain Board only, “A” quality	\$8.35	\$10.00
List, Drain Board only, “B” quality	5.85	7.00
List, N.P. Brass Telescopic Leg and Brackets for Porcelain Drain Board. Fitting No. 5350		9.40

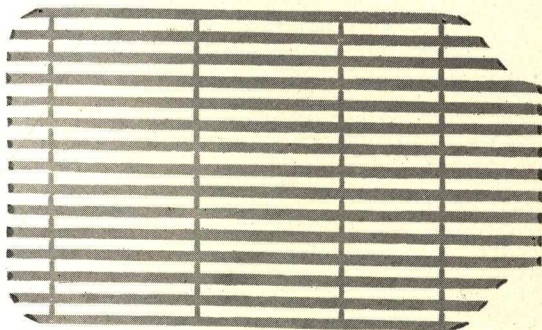
ALTERNATIVE:

List, Cast Iron Stationary Bracket. Fitting No. 1433, each . . . . .		.50
Weight packed pounds	125	160
Crating charge, net, 20 cents		



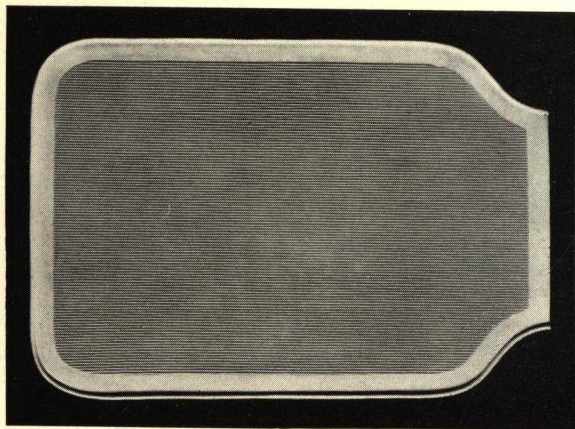
Slatted Sink Rim Protector and Mat

List, for 17 x 24-inch Porcelain Sink.	Fitting No. 6610	. . .	\$1.80
List, for 20 x 30-inch Porcelain Sink.	Fitting No. 6606	. . .	1.85
List, for 24 x 36-inch Porcelain Sink.	Fitting No. 6600	. . .	2.65
List, for 24 x 42-inch Porcelain Sink.	Fitting No. 6601	. . .	3.25
List, for 24 x 48-inch Porcelain Sink.	Fitting No. 6612	. . .	3.85



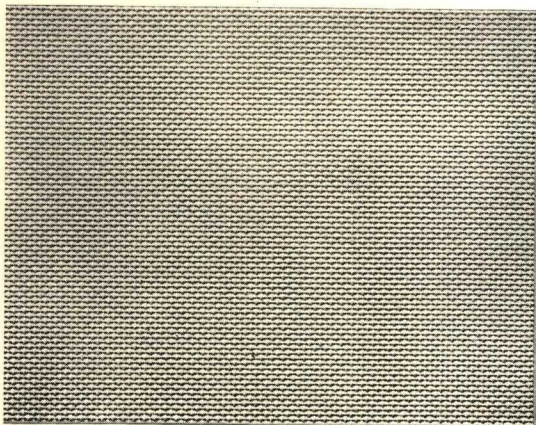
Porcelain Drain Board Wood Mat

For size to fit Plate 3494-N, 20-inch.	Fitting No. 6616	. . .	\$1.40
For size to fit Plate 3494-N, 23-inch.	Fitting No. 6617	. . .	1.55



Corrugated Rubber Drain Board Mat

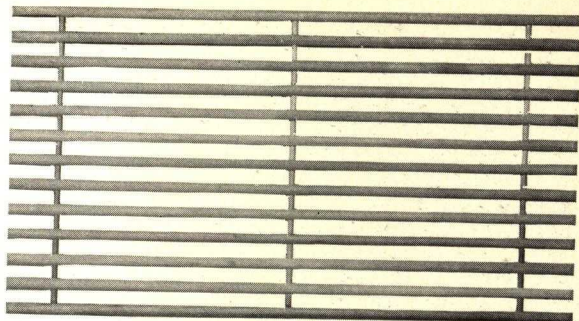
For size to fit Plate 3494-N, 20-inch.	Fitting No. 5402	. . .	\$2.10
For size to fit Plate 3494-N, 23-inch.	Fitting No. 5401	. . .	2.45



FITTING No. 5400

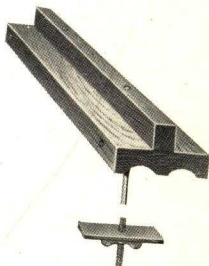
Rubber Drain Board Mat

For size to fit Plate 3406-N, Plate 3407-N or Plate 3408-N	
List	\$2.00



Slatted Mat for Porcelain Sinks

List, for size to fit 24 x 17-inch Sink.	Fitting No. 6613	\$0.40
List, for size to fit 30 x 20-inch Sink.	Fitting No. 6609	.70
List, for size to fit 36 x 23-inch Sink.	Fitting No. 6605	1.10
List, for size to fit 42 x 24-inch Sink.	Fitting No. 6614	1.35
List, for size to fit 48 x 24-inch Sink.	Fitting No. 6615	1.60



FITTING No. 8451

Wringer Base

Ash Wringer Attachment with Anchor Rod, Plate and Thumb Screw for "Ideal" Solid Porcelain Laundry Tubs.

List	each	\$4.20
------	------	--------

Wringer Base for Single Tub

FITTING No. 8452

This Wringer Base is made for Laundry Tubs used singly or similar in construction to Plates 3569-N and 3572-N.

List	each	\$4.20
------	------	--------

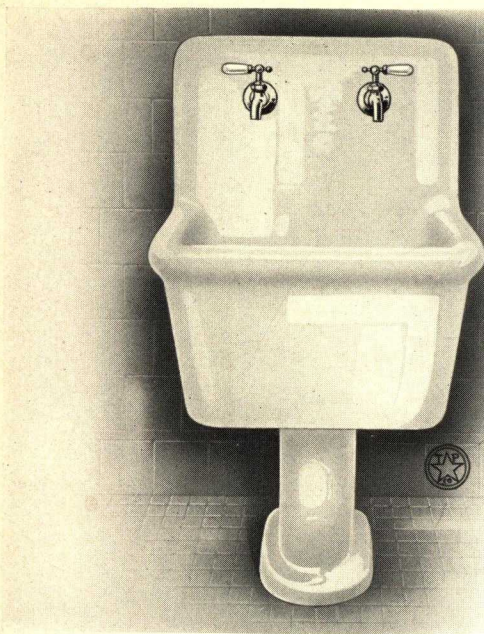


PLATE 3503-N

"Ideal" Vitreous Integral High Back Slop Sink
(On "Ideal" Vitreous Trap Standard)

List, complete with fittings \$37.30 \$41.45 \$45.65

NOTE—See Plate 3505-N for same fixture in Solid Porcelain ware.

CODE	VAHUJ	VAHWA	VAHYK
Size of Sink, inches	20x18	22x20	24x22
Height of Back, inches	12	13	13
Depth, inside of Sink, inches	12	12	12
List, "Ideal" Vitreous High Back Sink only	\$27.00	\$32.00	\$37.00
List, "Ideal" Vitreous Trap Standard . .	11.50	11.50	11.50

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the porcelain

List, N.P. Brass Fuller Faucets, as shown, Fitting No. 704, per pair			3.85
List, N.P. Brass Slop Sink Strainer and Locker. Fitting No. 7007			1.35
Weight packed, Sink and Trap . pounds	305	330	356
Crating charge, Sink and Trap, net, 75 cents			

See pages 336 to 338 for trap alternatives



PLATE 3505-N

"Ideal" Porcelain Integral High Back Slop Sink
(On "Ideal" Vitreous Trap Standard)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality . . .	\$35.80	\$40.80	\$45.80
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality . . .	28.30	31.50	34.70

NOTE—See Plate 3503-N for same fixture in "Ideal" Vitreous ware.

CODE	UNFOC	UNFUD	UNFYF
Size of Sink, inches	20x18	22x20	24x22
Height of Back, inches	12	13	13
Depth, inside of Sink, inches	12	12	12
List, Integral High Back Sink only, "A" quality	\$21.00	\$26.00	\$31.00
List, Integral High Back Sink only, "B" quality	13.50	16.70	19.90
List, "Ideal" Vitreous Trap Standard	11.50	11.50	11.50

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings unless fittings are ordered with the porcelain

List, N.P. Brass Fuller Faucets, as shown. F't'g No. 704, per pair			3.85
List, N.P. Brass Slop Sink Strainer and Locker. Fitting No. 7007			1.35
Weight packed, Sink and Trap . . . pounds	274	315	352
Crating charge, Sink and Trap, net, 75 cents			

See pages 336 to 338 for trap alternatives

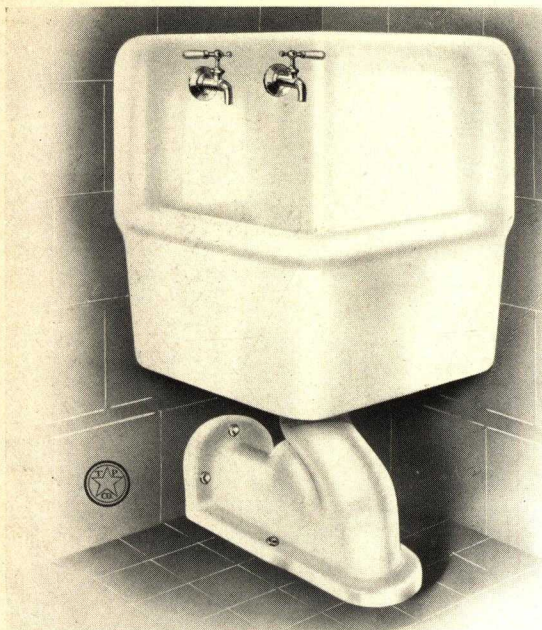


PLATE 3510-N

**"Ideal" Solid Porcelain Corner Slop Sink
with Integral Back**

(Set upon Porcelain Pedestal Trap with Wall Outlet)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality \$70.20
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality 46.95

DIMENSIONS—Length along sides, 24 inches; height of back, 12½ inches.

NOTE—This Slop Sink is made for either right- or left-hand corner.
State on order which.

CODE	URSYV	
	"A"	"B"
List, Corner Slop Sink only	\$50.00	\$32.10
List, Porcelain Pedestal Trap only	15.00	9.65

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Fuller China Handle Slop Sink Faucets. Fitting No. 704	per pair	3.85
List, N.P. Brass Slop Sink Strainer and Locker. Fitting No. 7007		1.35
Weight packed, Sink and Trap pounds		340
Crating charge, 75 cents, net, extra		



PLATE 3521-N

"Impervio" Vitreous China Syphon Jet Slop Sink
(Made with Top Supply for 2-inch Rough Brass Spud)

List, complete with fittings \$85.85

DIMENSIONS—Front to back, over all, 26½ inches; sink,
21 x 21 inches; height, over all, floor to top, 20 inches.

CODE USBEG
List, Syphon Jet Slop Sink only \$50.00

State on order what fittings are desired with the ware

List, N.P. Brass "Nethery" Flush Valve. Fitting No. 3809 . . .	15.00
List, N.P. Brass Double Compression Cock. Fitting No. 2215 . .	14.60
List, N.P. Brass Slop Sink Pail Guard. Fitting No. 5601 . . .	18.75
Weight packed for shipment pounds	185
Crating charge, 50 cents net, extra	



PLATE 3525-N

**“Ideal” Vitreous “Utopian” Square Flushing
Rim Slop Sink**

(Set upon “Ideal” Vitreous Vented Trap)

List, complete with fittings	\$81.80	\$90.10
CODE	UVNIR	UVNOS
Size over all, inches	22x18	24x20
Depth inside, inches	12	12
List, Slop Sink only	\$30.00	\$40.00
List, Vented Trap Standard only	12.50	12.50
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Expansion Spud for Supply. Fitting No. 1640; and Rubber Washer, Fitting No. 1952 . . . . .		.65
List, N.P. Brass Flushing Valve, 1½-in. Elbow. Fitting No. 3804		19.50
List, N.P. Brass Double Faucet, with Long Spout, Pail Hook, Brace, and Supplies to wall. Fitting No. 2244		24.00
List, N.P. Brass 2-inch Expansion Vent Spud. Fitting No. 1641 . . . . .		.85
List, N.P. Brass Slop Sink Strainer and Lock Nut. F't'g No. 7007		1.35
Weight packed, Sink and Trap pounds	220	290
Crating charge, Sink and Trap, net, 60 cents		

See pages 336 to 338 for trap standard alternatives



PLATE 3527-N

"Ideal" Vitreous All-Roll Rim Slop Sink

(Set upon "Ideal" Vitreous Trap Standard)

List, complete with fittings \$31.45 \$34.80 \$38.15

For prices in "Ideal" Solid Porcelain see Page 334

CODE	VAKJY	VAKNA	VAKOK
Size of Sink, inches	20x16	22x18	24x20
Depth inside, inches	12	12	12
List, Slop Sink only, "Ideal" Vitreous	\$20.00	\$24.00	\$28.00
List, Pedestal Trap Standard	11.50	11.50	11.50

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Fuller Valves, with China Handles. F't'g No. 704 3.85

List, N.P. Brass Slop Sink Strainer and Locker. Fitting No. 7007 1.35

Weight packed, Sink and Trap. . . pounds 218 257 290

Crating charge, Sink and Trap, net, 60 cents

See pages 336 to 338 for alternative trap standards



PLATE 3528-N

"Ideal" Porcelain All-Roll Rim Slop Sink

(Set upon "Ideal" Vitreous Trap Standard)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	. \$26.50	\$29.80	\$33.15
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	. 23.00	25.30	27.65
CODE	UNRAK	URGED	URFYU
Size of Sink, inches	20x16	22x18	24x20
Depth inside, inches	12	12	12
List, Slop Sink only, "A" quality	\$11.70	\$15.00	\$18.35
List, Slop Sink only, "B" quality	8.20	10.50	12.85
List, Pedestal Trap Standard	11.50	11.50	11.50

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Fuller Valves, with China Handles. F't'g No. 704			3.85
List, N.P. Brass Slop Sink Strainer and Locker. Fitting No. 7007			1.35
Weight packed, Sink and Trap . . . pounds	200	233	273
Crating charge, Sink and Trap, net, 60 cents			

See pages 336 to 338 for alternative trap standards



PLATE 3529-N

"Ideal" Porcelain All-Roll Rim Slop Sink

(Set upon Iron Enameled Trap Standard)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality . . .	\$37.60	\$40.90	\$44.25
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality . . .	34.10	36.40	38.75

NOTE—See Plate 3527-N for same fixture in "Ideal" Vitreous ware.

CODE	URGIF	URGAC	URGOG
Size of Sink, inches	20x16	22x18	24x20
Depth inside, inches	12	12	12
List, Sink only, "A" quality	\$11.70	\$15.00	\$18.35
List, Sink only, "B" quality	8.20	10.50	12.85
List, Enameled Trap Standard, vented to wall, White Painted			
Outside, Fitting No. 4306			7.10
List, N.P. Vent Coupling. Fitting No. 1209-B . . . . .			.75
List, N.P. Brass Fuller Slop Sink Faucets. F't'g No. 704, per pair			3.85
List, N.P. Brass Adjustable Slop Sink Pail Guard. F't'g No. 5605			12.60
List, N.P. Brass Slop Sink Strainer and Lock Nut. F't'g No. 4307-S			1.60
Weight packed, Sink only . . . pounds	125	160	200
Crating charge, net, 35 cents			

See pages 336 to 338 for trap standard alternatives

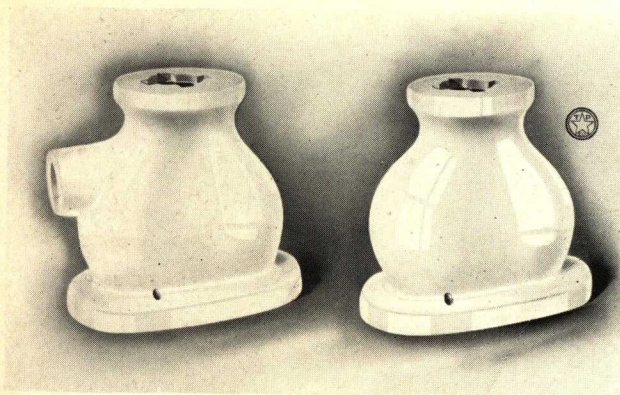


PLATE 3544-N

PLATE 3545-N

"Ideal" Vitreous Bottle Trap Standards for Slop Sinks

"Ideal" Vitreous Bottle Trap Standards have been adopted by us to the exclusion of all other styles. They are glazed perfectly inside as well as outside, forming the most sanitary connection for the slop sink. The Lock Nut furnished makes an excellent and substantial connection.

Vented Bottle Trap

Plate 3544-N

CODE	UVKAK
List, Vented Bottle Trap only	\$12.50
List, 2-inch N.P. Brass Expansion Spud, Jam Nut, F't'g No. 1641; with N.P. Brass Vent Connection, for above, F't'g No. 1209-B	1.60
N.P. Brass Vent Caps, Fitting No. 1550, for this Trap Standard, can be furnished at a list price of . . . . .	.50
Weight packed for shipment pounds	75
Crating charge, 25 cents, net, extra	

Plain Bottle Trap

Plate 3545-N

CODE	UVKEL
List, Bottle Trap only	\$11.50
Weight packed for shipment pounds	75
Crating charge, 25 cents net, extra	

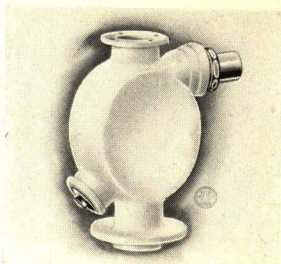


PLATE 3548-N



PLATE 3549-N

Iron Trap Standards

Plate 3548-N Iron Trap Standard

NOTE—*These Iron Trap Standards may be used under any slop sink shown excepting the clinics. State on order the plate number of slop sink, giving the number of trap standard you wish substituted for the one shown.*

Unless otherwise stated on order these Traps will be furnished as listed below. If desired white painted outside, bronzed outside or aluminum outside, so state on order, and add \$1.00 to list.

	NO VENT	VENTED
List, Enameled inside only, Rough outside . . .	\$7.10	\$7.10
Fitting No.	4309	4306
N.P. Strainers, 4½-inch diameter flange. Fitting No. 4307-S		\$1.60

See Page 336 for Vent Connection

Plate 3549-N Iron Trap Standard

NOTE—*These Trap Standards are for lead pipe connection. We do not carry them in stock for iron pipe. Where an unvented trap standard is ordered we furnish a cap according to the above illustration.*

Unless otherwise stated on order, these traps will be furnished as listed below. If desired white painted outside, bronzed outside or aluminum outside, so state on order, and add \$1.00 to list.

	NO VENT	VENTED
List, Enameled inside only, Rough outside . . .	\$7.10	\$7.10
Fitting No.	4303	4303

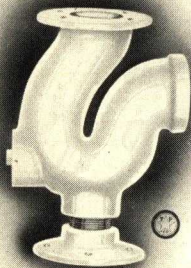


PLATE 3550-N

Adjustable Iron Trap Standard

Unless otherwise stated on order this Trap will be furnished as listed below. If desired white painted outside, bronzed outside or aluminum outside, so state on order and add \$1.00 to list. This Trap Standard is tapped 3-inch I.P. size.

NOTE—This Iron Trap Standard may be used under any slop sink shown excepting the clinics. State on order the plate number of slop sink, giving the number of trap standard you wish substituted for the one shown.

List, Enameled inside only, rough outside. Fitting No. 4314 . . .	\$7.10
List, Enameled inside and outside. Fitting No. 4315 . . .	8.15
List, N.P. Strainer, 4½-inch diameter Flange. F't'g No. 4307-S	1.60

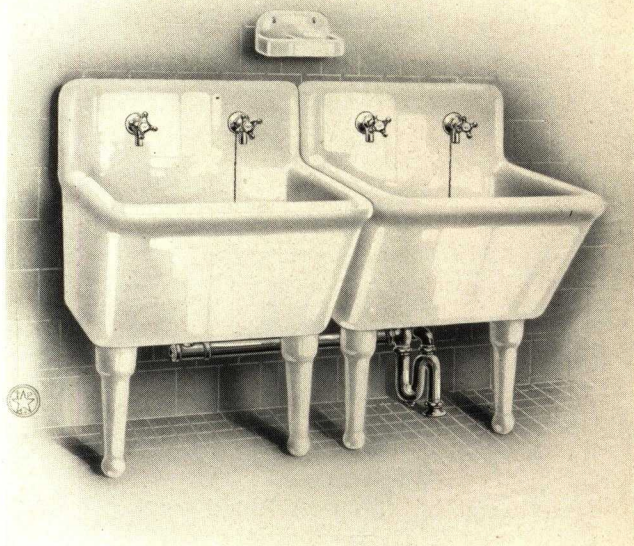


PLATE 3552-N

"Ideal" Porcelain Integral Back Laundry Tubs
(Set upon Porcelain Legs)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality . . .	\$98.80	\$106.80	\$114.80
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality . . .	75.60	81.20	86.80
CODE	UPXYZ	UPXOW	UwCUJ
Size of Tubs, outside, inches	26x26	29x26	36x26
Depth of Tubs, inside, inches	15	15	15
List, Tub only, "A" quality, each	\$32.00	\$36.00	\$40.00
List, Tub only, "B" quality, each	22.40	25.20	28.00
List, Porcelain Legs and Straps, "A" quality per pair	6.75	6.75	6.75
List, Porcelain Legs and Straps, "B" quality per pair	4.75	4.75	4.75
List, N.P. Brass Compression Tray Bibbs, China Indexes. Fitting No. 600 per pair			2.50
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Continuous Waste, for two Tubs. Fitting No. 3052			10.00
List, N.P. Brass Tray Plugs and Couplings. Fitting No. 5854, each			1.15
List, N.P. Brass 1½-in. Trap to floor, vented to wall. F't'g No. 2557			4.00
Weight packed, Tub and Legs . . . pounds	360	375	405
Crating charge, Tub and Legs, net, 70 cents			

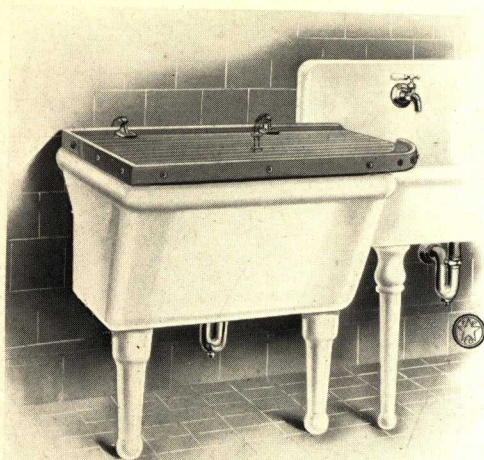


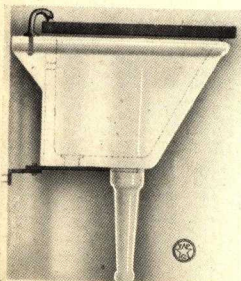
PLATE 3555-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain All-Roll Rim Lavatory Tub
with Drain Board Ledge**

(Set upon Porcelain Legs)

NOTE—The advantage of this wash tray is the porcelain shelf or ledge, making possible drain board attachment without fastening to wall. Other detail prices on legs or fittings may be secured by referring to Plate 3558-N.

CODE	UVKYR	UTDUH
Length of Tub, inches	26	29
Width of Tub, inches	27	28
List, Laundry Tub only, "A" quality	\$20.00	\$20.85
List, Laundry Tub only, "B" quality	14.00	14.60
List, Ash Drain Board, with Special N.P. Brass Hinges to fasten through Tray, complete with Rubber Bumpers; made for right hand, Fitting No. 3312; left hand, Fitting No. 3305		10.50
Weight packed, Tub and Legs . . . pounds	324	432
Crating charge, Tub and Legs, net, 60 cents		



Detail View

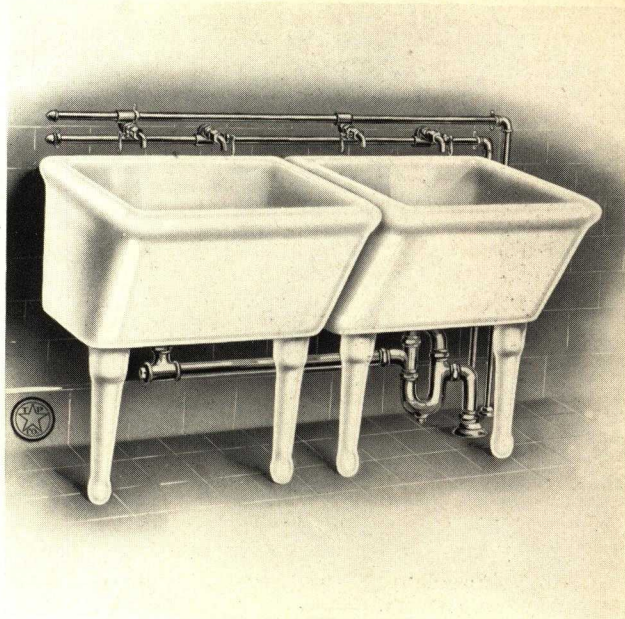


PLATE 3558-N

"Ideal" Porcelain All-Roll Rim Laundry Tub

(Set upon Porcelain Legs)

List, complete with fittings, "A" qual.	\$68.50	\$70.20	\$71.80	\$95.20
List, complete with fittings, "B" qual.	55.00	56.20	57.30	75.70
CODE	USLUM	USGOH	USHOJ	UWCOH
Size of Tubs, outside, inches	24x24	26x24	29x25	36x24
Depth inside, inches	15	15	15	15
List, Single Tub only, "A" quality, each	\$15.85	\$16.70	\$17.50	\$29.20
List, Single Tub only, "B" quality, each	11.10	11.70	12.25	21.45
List, Laundry Tub Legs, with Wall Straps, "A" quality . . per pair	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75
List, Laundry Tub Legs, with Wall Straps, "B" quality . . per pair	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75
List, N.P. Brass Continuous Waste, for two Laundry Tubs, Fitting No. 3052				10.00
List, N.P. Brass Plugs and Couplings, Fitting No. 5854, each				1.15
List, N.P. Brass Fuller Faucets, as shown. F't'g No. 710, per pair				3.50
List, N.P. 1½-inch Trap to floor, vented to wall. Fitting No. 2557				4.00
Weight packed, Single Tub and Pair of Legs pounds	255	265	280	325
Crating charge, Single Tub and Pair of Legs net	\$0.55	\$0.55	\$0.55	\$0.70

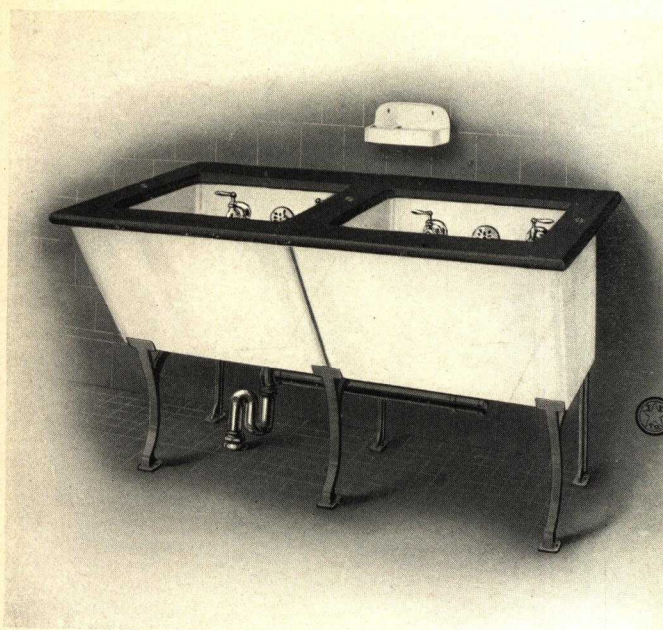


PLATE 3563-N

"Ideal" Porcelain Laundry Tubs with Flat Rims

CODE	UPSOR	UPTAN	USD OF
Size of Tubs, outside, inches	24x24	27x24	29x24
Inside depth, inches	15	15	15
List, Tub only, "A" quality	each \$11.70	\$12.50	\$13.35
List, Tub only, "B" quality	each 8.20	8.75	9.35
List, Ash-Wood Frame, for one Tub,	\$1.70	\$1.70	\$1.70
Ft'g No. 4100	Ft'g No. 4101	Ft'g No. 4102	
List, Ash-W'd Frame, for two Tubs,	\$2.10	\$2.10	\$2.10
Ft'g No. 4109	Ft'g No. 4110	Ft'g No. 4111	
List, Ash-W'd Frame, for three Tubs,	\$3.15	\$3.15	\$3.15
Ft'g No. 4117	Ft'g No. 4118	Ft'g No. 4119	
List, Ash-Wood Covers	each, \$1.70	\$1.70	\$1.70
Ft'g No. 2703	Ft'g No. 2704	Ft'g No. 2705	
List, Cast Iron Legs and Frame, each section (three needed for two tubs).	Fitting No. 5208		\$0.90
List, if Frame is White Painted or Bronzed			1.75
List, N.P. Brass Fuller Bibbs.	Fitting No. 702	per pair	3.00
List, N.P. Brass Plug and Coupling, for one Tub.	Ft'g No. 5854		1.15
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Trap to floor.	Fitting No. 2556		2.90
List, N.P. Brass Continuous Waste, for two Tubs.	Ft'g No. 3052		10.00
Weight packed, each Tub only	pounds 195	220	240
Crating charge, each Tub only, net, 35 cents			

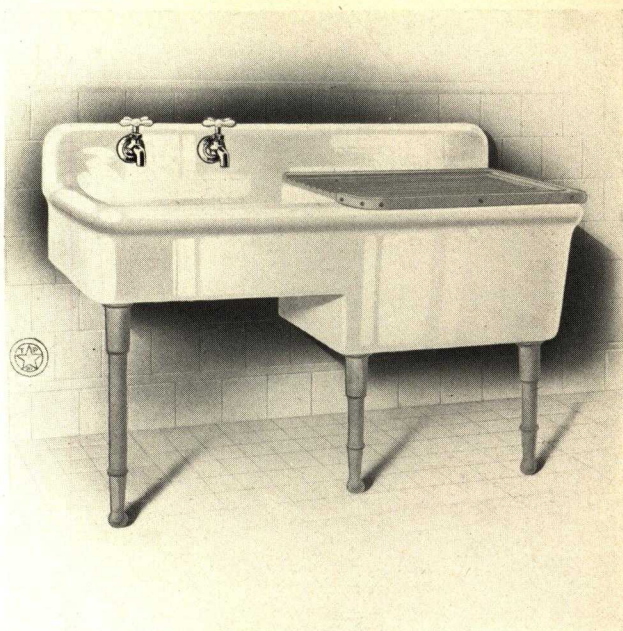


PLATE 3569-N

Combination "Ideal" Porcelain Kitchen Sink and Laundry Tub with Integral Back

(Set upon Bronzed Iron Legs)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$77.90
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	54.60

DIMENSIONS—Length over all, 50 inches; width, 23 inches; sink, inside, 21 inches; depth, 7½ inches; tub, 22 inches; depth, 13½ inches; back, 5½ inches high.

NOTE—This fixture is especially adapted for small apartments and flat buildings where space is limited. Sink can be furnished on right- or left-hand side of tub.

CODE	UTKUN
List, Combination Sink and Tub only, "A" quality	\$60.00
List, Combination Sink and Tub only, "B" quality	36.70
List, one set of Bronzed Iron Legs, consisting of one Leg, Kitchen Sink size, Fitting No. 5201, and pair Legs Supporting Laundry Tub, Fitting No. 5203, together with necessary Straps	4.50
List, N.P. Brass Compression Sink Bibbs. Fitting No. 615, per pair	4.05
List, N.P. Brass Compression Tub Bibbs. Fitting No. 609, per pair	1.60
List, N.P. Brass Sink Strainer and Coupling. Fitting No. 7013	1.60
List, N.P. Brass Plug and Coupling for Tub. Fitting No. 5854	1.15
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Waste Trap to wall. F't'g No. 2555, each	2.50
Weight packed for shipment pounds	500
Crating charge, \$1.50 net, extra	

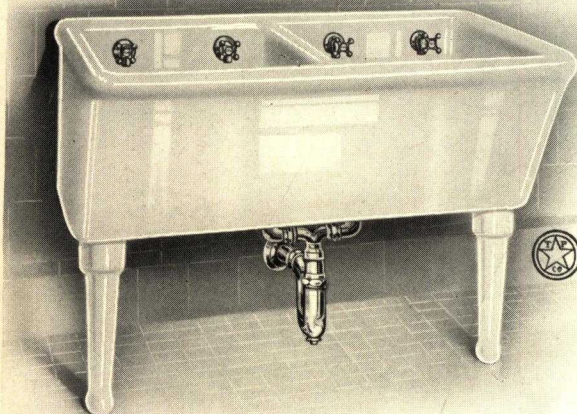


PLATE 3572-N

"Ideal" Porcelain All-Roll Rim Double
Laundry Tub

(Set upon Porcelain Legs)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$47.15
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	38.80

DIMENSIONS—Length over all, 46½ inches; width over all, 25 inches; inside length of tubs, 20 inches; inside depth, 15¾ inches.

CODE	
List, Double Tub only, "A" quality	VAJWE
List, Double Tub only, "B" quality	\$26.60
List, two Porcelain Legs, with Straps, "A" quality	20.25
List, two Porcelain Legs, with Straps, "B" quality	6.75
	4.75

State on order what fittings are desired with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Compression Tray Bibbs, China Indexes. Fitting No. 600	per pair	2.50
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2555	each	2.50
List, N.P. Brass Plug and Coupling. Fitting No. 5854	each	1.15
List, N.P. Brass Two-Way Waste Pipe. Fitting No. 3058		4.00
Weight packed, Tub and Legs		
Crating charge, Tub and Legs, net, \$1.20	pounds	531



Urinal Section

Showing "Ideal" Solid Porcelain Urinal Stalls in Single Units and Batteries; Vitreous China Urinals.



The widest latitude is provided in this section for the selection of Urinals. Each piece is made with a feature, and the following pages should be carefully scrutinized before a decision is made. Without doubt "Ideal" Porcelain Urinal Stalls are the most sanitary and should be installed wherever possible. The small China Urinal is useful where the construction of the building will not permit the heavier Stall Urinal being used.

In design, sanitary qualities, materials and workmanship, both classes of Urinals are, we feel, superior to anything else on the market.

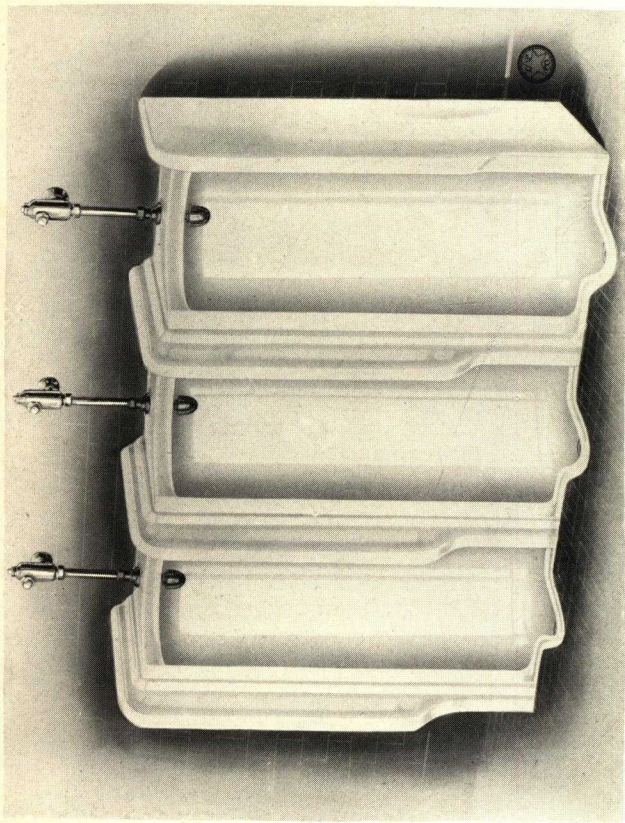


PLATE 3580-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Hinsdale" Patented Urinal Stalls
with Flushing Device**

For prices and other information see opposite page

“Ideal” Porcelain “Hinsdale” Patented Urinal Stalls with Flushing Device

PLATE 3580-N

	18-inch	24-inch
List, two-part set, complete with fittings, “A” quality	\$167.45	\$196.90
List, two-part set, complete with fittings, “B” quality	126.60	148.45
List, for each additional Stall in battery, “A” quality	76.60	90.85
List, for each additional Stall in battery, “B” quality	58.55	69.20

NOTE—With the exception of the side partitions, this Urinal is made in one integral piece. The urine cannot possibly come in contact with other than the glazed surface. No joints or seams under water.

This Urinal can be operated by Tank as shown on some of the other designs.

DIMENSIONS:

Width over all, Single Stall, inches	18	24
Width, Two-Stall Set, inches	45	57
Width, Three-Stall Set, inches	66	84
Height from floor to top of Stalls, inches	41	41
Bottom of Stall to floor line, inches	5	5

CODE	VAKFU	UTLON
Size width, inches	18	24
List, Single Urinal, Side Slabs, no fittings, “A” quality	\$80.00	\$94.00
List, Single Urinal, Side Slabs, no fittings, “B” quality	56.00	67.00
List, Two Urinals, with Side Slabs and Partition, no fittings, “A” quality	145.00	176.00
List, Two Urinals, with Side Slabs and Partition, no fittings, “B” quality	102.00	125.00
List, Three Urinals, with Side Slabs and Partitions, no fittings, “A” quality	210.00	256.00
List, Three Urinals, with Side Slabs and Partitions, no fittings, “B” quality	148.00	182.20
List, each additional Urinal, with Partition, no fittings, “A” quality	65.00	80.00
List, each additional Urinal, with Partition, no fittings, “B” quality	46.00	57.20

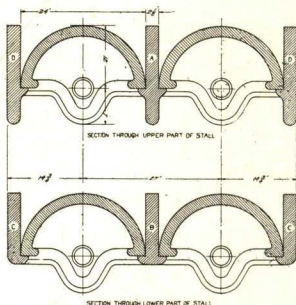


Diagram showing how partitions of Hinsdale Stalls inter-lock

List, N.P. Brass Push Button Flushing Device, Indexed. Fitting No. 3811 10.35

List, N.P. Brass Fan Spreader and Slip Nut. Fitting No. 6854. each 2.15

Weight packed, two-part set, pounds 1260 1394

Weight packed, three-part set, pounds 1709 1832

Crating charge, one-part set, net, \$1.50; two-part set, net, \$2.75; three-part set, net, \$4.00.

If this Urinal is desired with Vent as shown on Page 367, order by Plate No. 3581-N and add to list for each Urinal, “A” quality, \$5.00; “B” quality, \$3.50

For Nickel-Plated Brass Outlet Strainers, see page 368

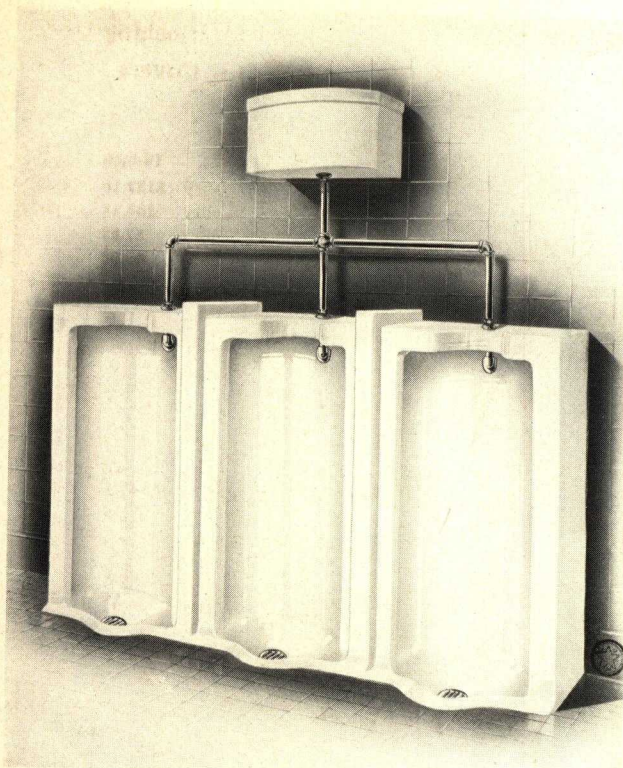


PLATE 3583-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Craftsman" Interlocking Urinal
Stalls with Integral Seam Covers**

"Craftsman" Stalls are Interlocking

Each stall made in a single unit with Integral Seam Cover for the joint where the stall joins the next one. No joints under water. Takes less time to install than any other battery urinal stall. Most sanitary urinal ever produced.

For prices and other information see opposite page

“Ideal” Porcelain “Craftsman” Interlocking Urinal Stalls with Integral Seam Covers

PLATE 3583-N

	18-inch	24-inch
List, two-part set complete with fittings, “A” quality .	\$132.10	\$160.60
List, two-part set complete with fittings, “B” quality .	106.45	136.40
List, for each additional Stall in battery, “A” quality .	57.85	72.10
List, for each additional Stall in battery, “B” quality .	45.00	55.00

DIMENSIONS—

Height over all, top to bottom, inches	48	48
Height, floor line to top of Urinal, inches	44	44
Width over all, Single Stall, inches	18	24
Width over all, two-part set, inches	37	49
Extreme front of lip to wall, inches	18½	18½

CODE	UWGIK	UWGOL
List, Three-part Battery, “A” quality, no fittings .	\$161.25	\$206.25
List, Three-part Battery, “B” quality, no fittings .	120.75	152.25
List, Two-part Battery, “A” quality, no fittings .	107.50	137.50
List, Two-part Battery, “B” quality, no fittings .	80.50	101.50
List, each additional Stall, “A” quality, no fittings .	53.75	68.75
List, each additional Stall, “B” quality, no fittings .	40.25	50.75
List, six-gallon China Tank only (Plate 2847-N)		11.50
List, Automatic Tank Fittings. Fittings No. 1259		8.30
List, N.P. Flush Connection, two-part set, No. 8102		4.00
List, N.P. Flush Connection, three-part set, No. 8101		6.25
List, N.P. Brass Fan Spreader with Slip Nut, No. 6854 . each		2.15

If this Urinal is desired with Vent as shown on Page 367, order by
Plate No. 3584-N and add to list for each Urinal,
“A” quality, \$5.00; “B” quality, \$3.50

NOTE—*It is often desirable under local conditions to use a larger size Tank than listed above. The various sizes and prices of this Tank are shown under Plate 2847-N.*

Weight packed, two-part set pounds	813	1035
Weight packed, three-part set pounds	1160	1510
Weight packed, Tank (six-gallon) pounds		80
Crating charge, each Stall, net, \$1.00		
Crating charge, Tank only, net, 35 cents		

For Nickel-Plated Brass Outlet Strainers see page 368



PLATE 3587-N

"Ideal" Porcelain Urinal Stalls with Low
Tops and Vitreous China Flush Tank

For prices and other information see opposite page

“Ideal” Porcelain Urinal Stalls with Low Tops and Vitreous China Flush Tank

PLATE 3587-N

	“A” quality	“B” quality
List, two-part set, complete as shown	\$163.45	\$123.55
List, for each additional stall in battery	68.75	50.25

DIMENSIONS—Height from floor to top of stalls, 40¾ inches; width, over all, two-stall set, 5 feet; width, over all, three-stall set, 7 feet; width, over all, four-stall set, 9 feet; bottom of Urinal to floor line, 8½ inches.

For every additional part, add two feet for over-all dimension

CODE	USGAD
List, Single Urinal, with Floor Slab, Top Piece, Side Slab and Front Columns only, no fittings, “A” quality	\$75.00
List, Single Urinal, with Floor Slab, Top Piece, Side Slab and Front Columns only, no fittings, “B” quality	52.50
CODE	USGIG
List, Two Urinals, with Floor Slabs, Top Pieces, Side Slabs and Front Columns only, no fittings, “A” quality	\$140.00
List, Two Urinals, with Floor Slabs, Top Pieces, Side Slabs and Front Columns only, no fittings, “B” quality	98.00
List, for each additional Urinal, with Top Piece, Floor Slab and Front Column only, no fittings, “A” quality	add 65.00
List, for each additional Urinal, with Top Piece, Floor Slab and Front Column only, no fittings, “B” quality	add 45.50
List, five-gallon Vitreous China Tank (Plate 2847-N)	11.50
List, Automatic High Tank Fitting, complete with 1½-inch reamed Slip Nut. Fitting No. 1259	8.30
List, N.P. Brass Fan Spreaders, with N.P. Slip Nut, for ½-inch iron pipe size supplies. Fitting No. 6851	each 2.40
List, N.P. Brass Flush Connection, complete from Tank to Spreader, one part. Fitting No. 8103	2.80
List, Same for two-part set. Fitting No. 8102	4.00
List, Same for three-part set. Fitting No. 8101	6.25
List, Same for four-part set. Fitting No. 8100	9.40

If this Urinal is desired with Vent as shown on Page 367, order by
Plate No. 3588-N and add to list for each Urinal,
“A” quality, \$5.00; “B” quality, \$3.50

NOTE—It is often desirable under local conditions to use a larger size Tank than listed above. The various sizes and prices of this Tank are shown under Plate 2847-N.

Weight packed, two-part set	pounds 1461
Weight packed, three-part set	pounds 2081
Weight packed, Tank (five-gallon)	pounds 75
Crating charge, two-part set, net, \$3.30; three-part set, net, \$4.75	
Crating charge, Tank only, net, 35 cents	

For Nickel-Plated Brass Outlet Strainers see page 368

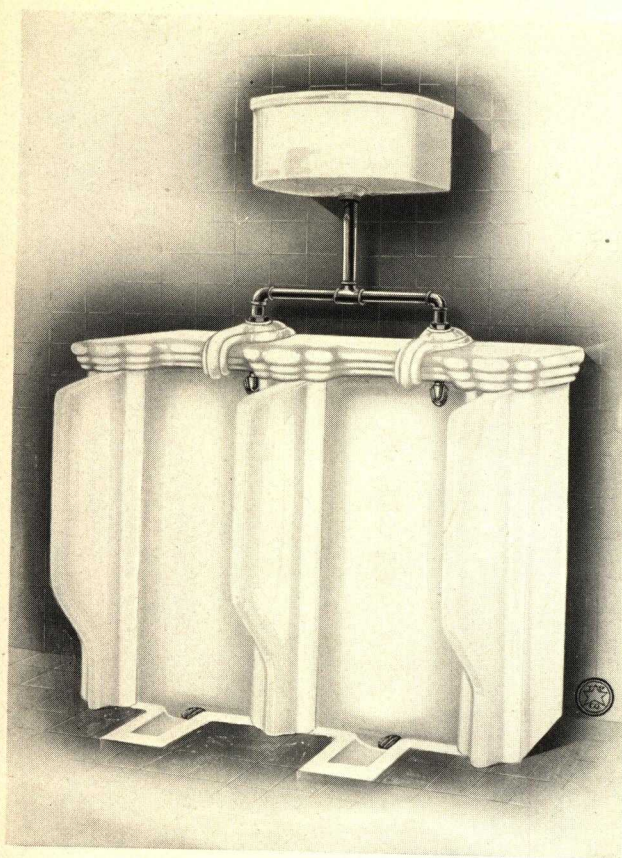


PLATE 3590-N

"Ideal" Porcelain Urinal Stalls with Low
Tops and Extended Shields and
Vitreous China Flush Tank

For prices and other information see opposite page

“Ideal” Porcelain Urinal Stalls with Low Tops and Extended Shields and Vitreous China Flush Tanks

PLATE 3590-N

	“A” quality	“B” quality
List, two-part set, complete as shown	\$174.85	\$131.55
List, for each additional stall in battery	72.55	52.90

DIMENSIONS—Height from floor to top of stalls, 40¾ inches; width, over all, two-stall set, 5 feet; width, over all, three-stall set, 7 feet; width, over all, four-stall set, 9 feet; bottom of Urinal to floor line, 8½ inches.

For every additional part, add two feet for over-all dimensions

CODE	USJAG
List, Single Urinal, with Floor Slab, Top Piece, Side Slab and Extended Front Columns only, no fittings, “A” quality	\$83.00
List, Single Urinal, with Floor Slab, Top Piece, Side Slab and Extended Front Columns only, no fittings, “B” quality	58.10
CODE	USHYL
List, Two Urinals, with Floor Slabs, Top Pieces, Side Slabs and Front Columns only, no fittings, “A” quality	\$152.00
List, Two Urinals, with Floor Slabs, Top Pieces, Side Slabs and Front Columns only, no fittings, “B” quality	106.40
List, for each additional Urinal, with Top Piece, Floor Slab and Front Column only, no fittings, “A” quality	add 69.00
List, for each additional Urinal, with Top Piece, Floor Slab and Front Column only, no fittings, “B” quality	add 48.30
List, five-gallon Vitreous China Tank (Plate 2847-N)	11.50
List, Automatic High Tank Fitting, complete with 1½-inch reamed Slip Nut. Fitting No. 1259	8.30
List, N.P. Brass Fan Spreaders, with N.P. Slip Nut for ½-inch iron pipe size supplies. Fitting No. 6851	each 2.40
List, N.P. Brass Flush Connection, complete from Tank to Spreader, one part. Fitting No. 8103	2.80
List, Same for two-part set. Fitting No. 8102	4.00
List, Same for three-part set. Fitting No. 8101	6.25
List, Same for four-part set. Fitting No. 8100	9.40

If this Urinal is desired with Vent as shown on Page 367, order by
Plate No. 3591-N and add to list for each Urinal,
“A” quality, \$5.00; “B” quality, \$3.50

NOTE—It is often desirable under local conditions to use a larger size tank than listed above. The various sizes and prices of this tank are shown under Plate 2847-N.

Weight packed, two-part set	pounds 1685
Weight packed, three-part set	pounds 2097
Weight packed, Tank (five-gallon)	pounds 75
Crating charge, two-part set, net, \$3.30; three-part set, net, \$4.75	
Crating charge, Tank only, net, 35 cents	

For Nickel-Plated Brass Outlet Strainers see page 368

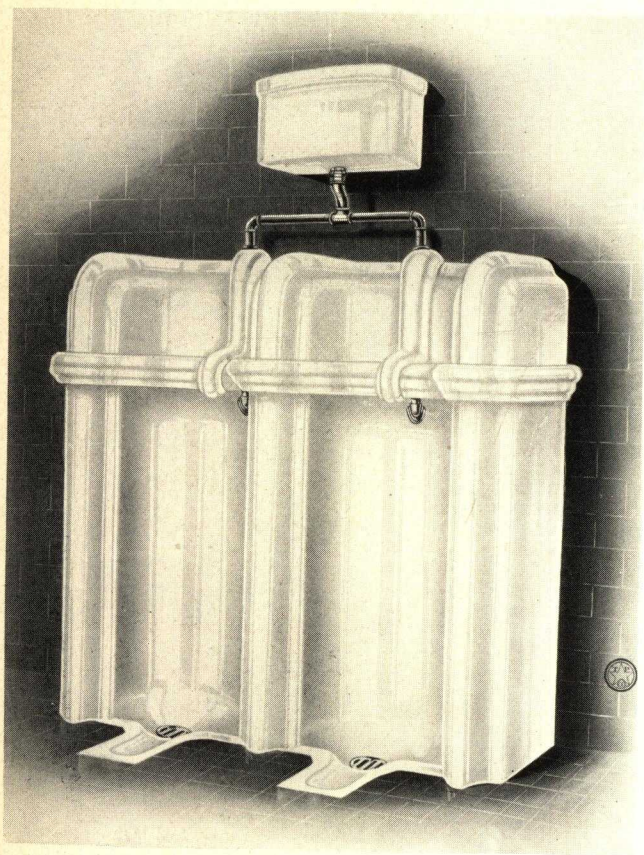


PLATE 3592-N

“Ideal” Porcelain Urinal Stalls with High Tops
and Vitreous China Flush Tank

For prices and other information see opposite page

“Ideal” Porcelain Urinal Stalls with High Tops and Vitreous China Flush Tank

PLATE 3592-N

	“A” quality	“B” quality
List, two-part set, complete as shown	\$199.90	\$150.05
List, for each additional stall in battery	80.35	58.50

DIMENSIONS—Height from floor to top of stalls, 4 feet 8 inches; width, over all, two-stall set, 5 feet; width, over all, three-stall set, 7 feet; width, over all, four-stall set, 9 feet. Bottom of Urinal to floor line, 8½ inches.

For every additional part, add two feet for over-all dimensions

CODE	URLAH
List, Single Urinal, with Floor Slab, Top Piece, Side Slab and Front Columns only, no fittings, “A” quality	\$100.00
List, Single Urinal, with Floor Slab, Top Piece, Side Slab and Front Columns only, no fittings, “B” quality	70.00
CODE	URJEG
List, Two Urinals, with Floor Slabs, Top Pieces, Side Slabs and Front Columns only, no fittings, “A” quality	\$175.00
List, Two Urinals, with Floor Slabs, Top Pieces, Side Slabs and Front Columns only, no fittings, “B” quality	122.50
List, for each additional Urinal, with Top Piece, Floor Slab and Front Column only, no fittings, “A” quality	add 75.00
List, for each additional Urinal, with Top Piece, Floor Slab and Front Column only, no fittings, “B” quality	add 52.50
List, five-gallon Vitreous China Tank (Plate 2847-N)	11.50
List, Automatic High Tank Fitting, complete with 1½-inch reamed Slip Nut. Fitting No. 1259	8.30
List, N.P. Brass Fan Spreaders, with N.P. Slip Nut for ½-inch iron pipe size supplies. Fitting No. 6852	each 4.00
List, N.P. Brass Flush Connection, complete from Tank to Spreader, one-part set. Fitting No. 8103	2.80
List, Same for two-part set. Fitting No. 8102	4.00
List, Same for three-part set. Fitting No. 8101	6.25
List, Same for four-part set. Fitting No. 8100	9.40

If this Urinal is desired with Vent as shown on Page 367, order by Plate No. 3593-N and add to list for each Urinal, “A” quality, \$5.00; “B” quality, \$3.50

NOTE—It is often desirable under local conditions to use a larger size Tank than listed above. The various sizes and prices of this Tank are shown under Plate 2847-N.

Weight packed, two-part set	pounds 1885
Weight packed, three-part set	pounds 2617
Weight packed, Tank (five-gallon)	pounds 75
Crating charge, two-part set, net, \$3.50; three-part set, net, \$4.90	
Crating charge, Tank only, net, 35 cents	

For Nickel-Plated Brass Outlet Strainers see page 368

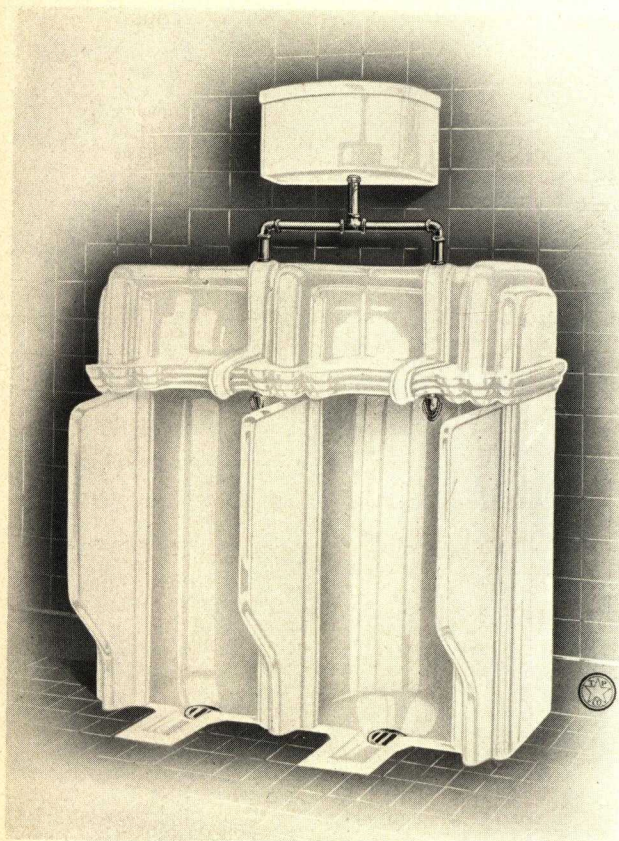


PLATE 3595-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain Urinal Stalls with High Tops and
Extended Shields with Vitreous
China Flush Tank**

For prices and other information see opposite page

"Ideal" Porcelain Urinal Stalls with High Tops and Extended Shields with Vitreous China Flush Tank

PLATE 3595-N

	"A" quality	"B" quality
List, two-part set, complete as shown	\$211.30	\$158.05
List, for each additional stall in battery	83.65	61.15

DIMENSIONS—Height from floor to top of stalls, 4 feet 8 inches; width over all, two-stall set, 5 feet; width over all, three-stall set, 7 feet; width over all, four-stall set, 9 feet. Bottom of Urinal to floor line, 8½ inches.

For every additional part add two feet for over-all dimensions

NOTE—*It is often desirable under local conditions to use a larger size tank than listed below. The various sizes and prices of this tank are shown under Plate 2847-N.*

CODE	VAJMY
List, Single Urinal, with Floor Slab, Top Piece, Side Slab and Extended Front Columns only, no fittings, "A" quality	\$108.00
List, Single Urinal, with Floor Slab, Top Piece, Side Slab and Extended Front Columns only, no fittings, "B" quality	75.60
CODE	VAJOJ
List, Two Urinals, with Floor Slabs, Top Pieces, Side Slabs and Extended Front Columns only, no fittings, "A" quality	\$187.00
List, Two Urinals, with Floor Slabs, Top Pieces, Side Slabs and Extended Front Columns only, no fittings, "B" quality	130.90
List, for each additional Urinal, with Top Pieces, Side Slabs and Extended Front Columns only, no fittings, "A" quality	79.00
List, for each additional Urinal, with Top Pieces, Side Slabs and Extended Front Columns only, no fittings, "B" quality	55.30
List, five-gallon Vitreous China Tank (Plate 2847-N)	11.50
List, Automatic High Tank Fitting, complete with 1½-inch reamed Slip nut. Fitting No. 1259	8.30
List, N.P. Brass Fan Spreaders, with N.P. Slip Nut for ½-inch iron pipe size supplies. Fitting No. 6852 each	4.00
List, N.P. Brass Flush Connection, complete from Tank to Spreader, one-part set. Fitting No. 8103	2.80
List, Same for two-part set. Fitting No. 8102	4.00
List, Same for three-part set. Fitting No. 8101	6.25
List, Same for four-part set. Fitting No. 8100	9.40

If this Urinal is desired with Vent as shown on Page 367, order by Plate No. 3596-N, and add to list for each Urinal, "A" quality, \$5.00; "B" quality, \$3.50

Weight packed, two-part set	pounds	2046
Weight packed, three-part set	pounds	2781
Weight packed, Tank (five-gallon)	pounds	75

Crating charge, two-part set, net, \$3.50; three-part set, net, \$4.90
Crating charge, Tank only, net, 35 cents

For Nickel-Plated Brass Outlet Strainers see page 368

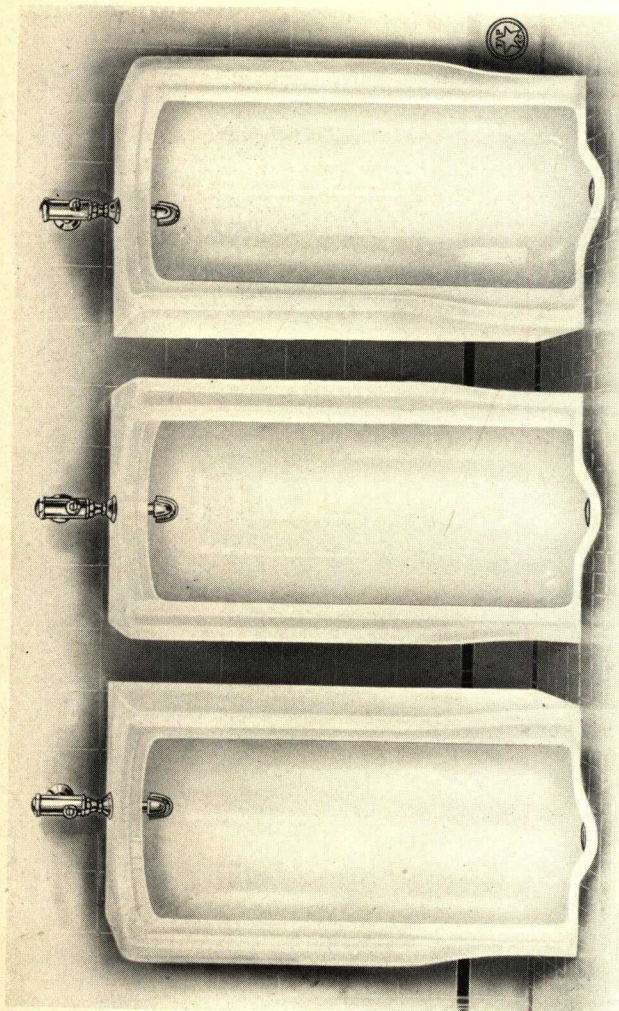


PLATE 3600-N

"Ideal" Porcelain Urinal Stalls with Shields
See opposite page for prices and other information

“Ideal” Solid Porcelain Urinal Stall With Integral Porcelain Front Shields

PLATE 3600-N

	18-inch	24-inch	28-inch
List, Single Stall, complete as shown,			
“A” quality	\$57.60	\$71.85	\$76.60
List, Single Stall, complete as shown,			
“B” quality	44.80	54.75	57.60

DIMENSIONS

Height, over all, top to bottom, inches .	48	48	48
Height, floor line to top of Urinal, inches .	44	44	44
Width, over all	18	24	28
Extreme front of lip to wall, inches . .	20½	20½	20½

CODE	URRYB	URZEW	URMUN
List, Single Stall only, no fittings, “A” qual.	\$45.00	\$60.00	\$65.00
List, Single Stall only, no fittings, “B” qual.	31.50	42.00	45.00
List, N.P. Brass Push Button Flushing Valve. Fitting No. 3811			10.35
List, N.P. Brass Spreader and Lock Nut. Fitting No. 6854 . .			2.15

If this Urinal is desired with Vent as shown on Page 367, order by Plate No. 3602-N and add to list, “A” quality, \$5.00; “B” quality, \$3.50

Weight packed, Stall only . . pounds	450	575	695
Crating charge, \$1.00 net, extra			

For Nickel-Plated Brass Outlet Strainers see page 368

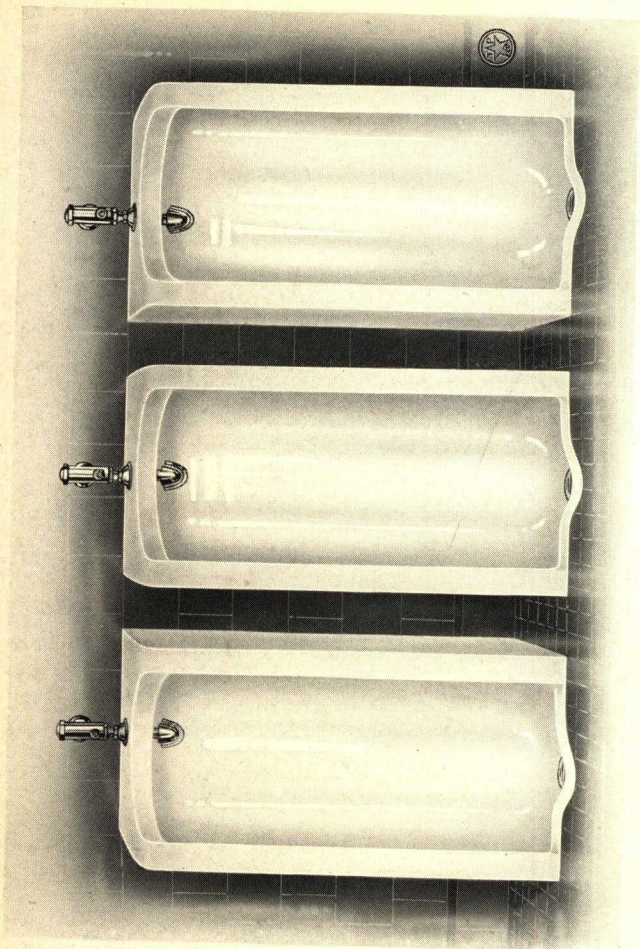


PLATE 3605-N

"Ideal" Porcelain Urinal Stalls
Glazed Over-All without Shields
(Correctly set as shown)

See opposite page for prices and other information

"Ideal" Porcelain Urinal Stalls Glazed Over-All without Shields

PLATE 3605-N

	18-inch	24-inch	28-inch
List, Single Stall, complete as shown,			
"A" quality	\$52.85	\$67.10	\$71.85
List, Single Stall, complete as shown,			
"B" quality	41.45	51.45	54.75

DIMENSIONS—

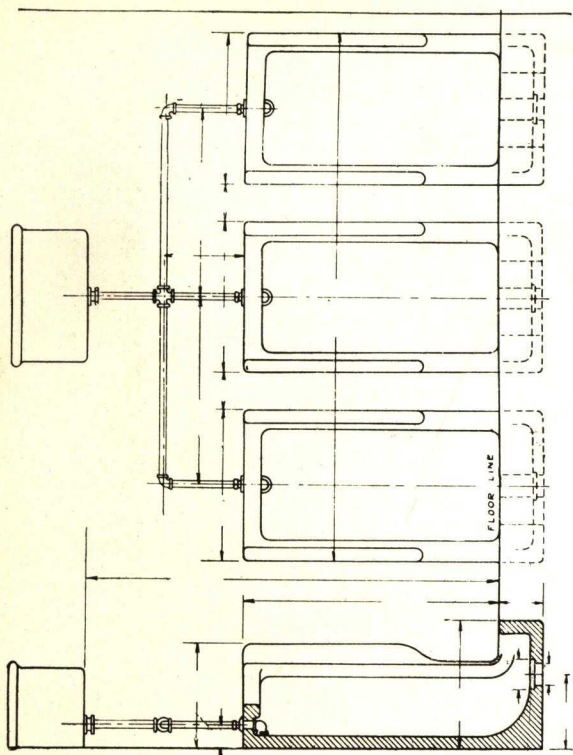
Height over all, top to bottom, inches	48	48	48
Height, floor line to top of Urinal, inches	44	44	44
Width, over all	18	24	28
Extreme front of lip to wall, inches	20½	20½	20½

CODE	UWGUM	UWGYN	UWHAJ
List, Single Stall only, no fittings, "A" qual.	\$40.00	\$55.00	\$60.00
List, Single Stall only, no fittings, "B" qual.	28.00	38.50	42.00
List, N.P. Brass Push Button Flushing Valve. Fitting No. 3811			10.35
List, N.P. Brass Spreader and Lock Nut. Fitting No. 6854			2.15

If this Urinal is desired with Vent as shown on Page 367, order by Plate No. 3606-N and add to list, "A" quality, \$5.00; "B" quality, \$3.50

Weight packed, Stall only pounds	440	560	670
Crating charge, \$1.00 net, extra			

For Nickel-Plated Brass Outlet Strainers see page 368



**This Drawing Shows the Method of Installation
of either Plate 3600-N or 3605-N**

with Vitreous China Tank (Plate 2847-N, 6-gallon). If Automatic Tank is preferred to Valve so state on order, together with the necessary fitting numbers desired. Details may be secured by referring to Plate 3583-N.

NOTE—That as the sides of these Stalls are glazed, at least six inches should be allowed between each Stall. Under no circumstances should the stalls be set close together, as we make Urinal Stalls for that purpose entirely different.

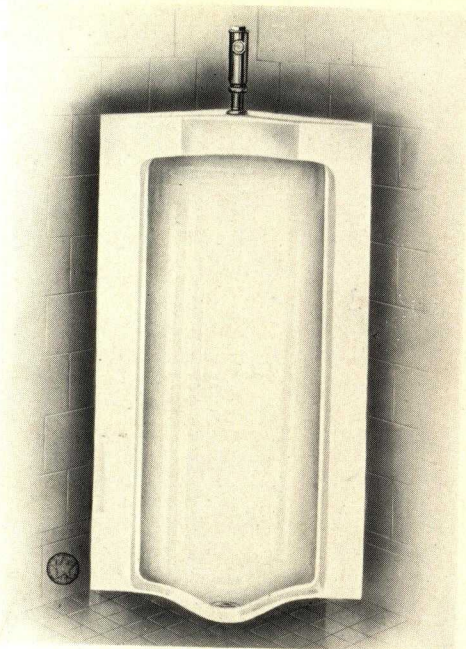


PLATE 3610-N

“Ideal” Porcelain Corner Urinal Stall

List, complete as shown, “A” quality	\$81.35
List, complete as shown, “B” quality	61.40

DIMENSIONS—Height over all, floor to top, 4 feet; distance from corner along sides, 17 inches; width across front, over all, 24 inches; from corner to front, over all, 19 inches; bottom of Urinal to floor line, $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

CODE	URRUS
List, Corner Urinal Stall only, no fittings, “A” quality	\$70.00
List, Corner Urinal Stall only, no fittings, “B” quality	49.00
List, N.P. Brass Flushing Valve, with China Push Button Operation, as shown. Fitting No. 3811	10.35
List, N.P. Brass Spreader and Slip Nut. Fitting No. 6854	2.15

If this Urinal is desired with Vent as shown on Page 367, order by Plate No. 3611-N and add to list, “A” quality, \$5.00; “B” quality, \$3.50

Weight packed for shipment pounds	293
Crating charge, \$1.00 net, extra	

For Nickel-Plated Brass Outlet Strainers see page 368

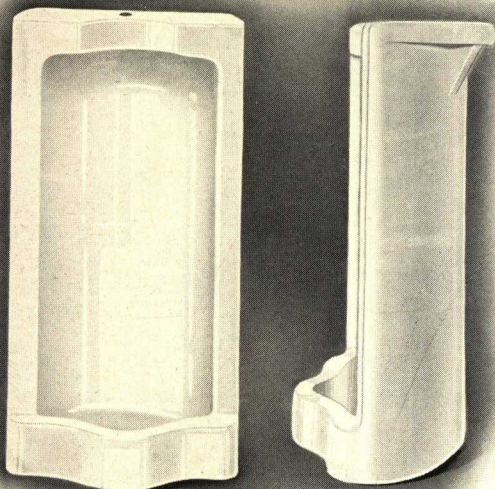


PLATE 3620-N

"Ideal" Solid Porcelain Urinal Stall

(To be set in Tile Floor and encased between Slate or Marble Partition)

DIMENSIONS	No. 1 size	No. 2 size	No. 3 size
Height, over all, top to bottom, inches	46½	48	48
Height, floor line to top of Urinal, inches	42½	44	44
Width, over all, Urinal only, inches	18	24	28
Wall to front point of base, inches	19	19	23½
Wall to front point of top, inches	12	12	14

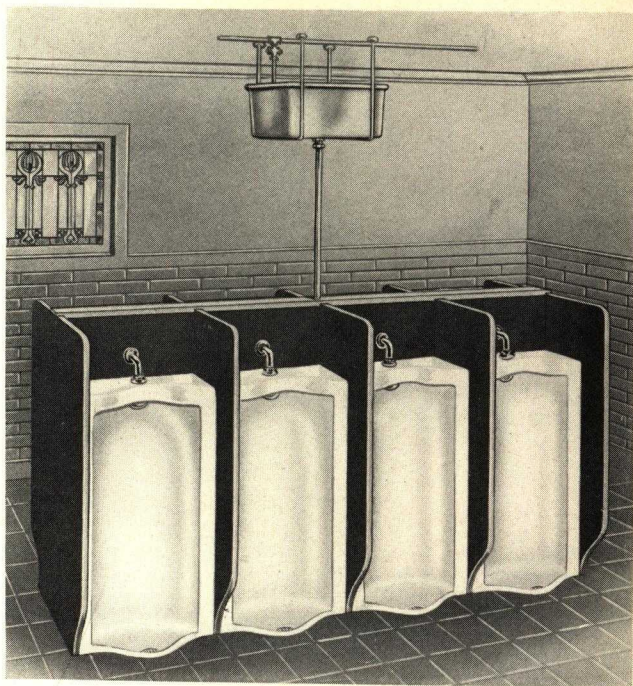
Diagrams with roughing-in measurements furnished on application

CODE	UWGHJ	URLOL	UNHID
Width, over all, inches	18	24	28
List, Single Urinal only, "A" quality	\$40.00	\$50.00	\$60.00
List, Single Urinal only, "B" quality	28.00	35.00	42.00
List, N.P. Brass Fan Spreader, with N.P. Slip Nut for ½-inch iron pipe size supply. Fitting No. 6854			2.15

If this Urinal is desired with Vent as shown on Page 367, order by Plate No. 3622-N and add to list, "A" quality, \$5.00; "B" quality, \$3.50

Weight packed, each stall	pounds	325	406	495
Crating charge, each stall, net, \$1.00				

For Nickel-Plated Brass Outlet Strainers see page 368



Method of Installation of Plate 3620-N Stalls

These Solid Porcelain Urinal Stalls are made with rough outside, and can only be properly set in batteries where a partition is used. This partition may be made from slate, as shown, or marble. The cross section on opposite page shows the side construction of this Plate 3620-N Stall.

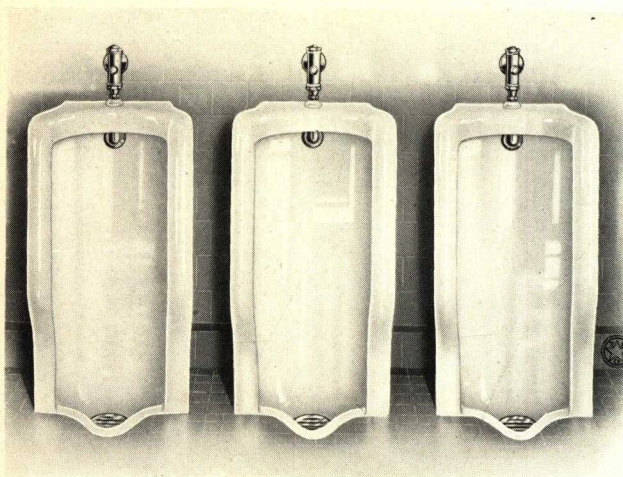


PLATE 3630-N

**"Ideal" Solid Porcelain "Juno" Urinal Stall with
Integral Porcelain Front Shields**

List, each, complete as shown, "A" quality	. . . \$50.95	\$57.60
List, each, complete as shown, "B" quality	. . . 41.45	45.25

DIMENSIONS:

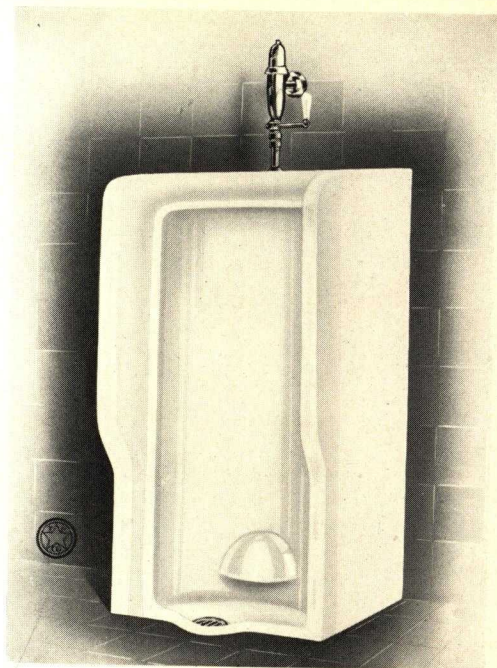
Height, over all, top to bottom, inches	. . . . . 41 $\frac{1}{4}$	41 $\frac{1}{4}$
Height, floor line to top of Urinal, inches	. . . . . 37 $\frac{1}{2}$	37 $\frac{1}{2}$
Width, over all	. . . . . 18	24
Extreme front of lip to wall, inches	. . . . . 15	15

CODE	. . . . . VALBN	VALEJ
List, Single Stall only, no fittings, "A" quality	. . \$38.00	\$45.00
List, Single Stall only, no fittings, "B" quality	. . 28.00	32.00
List, N.P. Brass Push Button Flushing Valve. Fitting No. 3811		10.35
List, N.P. Brass Spreader and Lock Nut. Fitting No. 6854		2.15

If this Urinal is desired with Vent as shown on Page 367, order by Plate No. 3631-N and add to list, "A" quality, \$5.00; "B" quality, \$3.50

Weight packed, Stall only	. . . . . pounds	240	310
Crating charge, \$1.00 net, extra			

For Nickel-Plated Brass Outlet Strainers see page 368



Vents on "Ideal" Porcelain Urinals

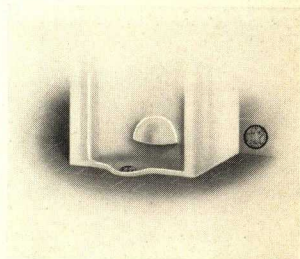
This Vent, made integrally with the Urinal Stall, may be placed on any design shown on the following pages.

The above plate shows the location of the Vent and is not made to typify the style of Urinal Stall.

In the improved manner this Vent is now made it sheds the water from the spreader without splashing it over the user.

Connection may be readily made direct to Vent Stack or into partition behind wall. Is considered a very desirable feature because it thoroughly draws off odors and keeps the room pure and clean.

List, add extra for Vent on any Urinal Stall, "A" quality, \$5.00; "B" quality, \$3.50



Under each plate is given an alternative by which that particular type with the Vent feature may be ordered.



PLATE 4326-N



PLATE 4327-N



PLATE 4325-N

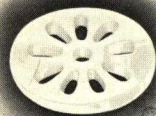


PLATE 3645-N

Urinal Stall Strainer with Floor Flange

PLATE 4326-N—Nickel-Plated Brass Urinal Stall Strainer, with Floor Flange; has Removable Face and Coupling to calk into 3-inch iron pipe. Diameter of Flange, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Fitting No. 7006.

List, complete \$3.60

PLATE 4327-N—Nickel-Plated Brass Urinal Stall Strainer, with Floor Flange; long pattern, with Removable Face and Coupling for Durham System. Threaded for 3-inch iron pipe. Diameter of Flange, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Fitting No. 7014.

List, complete \$3.50

PLATE 4325-N—Nickel-Plated Brass Urinal Stall Strainer, with Floor Flange; regular short pattern, with Removable Face. Diameter of Flange, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Made for 2-inch lead pipe connection. Fitting No. 7003.

List, complete \$2.35

PLATE 3645-N—"Ideal" Vitreous Urinal Stall Strainer. Made to fit over brass Outlet Strainer.

List \$1.00

See page 35 for other Strainers, any of which may be used in connection with these Urinal Stalls

Vitreous China "Troy" Syphon Jet Urinal with Hood and Vent

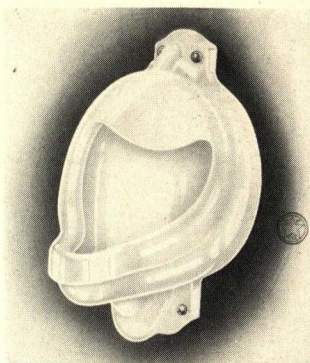
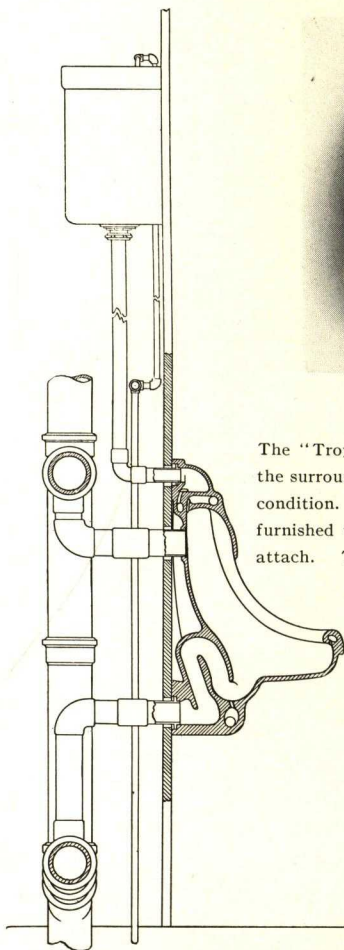
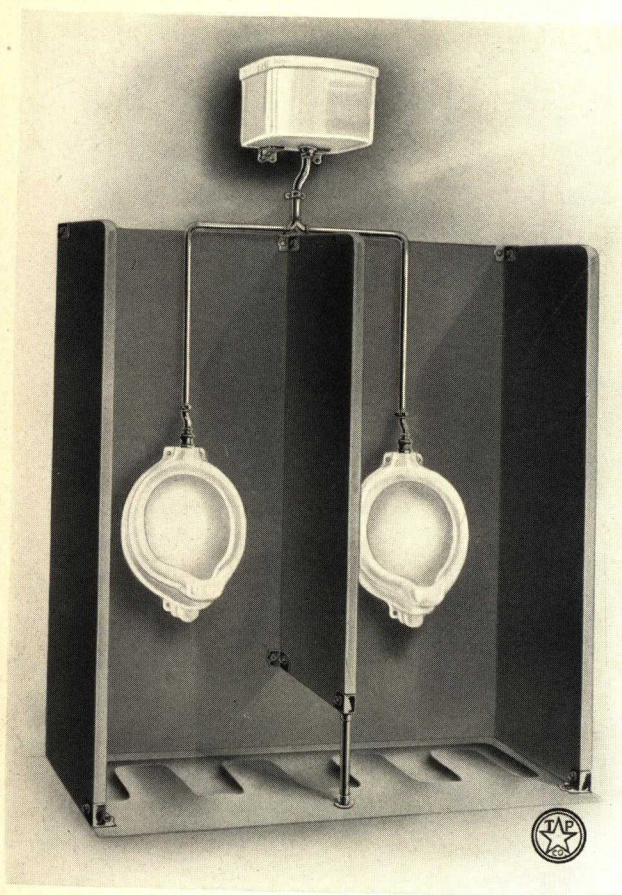


PLATE 3660-N

The "Troy" Syphon Jet Urinal, as shown on the surrounding pages, is made to meet every condition. Where made with wall outlet it is furnished with a fitting which is very easy to attach. The diagram shows the ordinary method of installing, with Tank behind wall. For information on such Tanks refer to Plate 2847-N. Supply is for 1¼-inch Iron Pipe and Waste for 2-inch Iron Pipe.

CODE—Urinal as shown . . .	UVRES
List, Urinal only as shown . . .	\$15.00
List, 1¼-inch Rough Brass Inlet Connection. Fitting No. 7912 . . . . .	.75
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Outlet Connection. Fitting No. 7913	1.10
Weight packed . . . pounds	58
Crating charge, net, 35 cents	



Method of Installation — “Troy” Top Supply Urinals

For Prices on this Urinal see Plate 3669-N as it takes the same price as a Bottom Outlet Urinal. For Tank see Plate 2847-N



PLATE 3662-N

Vitreous China
"Troy"
Syphon Jet Urinal
with Top Supply
and Wall Outlet
with Hood and Vent

This and the previous plate illustrates the adaptability of this type of Urinal to meet various conditions. It is the best working China Urinal made.

CODE	VAPKO
List, Urinal only as shown	\$15.00
List, 1¼-inch Rough Brass Supply Spud, Fitting No. 1604 . .	.30
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Outlet Connection, Fitting No. 7913	1.10
Weight packed, pounds	60
Crating charge, net, 35 cents	

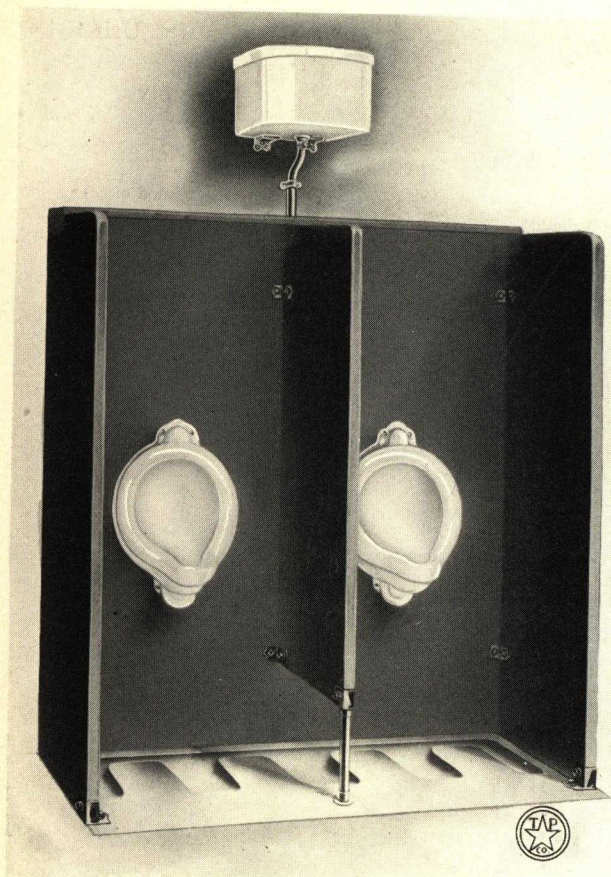
Vitreous China
"Troy"
Syphon Jet Urinal
with Top Supply
and
Bottom Outlet

The "Troy" Urinal is noted for its large waste-way and powerful flush. Type as shown is for either Valve, Exposed or Concealed Urinal Tank, as shown by the smaller sizes of Plate 2847-N.



PLATE 3669-N

CODE—Urinal as shown	UNZET
List, Urinal only	\$15.00
List, 1¼-inch Rough Brass Spud for Supply. Fitting No. 1604 . .	.30
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud for Waste. Fitting No. 1618 . .	.56
Weight packed pounds	55
Crating charge, net, 35 cents	



Method of Installation—"Troy" Back Supply Urinals

For Prices on this Urinal see Plate 3671-N, and for Tank, Plate 2847-N.
This method employs a false partition and connections can be readily made.

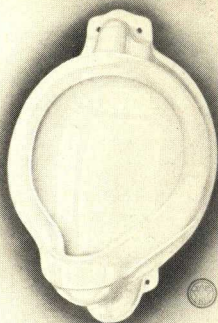


PLATE 3671-N

Vitreous China
"Troy"
Syphon Jet Urinal
with
Back Supply
and
Wall Outlet

The same method of connecting this type of the "Troy" as shown in the case of Plate 3660-N. We consider the "Troy" Urinal without a peer and recommend it wherever a china urinal is to be used. Supply is for Iron Pipe.

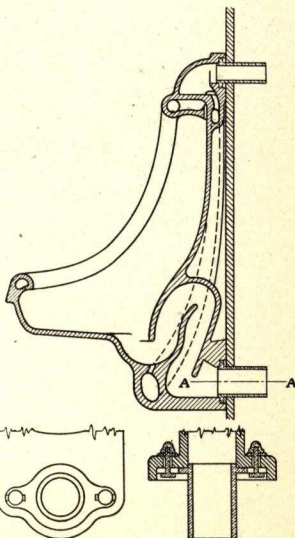
CODE—Urinal as shown	UNXUA
List, Urinal only	\$15.00
List, 1¼-inch Rough Brass Inlet Connection. Fitting No. 7912 . . . . .	.75
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Outlet Connection. Fitting No. 7913	1.10
Weight packed in barrel pounds	54
Crating charge, net, 35 cents	

Methods of
Making China Urinal Wall
Connection

These two connections are used exclusively on our "Troy" and "Morse" China Urinals. They are identical in construction, except that the outlet connection is made for 2-inch Iron Pipe, while the inlet connection is for 1¼-inch on the "Troy" and ¾-inch on the "Morse."

It is simple, effective and the connection can be made with very little labor.

1¼-inch Rough Brass Inlet Connection. Fitting No. 7912	\$0.75
2-inch Rough Brass Outlet Connection. Fitting No. 7913	1.10
¾-inch Rough Brass Inlet Connection for "Morse." Fitting No. 7911 . . . . .	.70





Vitreous China "New York" Urinal, Drain Screw

This Urinal is made with Top Supply. Has Wall Outlet through Rough Brass Fitting. The special feature is the Drain Screw at the bottom of Trap, the removal of which drains off water from the Urinal Trap. An excellent fixture for amusement resorts where building is unoccupied part of the year. This Urinal can be made to Syphon with a Trap behind wall, and a Tank, 6 feet drop.

PLATE 3685-N

CODE	URFOF
List, Urinal only	\$15.50
List, Special Urinal Outlet Connection for Lead Pipe. F't'g No. 7906	3.60
List, 1¼-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1604 . . . . .	.30
List, N.P. Brass Drain Screw. Fitting No. 2750 . . . . .	.40
Weight packed pounds	55
Packing charge, net, 35 cents	

Vitreous China "Morse" Washout Urinal with Back Supply and Outlet

This Urinal is the Wash-out type of construction but has a flushing rim which thoroughly cleanses the bowl at each operation. Can also be made with Top Supply and Wall Outlet, in which case order by Plate 3696-N at the same prices.



PLATE 3695-N

CODE—Urinal as shown	URZOZ
CODE—Urinal Top Supply, reference Plate 3696-N	URXOX
List, Urinal only	\$13.50
List, ¾-inch Rough Brass Inlet Connection. Fitting No. 7911 . . . . .	.70
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Outlet Connection. Fitting No. 7913	1.10
Weight packed pounds	46
Packing charge, net, 35 cents	

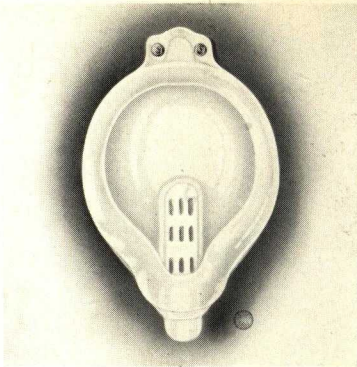


PLATE 3710-N

Vitreous China
"Morse"
Washout Urinal
with
Beehive Strainer

The purpose of this strainer is to avoid clogging of the outlet by cigar butts and refuse which are carelessly thrown into it. It employs the same simple methods of connection as used in our "Troy" Urinals. Connections are for Iron Pipe.

List, 3/4-inch Rough Brass Inlet Connection.
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Outlet Connection.
Weight packed
Packing charge, net, 35 cents

CODE URFD
List, Urinal only. \$15.00
Fitting No. 791170
Fitting No. 7913 1.10

Vitreous China
"Government"
Flat Back Lipped
Washout Urinal

This Urinal conforms to the United States Government specifications for Type F-3. Connections are for Iron Pipe.
May be successfully operated by Flushing Device as shown or with a three-gallon High Tank.

CODE UNCAS
List, Urinal only . . . \$10.00
List, N.P. Brass Flushing Valve, with China Push Operation. Fitting No. 3811 . . . 10.35
List, N.P. Brass Trap. Fitting No. 7900 . . . 7.70
List, 1 x 3/4-inch N.P. Brass Inlet Spud. Fitting No. 164760
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1618.56

Weight packed pounds 55
Packing charge, net, 35 cents

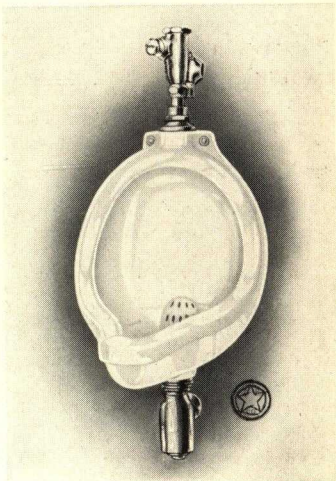


PLATE 3725-N

Vitreous China Washout Urinal with Hood and Local Vent with Top Supply

This Urinal is of Washout construction, but can be made to Syphon by placing a Trap directly behind partition. It conforms to the United States Government specifications for Type F-4 Urinal. Special Outlet Connection for 2-inch Iron Pipe.

CODE	UVRUA
List, Urinal only . .	\$16.00
List, N.P. Brass Flushing Valve, with China Push Operation. Fitting No. 3811	10.35
List, 2-inch Rough Brass Outlet Trap (Female). Fitting No. 7904	3.50
List, 1x 3/4-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1647 . .	.60
Weight packed, pounds	67
Packing charge, net, 35 cents	

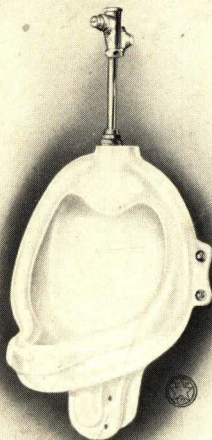


PLATE 3735-N

Vitreous China Washout Urinal with Hood and Local Vent with Back Supply



PLATE 3736-N

This Urinal conforms to the United States Government specifications for Type F-4 Urinal. Unlike the previous plate it has back supply, connected by a special Brass Inlet Connection for 3/4-inch Iron Pipe. The Outlet Connection is the same as Plate 3735-N, for 2-inch Iron Pipe. Methods of flushing may be observed by seeing page 369.

CODE	UNXYX
List, Urinal only . .	\$16.00
List, Brass Inlet Connection for Back Supply. Fitting No. 7903	1.40
List, 2-in. Rough Brass Outlet Trap (Female). Ftg. No. 7904	3.50
Weight packed, pounds	65
Packing charge, net, 35 cents	

Vitreous China
 "Bedfordshire"
 Flat Back Urinal
 with Lip

A Washdown Urinal with
 Extended Lip with a
 Flushing Rim. Made for
 wiped lead supply and
 outlet connections.

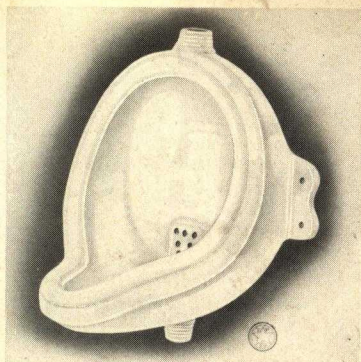
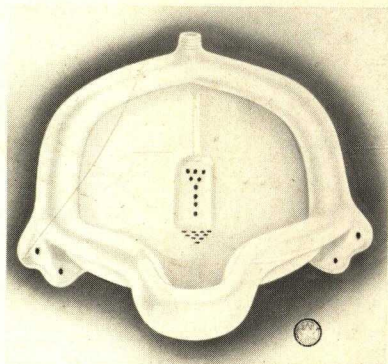


PLATE 3755-N

CODE	UPCUC	UPCYD	UPDAX
Number	1	2	3
Size, Extreme width including Tabs, inches	18x21	16 $\frac{1}{4}$ x19	14 $\frac{3}{4}$ x18
Size, Front to back, inches	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
List, Urinal only	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$7.00
Weight packed in crate (24), 600 to 700 pounds			
Crating charge, net, \$2.50			



Vitreous China
 "Bedfordshire"
 Corner Urinal
 with Lip

Same pattern as Plate
 3755-N except made for
 corner. This illustration
 shows the type of integ-
 ral outlet strainer used
 on the "Bedfordshires."

PLATE 3765-N

CODE	UPDOC	UPDUD	UPDYF
Number	1	2	3
Size, Front of Lip to corner, inches	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	16 $\frac{1}{2}$
Size, Height over all, inches	15 $\frac{3}{4}$	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	14
List	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$7.00
Weight packed in crate (24), 600 to 700 pounds			
Crating charge, net, \$2.50			



PLATE 3780-N

Battery of Vitreous China, High Back Pedestal
Syphon Jet Urinals with "Bellemeade"
High Tanks

(Also made in Washdown Pattern)

(See opposite page for details)

Vitreous China High Back Pedestal Syphon Jet Urinals with "Bellemeade" High Tanks

PLATE 3780-N

List, Single Urinal, complete with Tank, less Flush Pipe . . . \$34.80

DIMENSIONS—(Single Urinal) Height, floor to top, over all, 29½ inches; floor to top of lip, 20¾ inches; width across back, 13½ inches.

NOTE—*State which style of fitting is desired if these are ordered with tanks. The three-gallon automatic tank as listed is sufficient to operate an individual urinal. If it is desired to operate more than one urinal from the same tank a larger size should be ordered. This urinal can be furnished with top supply if desired.*

CODE	UNVNYV
List, Syphon Jet Pedestal Urinal only	each \$25.00
List, Three-Gallon China Tank only (See Plate 2847-N)	10.00
List, Three-Gallon China Tank, complete with Automatic Fittings	18.30
List, 1¼-inch Rough Brass Spuds for Urinal Connections. Fitting No. 1604	each .30
Weight packed, each Urinal only	pounds 95
Crating charge, each Urinal only, 65 cents	

Vitreous China High Back Pedestal Washdown Urinals with "Bellemeade" High Tanks

PLATE 3785-N

List, Single Urinal, complete with Tank, less Flush Pipe . . . \$32.55

DIMENSIONS—(Single Urinal) Height, floor to top, over all, 29 inches; floor to top of lip, 20 inches; width across back, 13½ inches.

NOTE—*State which style of fitting is desired if these are ordered with tanks. The three-gallon tank as listed is sufficient to operate an individual tank. If it is desired to operate more than one urinal from the same tank a larger size should be ordered. This urinal can be furnished with top supply if desired.*

CODE	UNPAP
List, Washdown Pedestal Urinal only	each \$23.00
List, Three-Gallon China Tank only (See Plate 2847-N)	10.00
List, Three-Gallon China Tank, complete with Automatic Fittings	18.30
List, 1¼-inch Rough Brass Spuds for Urinal Connection. Fitting No. 1604	each .30
Weight packed, each Urinal only	pounds 85
Crating charge, each Urinal only, 65 cents	

"Ideal" Solid Porcelain

Made in "Continental" or "Buff"

The following pages will give a list of the Catalogued Fixtures which we can furnish made with this finish



Explanation

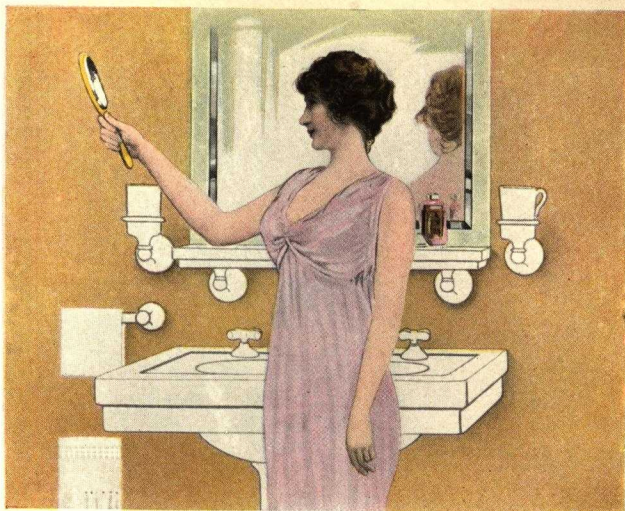
"Continental" or "Buff" Ware consists of applying the Glaze on Solid Porcelain Ware directly on the body and not after an application of ground Vitreous China slip, which is what gives this material its white color. "Continental" Ware is just as serviceable as the regular white Porcelain and the saving effected in cost is due to the above-mentioned process being eliminated. Of course it is not as attractive a color as the pure white, nor will it show dirt as readily.

List Prices, "Continental" or "Buff" Ware

PAGE	PLATE NO.	ARTICLE	LIST PRICE (Ware only)
125	2543-N	Kitchen Lavatory	\$12.50
137	2591-N	Factory Lavatory	9.15
139	2593-N	Factory Lavatory, each	9.15
140	2594-N	Double Factory Lavatory	20.00
141	2595-N	"Barracks" Lavatory, each	9.15
309	3420-N	Sink only	33.00
309	3420-N	Legs, pair	6.25
314	3440-N	Sink, 30-inch size	24.00
314	3440-N	Sink, 36-inch size	27.00
314	3440-N	Legs, pair	6.25
315	3445-N	Sink, 24-inch size	15.00
315	3445-N	Sink, 30-inch size	18.00
315	3445-N	Sink, 36-inch size	21.00
315	3445-N	Sink, 42-inch size	27.00
315	3445-N	Legs, pair	6.25
316	3448-N	Sink, 27-inch size	18.00
316	3448-N	Sink, 30-inch size	21.00
316	3448-N	Legs, pair	6.25
317	3455-N	Sink, 24-inch size	6.25
317	3455-N	Sink, 30-inch size	9.20
317	3455-N	Sink, 36-inch size	11.25
317	3455-N	Sink, 42-inch size	14.60
317	3455-N	Sink, 48-inch size	17.90
317	3455-N	Legs, pair	6.25
318	3457-N	Same as Plate 3455-N	
319	3462-N	Sink only	11.00
321	3480-N	Sink, 20-inch size	3.00
321	3480-N	Sink, 23-inch size	4.00
321	3480-N	Sink, 24-inch size	4.50
321	3480-N	Sink, 28-inch size	5.50
321	3480-N	Sink, 30-inch size	6.50
322	3481-N	Sink, 28-inch size	6.50
322	3481-N	Sink, 30-inch size	8.00
323	3482-N	Sink, 24-inch size	5.00
323	3482-N	Sink, 28-inch size	6.00
323	3482-N	Sink, 30-inch size	7.00
329	3505-N	Slop Sink, 20-inch size	13.00
329	3505-N	Slop Sink, 22-inch size	15.50
329	3505-N	Slop Sink, 24-inch size	18.50

List Prices, "Continental" or "Buff" Ware

PAGE	PLATE NO.	ARTICLE	LIST PRICE (Ware only)
329	3505-N	Pedestal Trap	\$6.65
330	3510-N	Slop Sink only	30.00
330	3510-N	Pedestal Trap	7.50
334	3528-N	Slop Sink, 20-inch size	7.10
334	3528-N	Slop Sink, 22-inch size	9.15
334	3528-N	Slop Sink, 24-inch size	10.85
334	3528-N	Pedestal Trap	6.65
335	3529-N	Same as Plate 3528-N	
339	3552-N	Tub, 26-inch size	19.50
339	3552-N	Tub, 29-inch size	21.50
339	3552-N	Tub, 36-inch size	24.00
339	3552-N	Legs, pair	4.60
340	3555-N	Tub, 26-inch size	14.15
340	3555-N	Tub, 29-inch size	15.00
340	3555-N	Legs, pair	4.60
341	3558-N	Tub, 24-inch size	9.60
341	3558-N	Tub, 26-inch size	10.00
341	3558-N	Tub, 29-inch size	10.40
341	3558-N	Tub, 36-inch size	17.50
341	3558-N	Legs, pair	4.60
342	3563-N	Tub, 24-inch size	7.10
342	3563-N	Tub, 27-inch size	7.50
342	3563-N	Tub, 29-inch size	8.00
343	3569-N	Tub and Sink	36.00
344	3572-N	Double Laundry Tub	19.65
344	3572-N	Legs, pair	4.60
359	3600-N	Urinal, 18-inch size	27.00
359	3600-N	Urinal, 24-inch size	36.00
359	3600-N	Urinal, 28-inch size	39.00
361	3605-N	Urinal, 18-inch size	24.00
361	3605-N	Urinal, 24-inch size	33.00
361	3605-N	Urinal, 28-inch size	36.00
363	3610-N	Urinal	00.00
364	3620-N	Urinal, 18-inch size	24.00
364	3620-N	Urinal, 24-inch size	30.00
364	3620-N	Urinal, 28-inch size	36.00
366	3630-N	Urinal, 18-inch size	22.80
366	3630-N	Urinal, 24-inch size	27.00
388	3855-N	Horse Manger	14.00



White Bone China

Toilet *and* Bathroom Accessories



Toilet Accessories of China add the necessary touch which brings the all-day bathroom to a state of sanitary perfection and beauty.

With each of the accessories listed and shown in this book, the necessary means are furnished to attach it to the wall.

There is no whiter or finer material made than we employ in the manufacture of these articles. You will find them durable, cleanly and as perfect as it is possible to obtain in the manufacture of such products.



PLATE 3827-N

"Ideal" Porcelain Square Pattern Footstool
(Glazed White, with each Leg fitted with Rubber Bumper)

DIMENSIONS—Top, 19½ x 12 inches; height from floor to top, over all, 11 inches.

CODE		USFYJ
List, complete, as above described, "A" quality		\$11.50
List, complete, as above described, "B" quality		8.75
Weight packed	pounds	102
Crating charge, net, 25 cents		



PLATE 3828-N

"Ideal" Porcelain Oval Pattern Footstool
(Glazed White, with each Leg fitted with Rubber Bumper)

DIMENSIONS—Top, 23 x 15 inches; height from floor to top, over all, 11 inches.

CODE		USDYN
List, complete, as above described, "A" quality		\$11.50
List, complete, as above described, "B" quality		8.75
Weight packed	pounds	113
Crating charge, net, 25 cents		

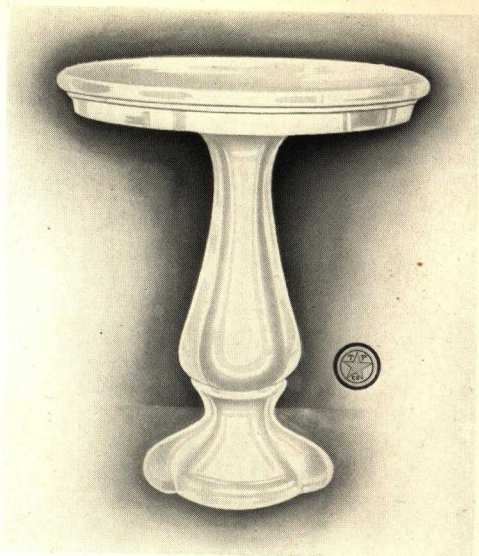


PLATE 3830-N

"Ideal" Porcelain Dressing Table

(On Porcelain Pedestal)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$20.85
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	14.60

DIMENSIONS—Table top, 26x16 inches; height from top of table to floor, 30½ inches.

NOTE—*For use in a private bathroom, this Dressing Table will be found highly valuable for the holding of rings, combs, brushes, etc., during the bath.*

Table and Pedestal Glazed White, with Concealed Iron Connecting Rod, complete with Bolts and Washers

CODE	USKOL
List, Table Top only, "A" quality	\$8.35
List, Table Top only, "B" quality	5.85
List, Pedestal with Rod, complete, "A" quality	12.50
List, Pedestal with Rod, complete, "B" quality	8.75
Weight packed, Table and Pedestal pounds	160
Crating charge, Table and Pedestal, net, 50 cents	

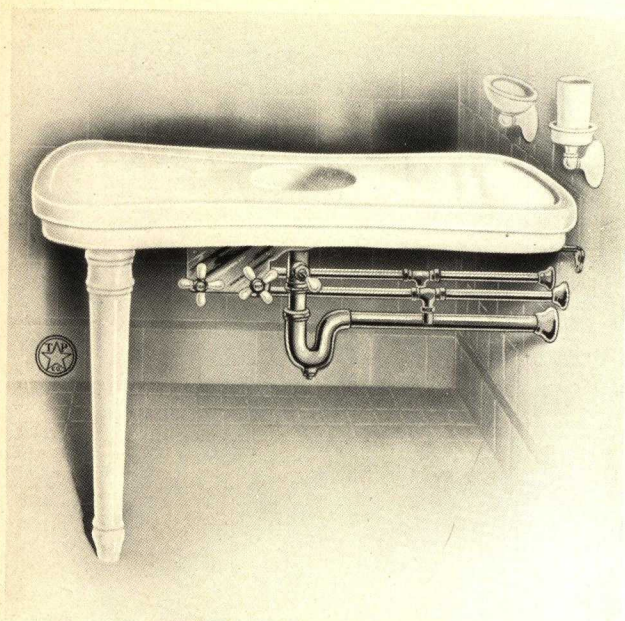


PLATE 3840-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China Manicure Lavatory
with Integral China Supply and Overflow**

(Set upon Single China Leg)

List, complete with fittings \$60.30

DIMENSIONS—Height from floor, 29½ inches; length, 36 inches; width, 18 inches; size of bowl, 6½ inches.

CODE	UWFOK
List, Manicure Table only	\$40.00
List, Single China Leg with Rod	4.00
List, N.P. Brass Combination Supply and Waste Fixture, with Pop-up Waste; 1¼-inch Trap to wall; Supply Pipes, with Loose-key Shut-offs to wall. Fitting No. 2246	25.00
List, N.P. Brass Wall Supports. Fitting No. 1311 . . per pair	1.40
Weight packed, Table and Leg pounds	159
Crating charge, Table and Leg, net, 55 cents	

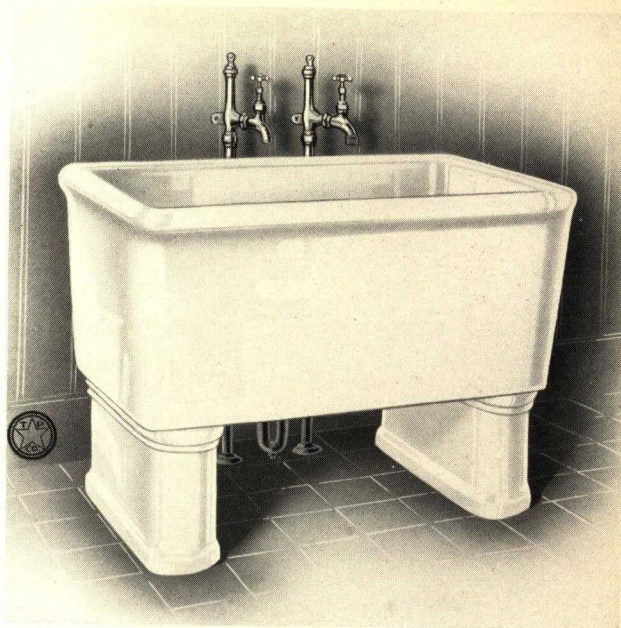


PLATE 3850-N

"Ideal" Porcelain Horse Drinking Trough
(On Porcelain Pedestals)

- List, complete with fittings, "A" quality \$77.80
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality 61.55

DIMENSIONS—Length, 42 inches; width, 26 inches; depth, inside, 17 inches; height, over all, floor to top, 30 inches.

For installation in stables. The Vitreous glazed surface is most sanitary and the trough is made extra durable

CODE	USLAJ
List, Trough and Pedestals only, "A" quality	\$54.25
List, Trough and Pedestals only, "B" quality	38.00
List, N.P. Brass Supply Pipes, with 1-inch Air Chambers, fitted with Hot and Cold Compression China Indexed Faucets, as shown. Fitting No. 5000	13.75
List, N.P. Brass Plug and Coupling. Fitting No. 5900	2.30
List, N.P. 2-inch Brass Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2603	7.50
Weight packed, Trough and Pedestals pounds	540
Crating charge, Trough and Pedestals, net, \$1.50	

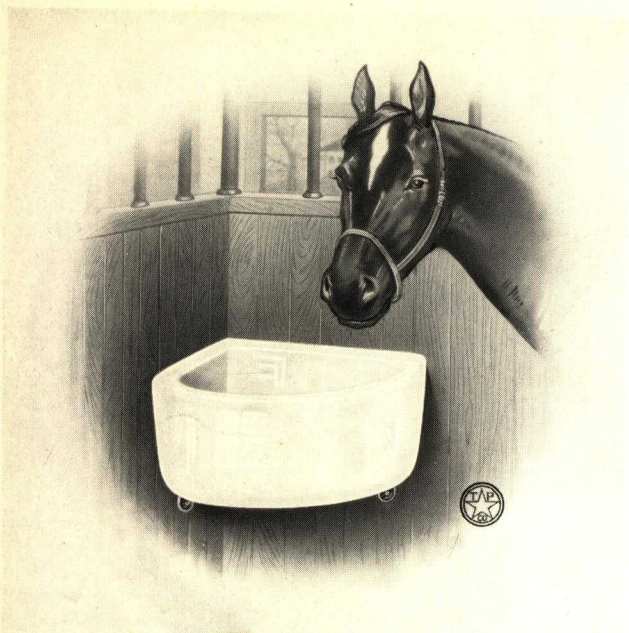


PLATE 3855-N

"Ideal" Porcelain Horse Manger

(Set upon Iron Wall Supports)

This fixture is intended for use in stables and makes the cleanest and most economical receptacle for feed obtainable. There are no sharp edges. Kept perfectly white and clean by merely wiping with a wet cloth.

List, Manger with necessary Brackets, "A" quality	\$23.50
List, Manger with necessary Brackets, "B" quality	16.45

DIMENSIONS—Corner to front, 24 inches; length, along sides, 17 inches; inside depth, 10 inches.

CODE	
Weight packed for shipment	pounds 135
Crating charge, 50 cents net, extra	

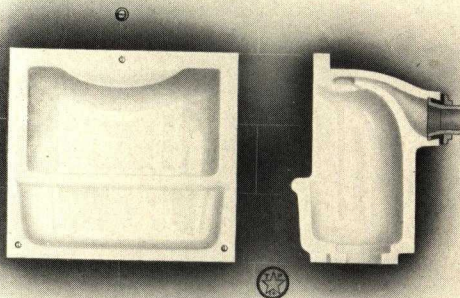


PLATE 3875-N

Vitreous China Spitting Receptor for the Swimming Pool

(One-inch Back Supply and Bottom Outlet)

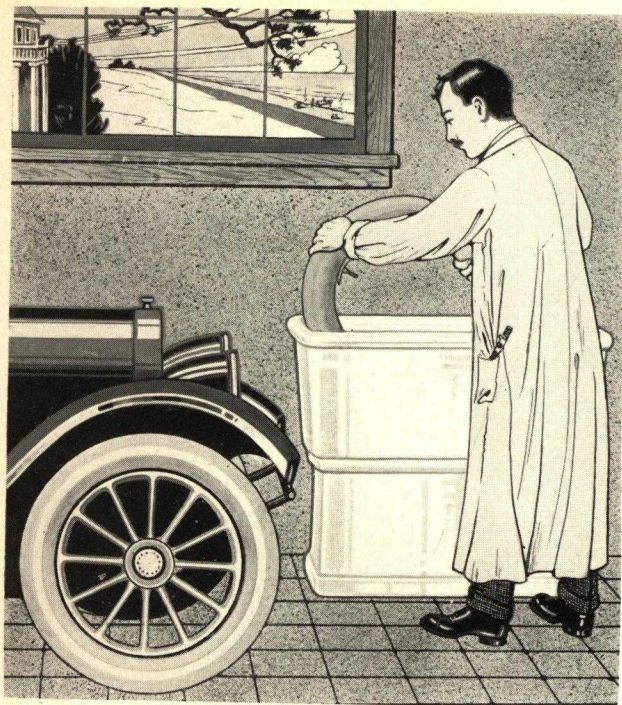
List, complete with fittings \$17.40

Spitting Receptor, made of pure white Vitreous China Ware and having Flushing Rim. Fitted with Brass Push Button Fittings, with Supply Spud and Outlet Strainer.

DIMENSIONS—Face, 9½ x 9 inches; depth, 5½ inches.

NOTE—Receptor is made to tile in wall of swimming pool, an inch or so above water line. Makes the pool attractive to the fastidious.

CODE	UTJOL
List, Spitting Receptor only	\$5.00
List, Push Button Fittings, with Supply Spud. Fitting No. 3814	11.90
List, Outlet Strainer. Fitting No. 7000	1.00
List, 1-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1603 . . . . .	.40
Weight packed for shipment pounds	25
Crating charge, net, 20 cents	



**"Ideal" Porcelain Tire Tester Set on
Porcelain Pedestal**

This fixture is for installation in both public and private garages. It affords a proper receptacle for the testing for leaks of Inner Tubes by water. Is of sufficient size to hold the largest tube partially submerged.

Being elevated upon pedestal, the task of tire testing is no longer a back-breaking one over an unsightly wooden tub on the floor.

Plate 3890-N has a 2½-inch outlet in middle of bottom furnished with Rubber Plug and N.P. Brass Coupling. May be trapped and furnished with Bell Supply Fixtures at option of owner in which case same fittings as shown on Plate 2035-N would apply.



PLATE 3890-N

"Ideal" Solid Porcelain Tire Tester

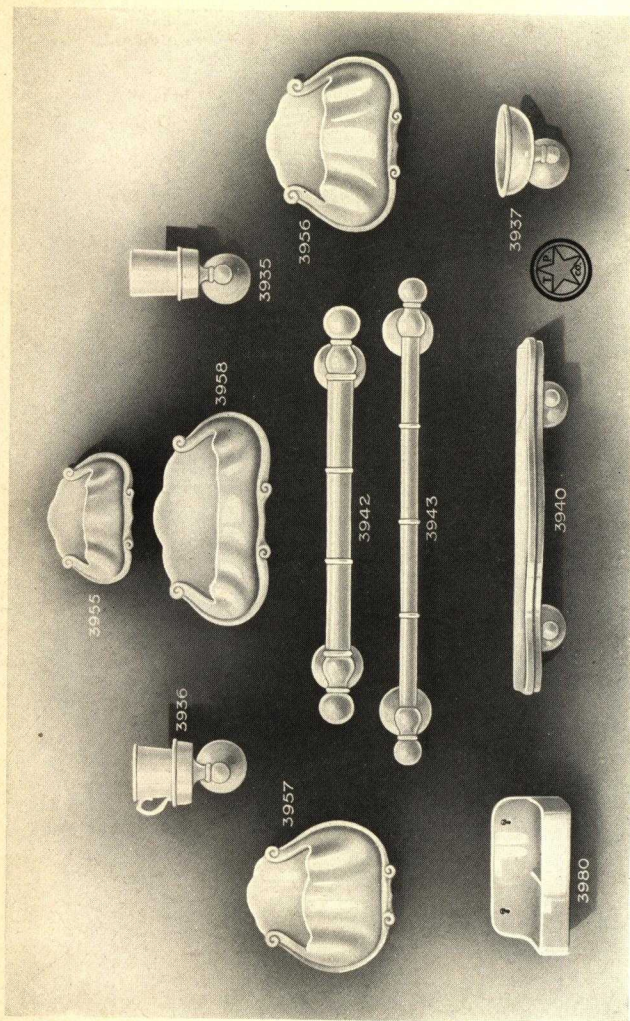
(Set upon "Ideal" Porcelain Pedestal)

List, complete with Pedestal, no fittings, except Coupling and Plug, "A" quality	\$40.00
List, complete with Pedestal, no fittings, except Coupling and Plug, "B" quality	30.00

DIMENSIONS—Height from floor to top of rim, 32 inches; inside depth, 15 inches; inside width, 8 inches; length over all, 36 inches; inside length, 32 inches.

NOTE—To connect this fixture with the sewer, a 1½-inch Trap (Fitting No. 2555) should be used. May be filled with water by hose or furnished with Bell Supply Fitting or overhead swinging faucet as desired.

CODE	VALAH
List, Tire Tester and Pedestal only, "A" quality	\$35.00
List, Tire Tester and Pedestal only, "B" quality	25.00
List, N.P. Brass Plug and Coupling. Fitting No. 5902	5.00
Weight packed, Tire Tester and Pedestal	pounds 380
Crating charge, Tire Tester and Pedestal, net, 75 cents	



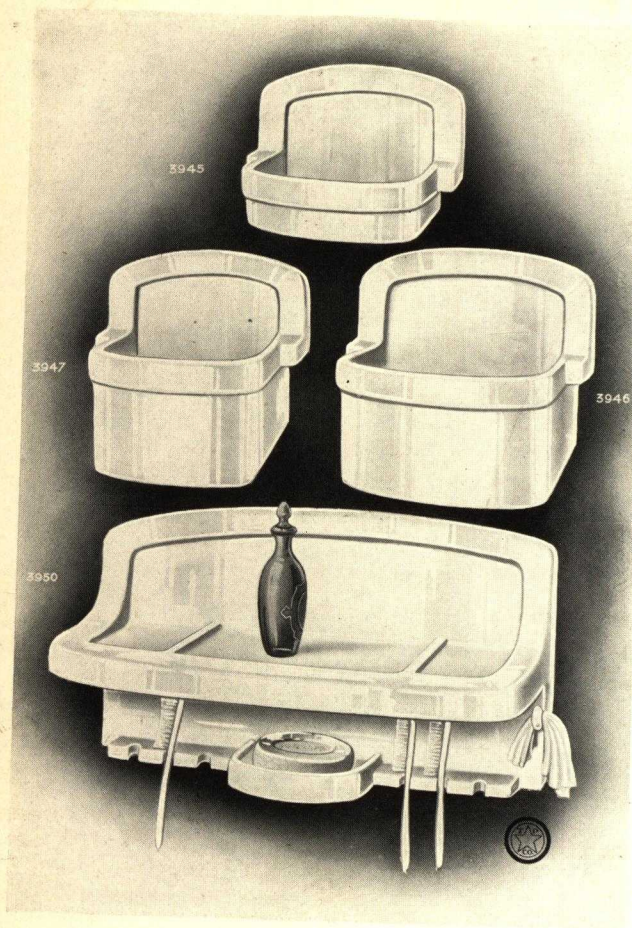
White Bone China Bathroom Accessories
(See opposite page for details)

White Bone China Bathroom Accessories

These fixtures are made from the pure White Bone China Ware, the same material as used in the best English dinner services. Durable, easily set up and beautifying to the toilet.

List Prices on Fixture complete with Screws and Brackets

PLATE 3935-N—Tooth Brush Holder	\$3.00
Extra if with coin gold decoration . . . . .	.70
PLATE 3936-N—Drinking Mug and Holder	3.00
Extra if with coin gold decoration . . . . .	.70
PLATE 3937-N—Removable Soap Cup and Holder	3.00
Extra if with coin gold decoration . . . . .	.70
PLATE 3940-N—Vitreous China Shelf on Bone China Brackets	9.00
DIMENSIONS—Shelf, 22 x 5 inches.	
Extra if with coin gold decoration	2.00
PLATE 3942-N—Towel Bar on Brackets, Heavy Pattern	9.00
DIMENSIONS—Length over all, 26 inches; length of single section, 6 inches.	
List, for each additional section	1.50
Extra if with coin gold decoration	2.00
PLATE 3943-N—Towel Bar on Brackets, Light Pattern	10.50
NOTE—If Three-Section Bar is desired, deduct \$1.50 from list price and so state on order.	
Extra if with coin gold decoration.	2.00
PLATE 3955-N—"Art" Soap Holder	2.00
Extra if with coin gold decoration	1.80
PLATE 3956-N—"Art" Sponge Holder	3.00
Extra if with coin gold decoration	2.00
PLATE 3957-N—"Art" Toilet Paper Holder	2.00
Extra if with coin gold decoration	2.00
PLATE 3958-N—"Art" Comb and Brush Holder	4.00
Extra if with coin gold decoration	2.00
PLATE 3980-N—Kitchen Partitioned Soap Holder	2.50
DIMENSIONS—Length, 9 inches; depth, 4¼ inches; height, 4½ inches.	



"Craftsman" White Bone China Bathroom
Accessories

(See opposite page for details)

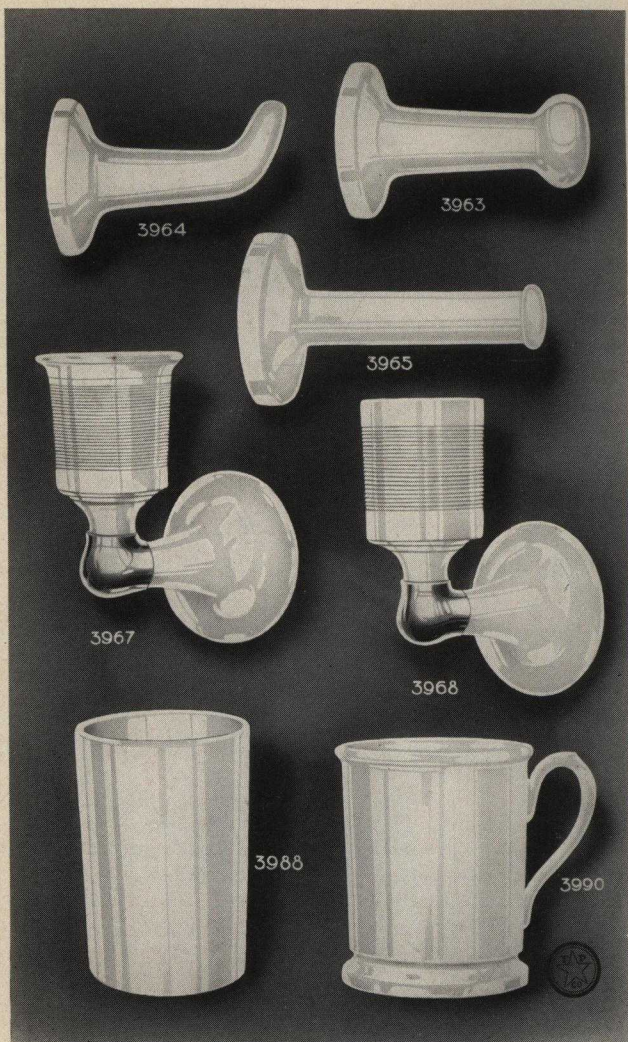
“Craftsman” White Bone China Bathroom Accessories

These fixtures are made from the pure White Bone China Ware, the same material as used in the best English dinner services. Durable, easily set up and beautifying to the toilet.

NOTE—*Special Monograms can be designed or worked from designs submitted and placed upon these pieces with attractive effect. Work done in the best coin gold. Prices on this work quoted upon request.*

PLATE 3945-N—“Craftsman” Soap Holder	\$2.00
DIMENSIONS—Length, 7¾ inches; height, 4 inches.	
Extra if with coin gold decoration	2.00
PLATE 3946-N—“Craftsman” Sponge Holder	3.00
DIMENSIONS—Length, 7¾ inches; height, 7 inches.	
Extra if with coin gold decoration	2.00
PLATE 3947-N—“Craftsman” Toilet Paper Holder	2.00
DIMENSIONS—Length, 8 inches; height, 6¾ inches.	
Extra if with coin gold decoration	2.00
PLATE 3950-N—“Craftsman” Combination Shelf	11.00
DIMENSIONS—Length, 18 inches; height, 9 inches; with 5-inch wide shelf.	
Extra if with coin gold decoration	3.00

The weight on the fixtures shown in this China Section permit their shipment by parcel post. With the exception of the Towel Bars and Shelves, the weight on any piece should be within five pounds. On many, of course, it is nominal. Exact weights will be furnished upon application.



White Bone China Bathroom Accessories
(See opposite page for details)

White Bone China Bathroom Accessories

These fixtures are made from the pure White Bone China Ware, the same material as used in the best English dinner services. Durable, easily set up and beautifying to the toilet.

List Prices on Fixture complete with Screws and Brackets

PLATE 3963-N—Coat, Cuff or Towel Hanger	\$1.00
DIMENSIONS—Diameter of flange, $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches; end of hanger to wall, 5 inches.	
Extra if with coin gold decoration . . . . .	.75
PLATE 3964-N—Coat Hanger	1.00
DIMENSIONS—Diameter of flange, $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches; end of hanger to wall, 4 inches.	
Extra if with coin gold decoration . . . . .	.75
PLATE 3965-N—Roll Toilet Paper Rod	1.20
DIMENSIONS—Diameter of flange, $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches; end of hanger to wall, $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches.	
Extra if with coin gold decoration . . . . .	.75
PLATE 3967-N—Flared Top Match Mug	1.50
Extra if with coin gold decoration . . . . .	.50
PLATE 3968-N—Plain Top Match Mug	1.50
Extra if with coin gold decoration . . . . .	.50
PLATE 3988-N—Tooth Brush Holder . . . . .	.35
(For use in N.P. Brass Holder or Integral Depressed Receptor on Lavatory.)	
DIMENSIONS—Diameter, base of holder, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches; height of holder, $3\frac{1}{8}$ inches.	
Extra if with coin gold decoration . . . . .	.20
PLATE 3990-N—Drinking Mug . . . . .	.50
(For use in N.P. Brass Holder or Integral Depressed Receptor on Lavatory.)	
DIMENSIONS—Diameter, base of mug, 3 inches; height of mug, $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches.	
Extra if with coin gold decoration . . . . .	.20

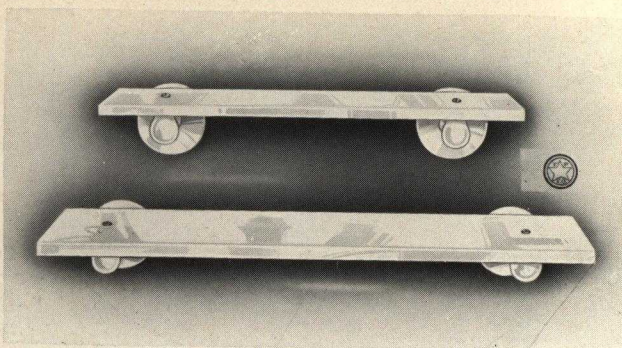


PLATE 3970-N

White Opaque Glass Shelves with Bone
China Knobs and Brackets

Width, inches	5	6
List, complete, 18-inch size	\$5.80	\$5.90
List, complete, 24-inch size	6.10	6.20
List, complete, 30-inch size	6.40	6.60

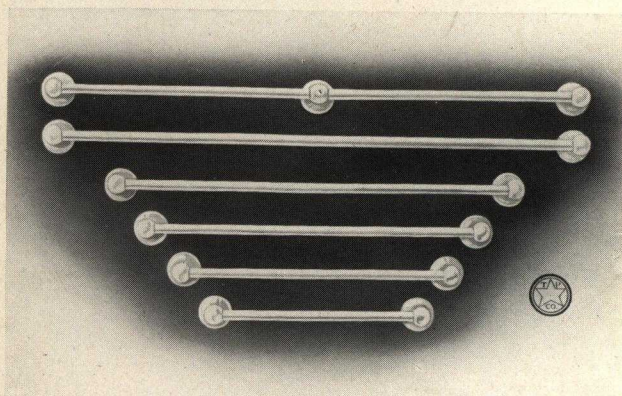


PLATE 3973-N

White Opaque Glass Towel Bars with Bone
China Knobs and Brackets

List, complete, 18-inch size	\$5.10
List, complete, 24-inch size	5.30
List, complete, 30-inch size	5.60
List, complete, 36-inch size	5.90
List, complete, 48-inch size	6.25
List, complete, 48-inch size, with Center Support	7.25

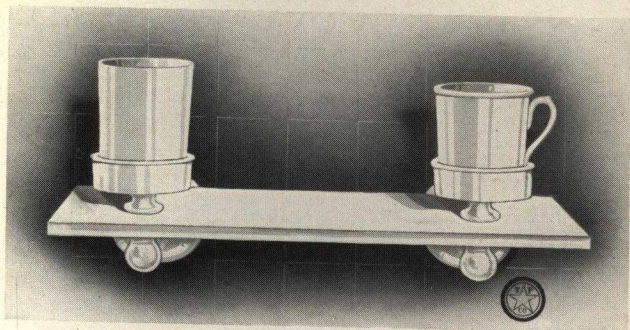


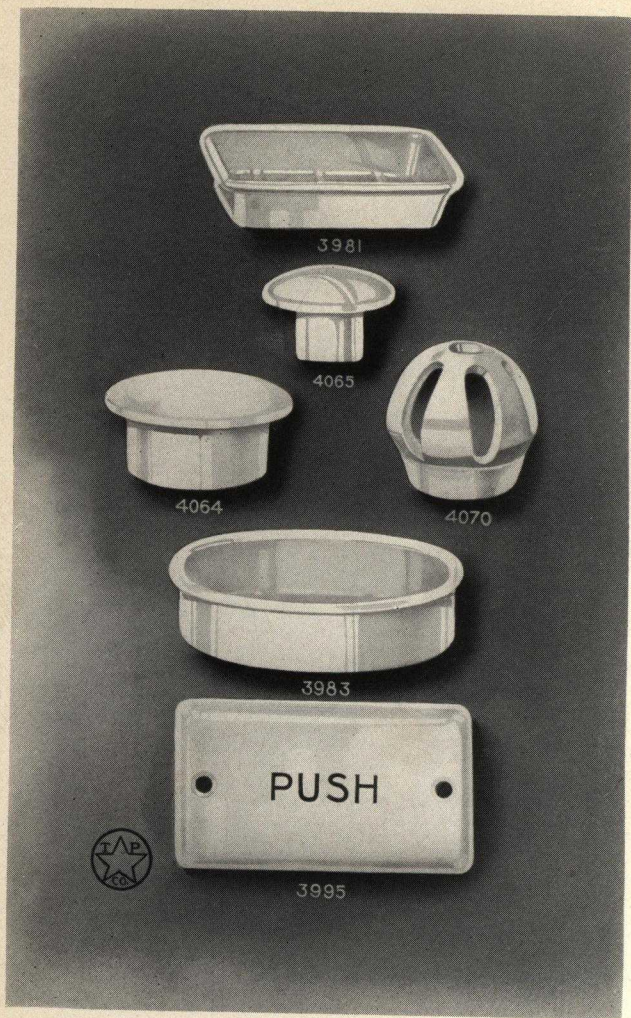
PLATE 3976-N

Combination Shelf, Drinking Mug and Tooth Brush Vase

The Shelf, made of White Opaque Glass, can be furnished in any of the three sizes. Drinking Mug, Tooth Brush Vase and Brackets are made from the pure White Bone China Ware, the same material as used in the best English dinner services. Durable, easily set up and beautifying to the toilet.

NOTE—All necessary means for attaching this fixture to the wall are furnished with it.

Width of shelf, inches	5	6
List, complete, 18-inch size	\$8.80	\$8.90
List, complete, 24-inch size	9.10	9.20
List, complete, 30-inch size	9.40	9.60



White Bone China Toilet Accessories
(See opposite page for details)

White Bone China Toilet Accessories

Made of pure White Bone China, the same material as used in the finest table ware.

PLATE 3981-N—Soap Tray

For use with Nickel-Plated Brass Holder

DIMENSIONS—Length, $4\frac{5}{8}$ inches; width, $2\frac{7}{8}$ inches.

List, fixture as shown	\$0.40
Extra if with coin gold decoration . . . . .	.50

PLATE 3983-N—Oval Soap Tray

For use alone or set in Nickel-Plated Brass Holder

DIMENSIONS—Length, $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches; width, $3\frac{5}{8}$ inches.

List, fixture as shown . . . . .	.40
Extra if with coin gold decoration . . . . .	.50

PLATE 3995-N—China Name Plate

DIMENSIONS—Length, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches; width, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

List, plate without lettering . . . . .	.50
List, plate without lettering per dozen	5.00
NOTE—Lettering underglazed on plate . . . . .	.15

PLATE 4064-N—Lavatory Waste Plug

DIMENSIONS—Diameter across top, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches; across base, 2 inches.

List, each40
----------------------	-----

PLATE 4065-N—Lavatory Faucet Plug

DIMENSIONS—Diameter across top, $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches; base, $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ inch.

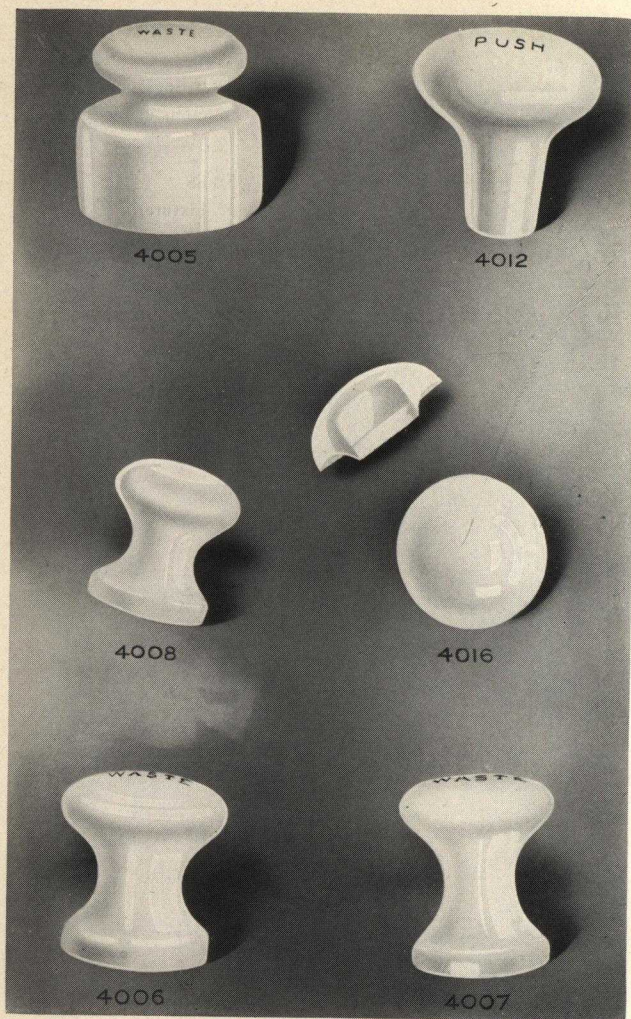
List, each20
----------------------	-----

PLATE 4070-N—Urinal Outlet Strainer

This fixture is made of Vitreous China, the same material as the Urinals on which it is used. Prevents the passage into the trap of matches, waste, etc.

DIMENSIONS—Diameter of base, 2 inches; height, $2\frac{7}{8}$ inches.

List, each	\$0.60
List, per dozen	6.00



White Bone China Knobs and Handles

(See opposite page for details)

White Bone China Knobs and Handles

(For Bath and Lavatory Waste Fittings)

Made of pure White Bone China, the same material as used in the finest dinner ware.

PLATE 4005-N—Waste Knob

(For Basin or Foot Bath Waste Fixture)

Plain or stamped with the word "Waste"

DIMENSION—Diameter across outside base, $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

List, per dozen	\$5.00
List, plain lettering, per dozen . . . . .	.50

NOTE—*Made in same shape for Bath Waste. Price on application.*

PLATE 4006-N, PLATE 4007-N—Waste Knobs

(For Bathtub and Basin Waste Fixtures)

DIMENSIONS—Diameter of base, bathtub waste knob, $1\frac{5}{8}$ inches; diameter of base, basin waste knob, $1\frac{3}{8}$ inches.

List, Bathtub Waste Knobs, per dozen	3.50
List, Basin Waste Knobs, per dozen	2.50
List, for plain lettering, per dozen . . . . .	.50

NOTE—*In ordering state clearly whether you desire the bathtub or basin knob.*

PLATE 4008-N—Basin Waste Knob

DIMENSION—Diameter of base, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

List, per dozen	3.50
List, for plain lettering, per dozen . . . . .	.50

PLATE 4012-N—Waste Knob

(For Pop-up Waste Fixture)

Either plain or printed with the words "Push," "Pull" or "Waste"

DIMENSIONS—Diameter of knob, $1\frac{5}{8}$ inches; height of knob, $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

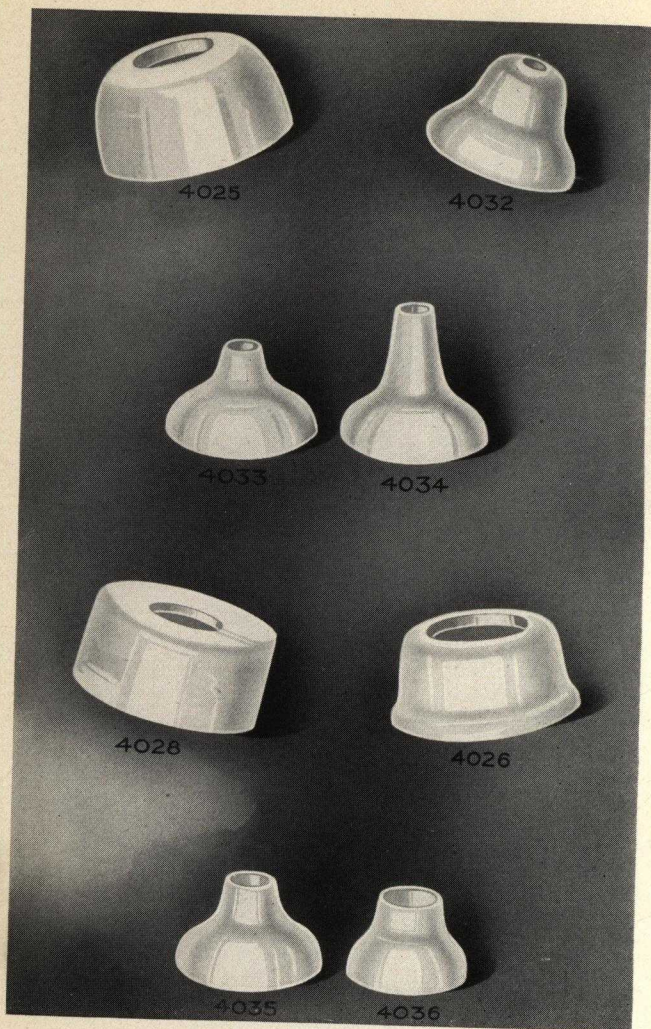
List, per dozen	2.50
List, lettering, per dozen . . . . .	.50

PLATE 4016-N—China Cap

(For Pop-up Waste Fixtures)

DIMENSION—Diameter across top, $1\frac{5}{8}$ inches.

List, each20
----------------------	-----



White Bone China Escutcheons

(See opposite page for details)

White Bone China Escutcheons

(For Brass Plumbing Fittings)

Made of pure White Bone China, the same material as used in the finest dinner ware. The use of these articles lend to the bathroom an air of distinction quite out of keeping with their trifling cost.

PLATE 4025-N—White Bone China Collar

(For 1¼- or 1½-inch Flush Pipe)

DIMENSIONS—Diameter across base, outside measurement, 3¾ inches; height, 1¾ inches.

List, each	\$0.30
List, per dozen	3.00

PLATE 4026-N—White Bone China Escutcheon

(For 1¼-, 1½- or 2-inch Pipes)

DIMENSION—Diameter across base, outside measurement, 3½ inches.

List, each	.24
List, per dozen	2.40

PLATE 4028-N—White Bone China Collar

(For 1¼- or 1½-inch Flush Pipes for Closets)

DIMENSION—Outside diameter, 3¾ inches.

List, each	.40
List, per dozen	3.60

PLATE 4032-N—White Bone China Escutcheon

(Made for ⅜-, ½- or ¾-inch Supply Pipes)

DIMENSIONS—Diameter across base, outside measurement, 2½ inches; height, 1¾ inches.

List, pair	.50
------------	-----

PLATE 4033-N, PLATE 4034-N

White Bone China Basin Cock Escutcheons

Made of pure White Bone China, the same material as used in the finest dinner ware. Made in three sizes.

SIZE	HEIGHT	SIZE PIPE	LIST
No. 1	2⅝ inches	½ inch	\$0.30
No. 2	1¾ "	¾ "	.25
No. 3	1¾ "	1½ "	.25

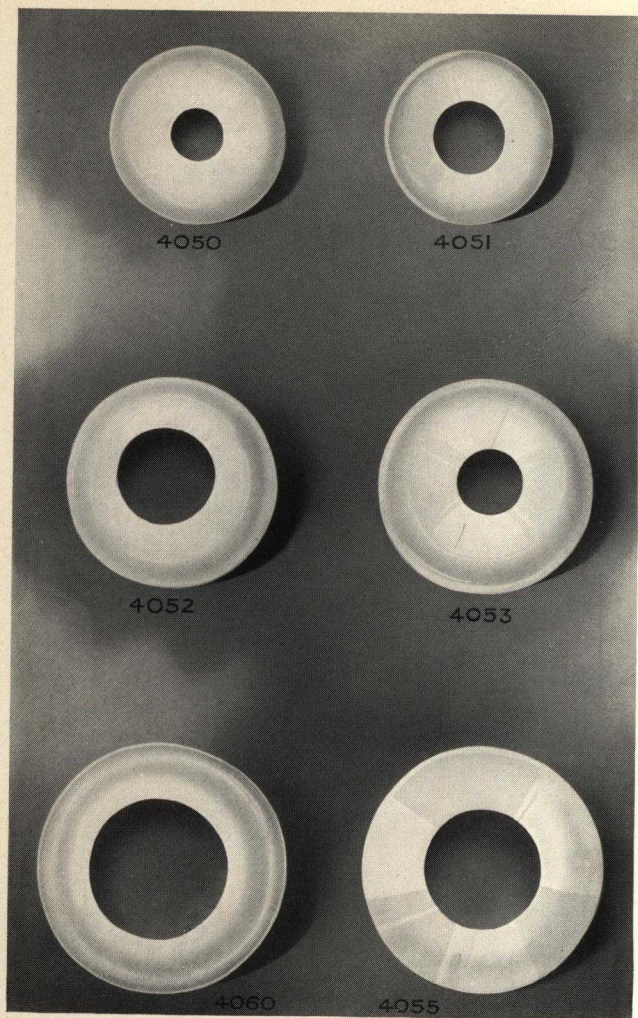
PLATE 4035-N, PLATE 4036-N—White Bone China Escutcheons

(Made for Glass Towel Bars)

DIMENSIONS—Escutcheons take a 1-inch glass bar.
Height of escutcheons, 1½ and 2⅝ inches.

List, either size, per pair	.70
-----------------------------	-----

NOTE—When ordering state clearly the height of Escutcheon desired.



White Bone China Flanges

(See opposite page for details)

White Bone China Flanges

(For Brass Plumbing Fittings)

Made of pure White Bone China, the same material as used in the finest dinner ware. The use of these articles lend to the bathroom a distinctiveness quite incommensurate with their trifling cost.

PLATE 4050-N, PLATE 4051-N—Flat Escutcheons

(For $\frac{3}{8}$ -, $\frac{1}{2}$ - and $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch Pipes to Floor)

DIMENSION—Diameter base of escutcheon, $2\frac{5}{8}$ inches.

List, each \$0.20

PLATE 4052-N—Trap Escutcheon

(For $1\frac{1}{4}$ - or $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Traps to Wall)

DIMENSION—Diameter base of escutcheon, $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

List, each40

PLATE 4053-N—Supply Escutcheon

(For $\frac{3}{8}$ -, $\frac{1}{2}$ - or $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch Supply Pipes)

DIMENSION—Diameter base of escutcheon, $2\frac{7}{8}$ inches.

Price, per pair40

PLATE 4055-N—Flat Floor Escutcheon

(For 2- or 3-inch Supply Pipes to Floor or Traps to Floor)

DIMENSION—Diameter base of escutcheon, 4 inches.

List, each30

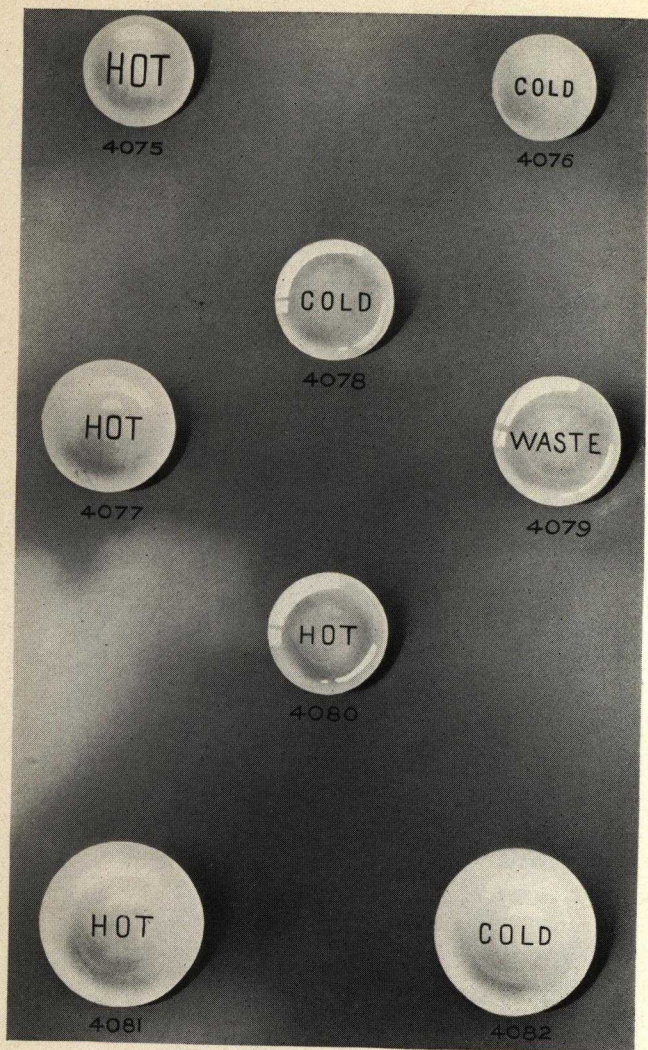
NOTE—State clearly when ordering size pipe escutcheon must take.

PLATE 4060-N—Flange

(For Round Raised Rear Vent Closets)

DIMENSIONS—Diameter, outside measurements, $7\frac{1}{4}$ inches; diameter, vent, 4 inches.

List, each 2.00



White Bone China Buttons
(See opposite page for details)

White Bone China Buttons

(For Brass Waste and Valve Handles)

Made of pure White Bone China, the same material as used in the finest dinner ware.

PLATE 4075-N—Round Top

DIMENSION—Diameter, $\frac{5}{8}$ inch.

List, including plain lettering in lots of 1000, each	\$0.04
List, including plain lettering in lots less than 1000, each . . . . .	.06
Flat top at same prices.	

PLATE 4076-N—Round Top

DIMENSION—Diameter, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.

List, including plain lettering, in lots of 1000, each . . . . .	.04
List, including plain lettering, in lots less than 1000, each . . . . .	.06
Also made with flat top at same prices.	

PLATE 4077-N—Round Top

DIMENSION—Diameter, $\frac{7}{8}$ inch.

List, including plain lettering, in lots of 1000, each . . . . .	.04
List, including plain lettering, in lots less than 1000, each . . . . .	.06
Flat top button, same prices.	

PLATE 4078-N, PLATE 4079-N, PLATE 4080-N—Flat Top

DIMENSION—Diameter, 1 inch.

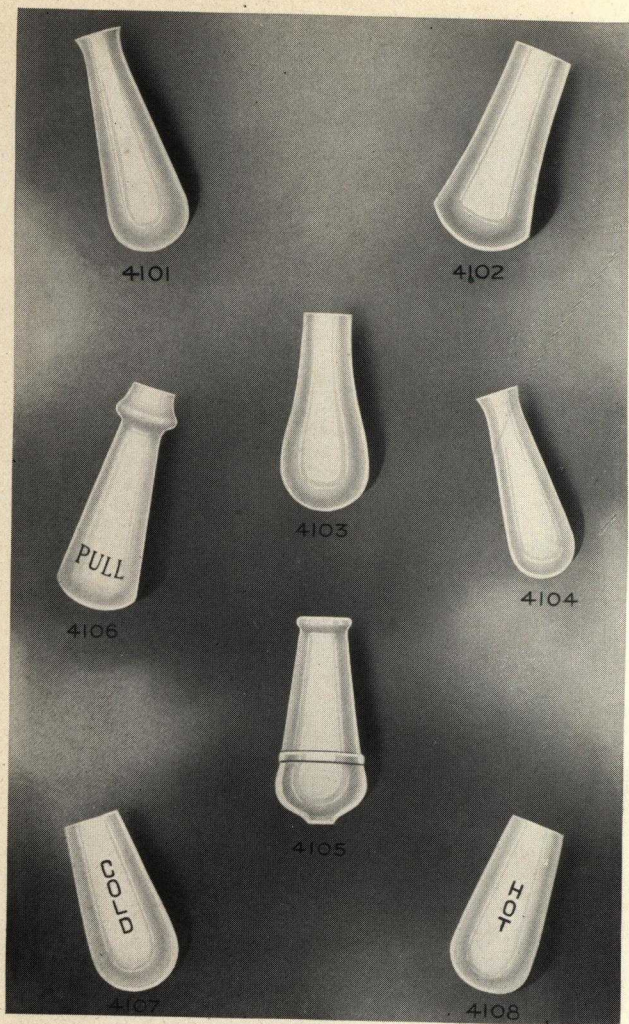
List, including plain lettering, in lots of 1000, each . . . . .	.04
List, including plain lettering, in lots less than 1000, each . . . . .	.06
Also made with round top at same prices.	

PLATE 4081-N, PLATE 4082-N—Flat Top

DIMENSION—Diameter, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch.

List, including plain lettering, in lots of 1000, each . . . . .	.04
List, including plain lettering, in lots less than 1000, each . . . . .	.06
Also made with round top at same prices.	

NOTE—The cuts of bone china buttons show only a few of the many name plates made. Name plates can be furnished stamped with any word or initial desired. Prices on application.



White Bone China Handles

(See opposite page for details)

White Bone China Handles

(For Closet Pulls, Basin and Bath Valves)

Made of pure White Bone China, the same material as used in the finest dinner ware.

PLATE 4101-N—White Bone China Pull Handle

DIMENSION—Length, 4 inches; hole either part way or all way through, as desired.

List, each	.50
List, extra for plain lettering if desired; 4 letters or less, per dozen	.50

PLATE 4102-N—White Bone China Pull Handle

DIMENSION—Length, 3 inches; hole either part way or all way through, as desired.

List, each	.24
List, extra for plain lettering, if desired; 4 letters or less per dozen	.50

PLATE 4103-N—White Bone China Pull Handle

DIMENSION—Length, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches; hole part way through.

List, each	.24
List, extra for plain lettering if desired; 4 letters or less, per dozen	.50

PLATE 4104-N—White Bone China Cock Handle

DIMENSION—Length, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches; hole part way through.

List, each	.24
List, extra for plain lettering if desired; 4 letters or less, per dozen	.50

PLATE 4105-N—White Bone China Pull Handle

DIMENSION—Length, 3 inches; hole either part way or all way through, as desired.

List, each	.25
List, extra for plain lettering if desired; 4 letters or less, per dozen	.50

PLATE 4106-N—White Bone China Pull Handle

DIMENSION—Length, 4 inches; hole either part way or all way through, as desired.

List, stamped with word "Pull," each	.40
List, stamping only, per dozen	.50

PLATE 4107-N, PLATE 4108-N—White Bone China Cock Handles

SIZES—1 inch, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches, 2 inches.

List, all sizes, in lots of 1000, per dozen	1.45
List, all sizes, in lots less than 1000, per dozen	1.70
List, printing one side, per dozen	2.16
List, printing both sides, per dozen	2.64

NOTE—May be printed with any name or initial desired. Special sizes may be secured if desired.

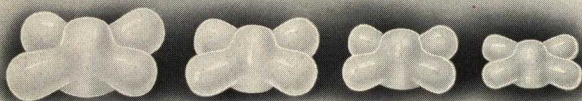


PLATE 4113-N

White Bone China Handles

(For Bath, Lavatory and Shower Bath Cocks)

Made of pure White Bone China, the same material as used in the finest dinner ware. Made in four sizes.

DIAMETER, TIP TO TIP	PRICE, EACH
Size No. 1, 4 inches	\$0.40
Size No. 2, 3½ inches . . . . .	.32
Size No. 3, 3¼ inches . . . . .	.28
Size No. 4, 2¾ inches . . . . .	.24

Oval White Bone China Flange

(For Oval Raised Rear Vent Closets)

Made of pure White Bone China, the same material as used in the finest dinner ware. Used in place of nickel-plated brass escutcheons on Oval Raised Rear Vent Closets.

DIMENSIONS—Outside measurement, 9 x 5½ inches; inside, 6½ x 3½ inches.

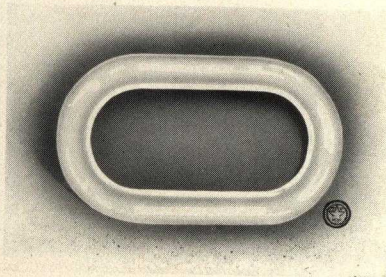


PLATE 4118-N

List, each	\$2.00
----------------------	--------

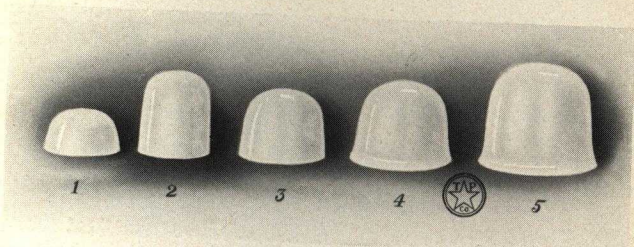
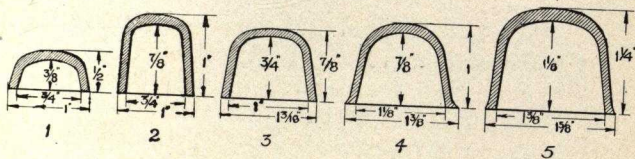


PLATE 4120-N

White Bone China Bolt Caps

Made of pure White Bone China, the same material as used in the finest dinner ware. Furnished in five sizes to meet all requirements. In ordering specify the plate number and the size required.

List, each	\$0.06
List, per dozen . . . . .	.60
List, per hundred	5.00



How Porcelain Should Be Set

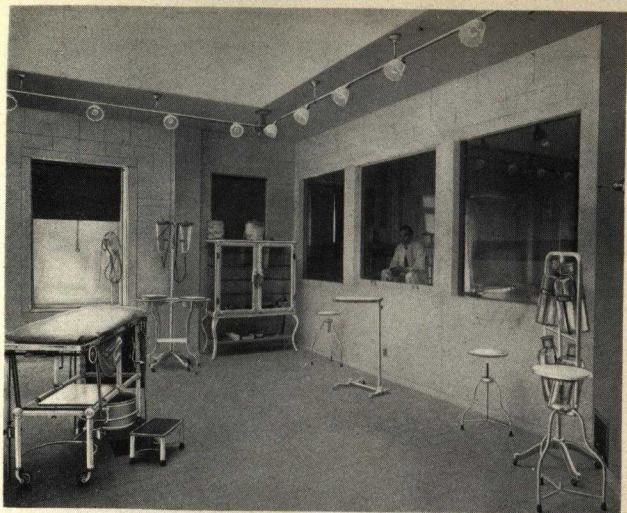
Great care should be exercised in setting plumbing fixtures of any material, particularly porcelain ware. It should always be borne in mind that most building materials, particularly cement and concrete, are subject to greater degrees of contraction and expansion than hard fired clay fixtures. When porcelain ware is set on such substances, binding a broad surface solid, and extremes in temperature occur, there can be but one result, *i. e.*, the porcelain must give.

The Trenton Potteries Company goes to considerable trouble to paste a label on each piece of "Ideal" Porcelain ware, such as Corner and Recess Baths, Urinal Stalls, etc., instructing how such pieces should be set. We cannot be held responsible for these instructions not being carried out.

As the label reads:

Never Grout in Solid

When set in mortar, plaster, cement or concrete, at least a half inch should be allowed for rocking in with dry sand. This will probably allow for the natural contraction and expansion of walls, partitions, concrete, etc.



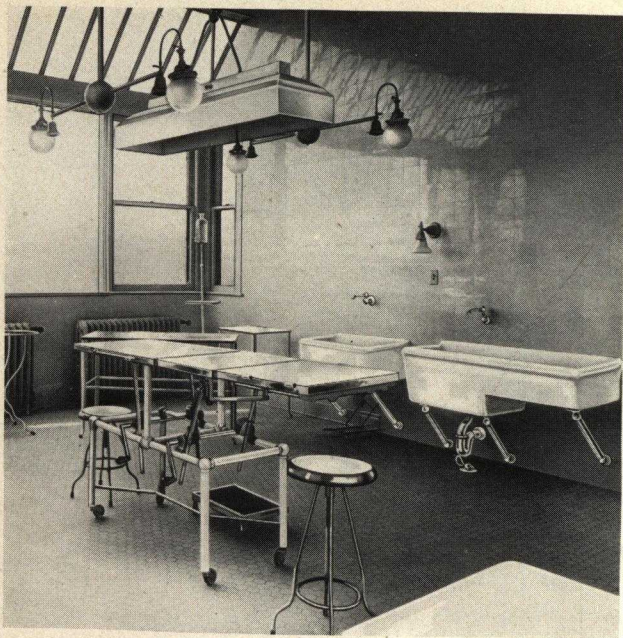
Hospital Section

Showing such Plumbing Fixtures
and their accessories as are made for
Clinics, Hospitals and Sanitariums.



The Trenton Potteries Company has for many years been the leading manufacturer of all-clay plumbing fixtures for surgical and hospital work. In order that these wares might be more accessible to the plumber occasionally installing, and the architect specifying it, we have decided to place such goods in this section of our catalogue.

"Ideal" Solid Porcelain and "Impervio" Vitreous China have become a recognized standard for the plumbing fixtures in hospitals. Many installations already made can be pointed to with pride. None but all-clay materials will supply the sanitary needs of surgical work. By the intensity of the firing given and the nature of clay and glaze, our wares stand out superior.



A MODERN operating room should not only be equipped with all-clay plumbing, but with such operating fixtures as will permit the free use of the hands by the operator. They should not be liable to get out of order in an emergency.

Our experience in supplying Hospital Plumbing Equipment has enabled us to pick and choose the very best of Brass Trimmings and Operating Devices from the offerings of many brass manufacturers for the equipment of our ware.

In consequence, the specification of The Trenton Pot-teries Company Plate numbers means obtaining devices which practical experience has proven the best and most improved.



PLATE 4505-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China "Clinic" Square
Pattern Lavatory**

(Set upon Two Vitreous China Legs)

List, complete with fittings \$114.45

DIMENSIONS—Length over all, 36 inches; front to back, 24 inches; apron, 4 inches; bowl, 13 x 17 x 6 inches; trays, 14½ x 6½ x 1½ inches.

NOTE—This Lavatory is made for the use of surgeons or dentists, and is in general use in hospitals. If other fittings than shown are desired, state on order the measurements.

CODE	UVNEP
List, Lavatory only	\$65.50
List, China Legs and Rods per pair	9.00
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Knee Action Waste, Stirrup Handle and 1½-inch N.P. New York Regulation Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2393-A	13.40
List, N.P. Knee Action Supply Valve, Stirrup Handle, complete, 1½-inch Supply Pipes and Shut-off Valve. Fitting No. 2393	38.40
List, N.P. Brass Gooseneck Spout, with Removable Face Rose Spray. Fitting No. 2393-B	5.25
Weight packed, Lavatory and Legs pounds	224
Crating charge, Lavatory and Legs, net, 85 cents	

See plates 4515-N and 4520-N for alternative fittings

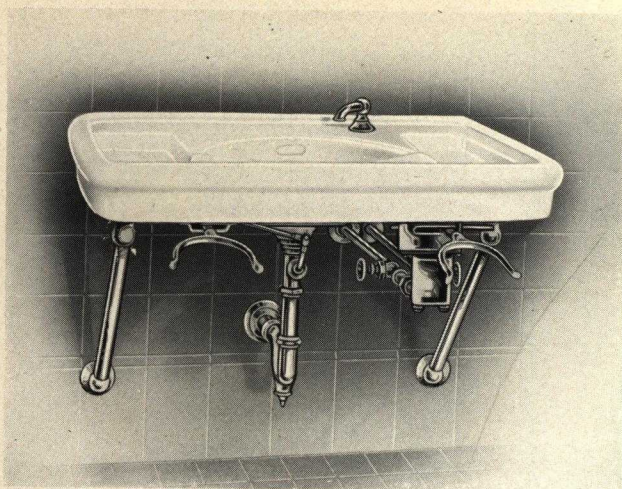


PLATE 4506-N

“Impervio” Vitreous China “Clinic” Square Pattern Lavatory

(Set upon Nickel-Plated Brass Supports)

List, complete with fittings \$109.55

DIMENSIONS—Length over all, 36 inches; front to back, 24 inches; apron, 4 inches; bowl, 13 x 17 x 6 inches; Trays, 14½ x 6½ x 1½ inches.

NOTE—This Lavatory is made for the use of surgeons or dentists, and is in general use in hospitals. If other fittings than shown are desired, state on order the measurements.

CODE	VAHEF
List, Lavatory only	\$65.50
List, N.P. Brass Brackets to wall. Fitting No. 1336 . . . per pair	5.65
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Knee-Action Waste, Stirrup Handle and 1½-inch N.P. New York Regulation Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2393-A	13.40
List, N.P. Knee-Action Supply Valve, Stirrup Handle, complete, ½-inch Supply Pipes and Shut-off Valve. Fitting No. 2393 .	38.40
List, N.P. Brass Low-Down Supply Cock. Fitting No. 5711-B .	1.65
Weight packed for shipment, Lavatory only pounds	194
Crating charge, net, 65 cents	

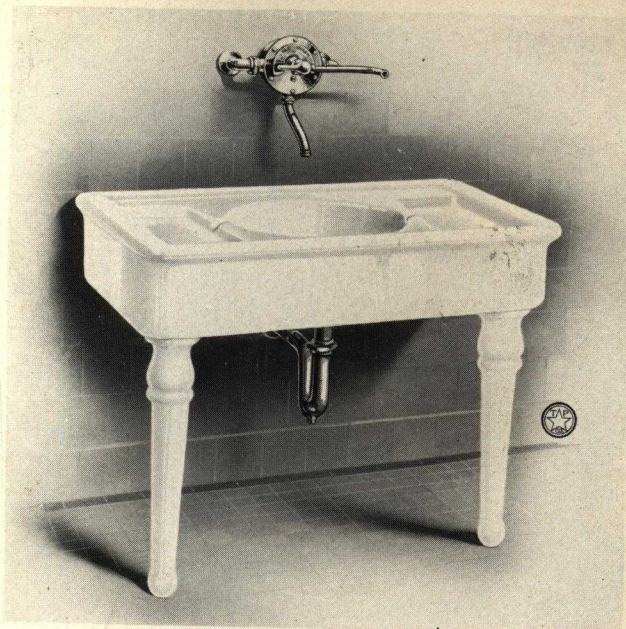


PLATE 4507-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Surgeon's" Square Pattern
Lavatory with Instrument Trays**

(Set upon Porcelain Legs)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$78.85
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	62.80

DIMENSIONS—Length over all, 36½ inches; front to back, 24 inches; apron, 7½ inches; bowl, 13 x 17 x 6½ inches.

CODE	UVHUM
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$36.70
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	23.35
List, Porcelain Legs and Supports, "A" quality	per pair 9.00
List, Porcelain Legs and Supports, "B" quality	per pair 6.30

This lavatory is made for the use of surgeons or dentists,
and is in general use in hospitals

List, N.P. Brass Mixing Supply Fixture, with Elbow Operation. Fitting No. 3802	28.85
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2555	2.50
List, N.P. Brass 2¾-inch Strainer and Coupling. Fitting No. 7009	1.80
Weight packed, Lavatory and Legs	pounds 293
Crating charge, Lavatory and Legs, net, 85 cents	

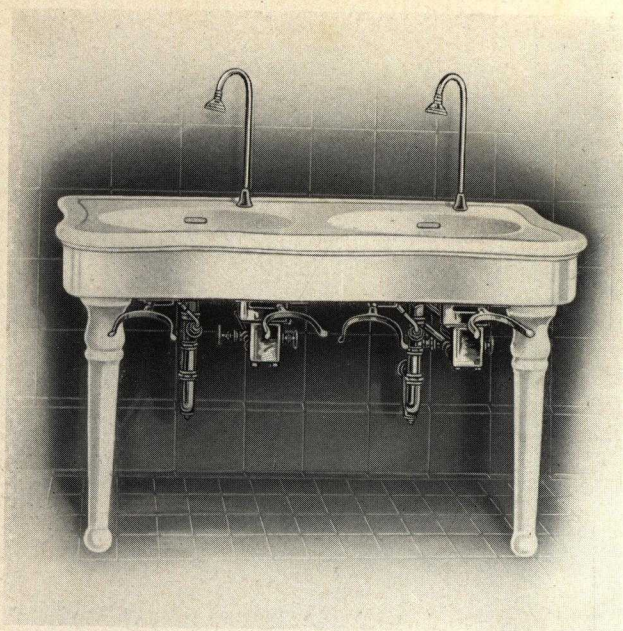


PLATE 4511-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain Double Bowl Lavatory for
Hospitals and Clinics**

(Set upon One Pair Porcelain Legs)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$187.25
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	161.25

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory, 53 x 24 inches; apron, 6½ inches; bowls, 14 x 21 x 6½ inches.

CODE	VAGBA
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$64.15
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	40.85
List, Porcelain Legs, with Wall Connections, "A" quality, per pair	9.00
List, Porcelain Legs, with Wall Connections, "B" quality, per pair	6.30

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Knee-Action Waste, Stirrup Handle, and 1½-inch N.P. New York Regulation Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2393-A	13.40
List, N.P. Brass Knee-Action Supply Valve, Stirrup Handle, complete, Supply Pipes and Shut-off Valve. Fitting No. 2393	38.40
List, N.P. Brass Gooseneck Spout. Fitting No. 2393-B	5.25
Weight packed, Lavatory and Legs	pounds 264
Crating charge, Lavatory and Legs, net, 95 cents	



PLATE 4513-N

“Ideal” Porcelain “Hospital” Lavatory with Side Slab Table

(Set upon Two Porcelain Legs)

List, complete with fittings, “A” quality	\$133.60
List, complete with fittings, “B” quality	108.40

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory, 52 x 24 inches; apron, 6¾ inches; bowl, 20 x 14 x 6½ inches.

CODE	VAJUK
List, Lavatory only, “A” quality	\$59.60
List, Lavatory only, “B” quality	37.10
List, Porcelain Legs with Wall Connections, “A” quality, per pair	9.00
List, Porcelain Legs with Wall Connections, “B” quality, per pair	6.30

State on order what fittings are desired with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Knee-Action Supply Valve, Stirrup Handle, 1½-inch Supply Pipes and Shut-off Valve, Rose Spray Spout; Tall Compression Valve with Supply; 1½-inch Trap to wall with Strainer and Coupling, complete	65.00
Weight packed, Lavatory and Legs	pounds 360
Crating charge, Lavatory and Legs, net, 95 cents	



PLATE 4515-N

"Impervio" Vitreous China Hospital Lavatory

(Set upon Two Vitreous China Legs)

List, complete with fittings	\$73.40	\$80.65	\$83.35
CODE	VAGYJ	VAHAD	VAHBE
Size of Lavatory, inches	24x20	28x22	30x24
Size of Bowl, inches	12x16x6	13x17x6	14x20x6 1/2
List, Lavatory only	\$16.00	\$25.50	\$29.00
List, China Legs and Rods . . . per pair	8.00	8.00	8.00
List, White Painted Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1400, per pair			.35
Or List, N.P. Brass Angle Brackets. Fitting No. 1311, per pair			1.40

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Knee-Action Supply Valve with Lever Handle, with 1/2-inch Supply Pipes and Shut-offs. F't'g No. 2386-A		38.40
List, N.P. Brass 1 1/2-inch Knee-Action Waste, with 1 1/2-inch N.Y. Reg. Trap to wall, with China Lever Handle. F't'g No. 2386		13.40
List, N.P. Brass Low-Down Supply Spout. Fitting No. 5711-B .		1.65
Weight packed, Lavatory and Legs, pounds	143	172
Crating charge, Lavatory and Legs, net	\$0.65	\$0.65
		\$0.85

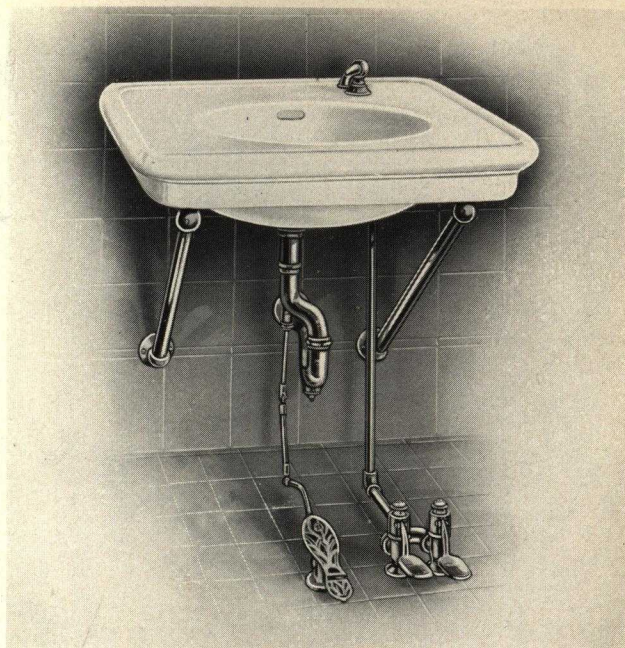


PLATE 4520-N

**“Impervio” Vitreous China All-Roll Rim
Hospital Lavatory**

(Set upon Nickel-Plated Brass Supports)

List, complete with fittings \$49.90

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory, 24 x 20 inches; bowl, 12 x 16 x 6 inches; apron, 4 inches.

CODE	VAHOH
List, Lavatory only	\$16.00
List, N.P. Brass Brackets, as shown. Fitting No. 1336	5.65
List, N.P. Brass Pedal Waste and Trap. Fitting No. 5711-A	14.40
List, N.P. Brass Pedal Valves, with ½-inch I.P.S. Supply Pipes. Fitting No. 5711	15.90
List, N.P. Brass Low-Down Basin Spout. Fitting No. 5711-B	1.60
Weight packed for shipment pounds	97
Crating charge, net, 45 cents	

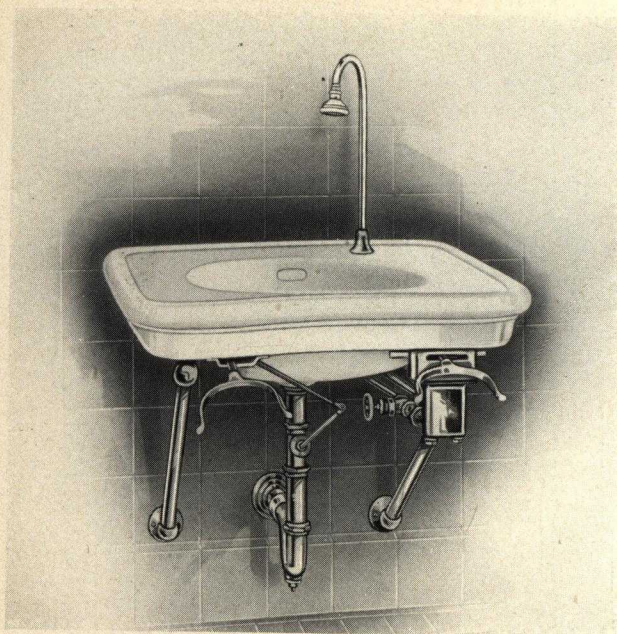


PLATE 4521-N

“Impervio” Vitreous China All-Roll Rim Hospital Lavatory

(Set upon Nickel-Plated Brass Supports)

List, complete with fittings \$71.40

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory, 24 x 20 inches; bowl, 12 x 16 x 6 inches.

CODE	VAGED
List, Lavatory only	\$16.00
List, N.P. Brass Brackets, as shown. Fitting No. 1336	5.65
List, N.P. Brass Knee-Action Waste and Trap. Fitting No. 2387	13.40
List, N.P. Brass Knee-Action Supply. Fitting No. 2387-A	34.75
List, N.P. Brass Gooseneck Spout. Fitting No. 2393-B	5.25
Weight packed for shipment pounds	97
Crating charge, net, 45 cents	

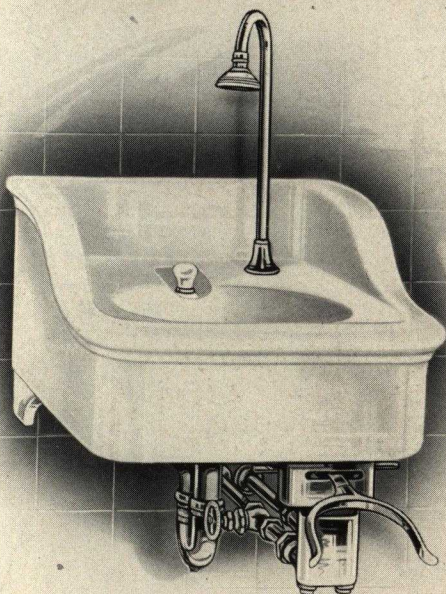


PLATE 4522-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain "Hospital" Lavatory
with Integral Back**

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$66.65
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	62.15

DIMENSIONS—Lavatory, 20 x 19 inches; back, 5 inches high; bowl, 10 x 13 x 5 inches; with splash rim.

CODE	
List, Lavatory only, "A" quality	UVJAJ
List, Lavatory only, "B" quality	\$15.00
	10.50

State on order measurements for fittings unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Knee Supply Valve, less Gooseneck Supply. Fitting No. 2390	40.00
List, N.P. Brass Gooseneck Supply Spout, with Removable Face Rose Spray. Fitting No. 2390-A	5.25
List, N.P. Brass "Crown" Pop-up Waste, with China Knob and Square Grid. Fitting No. 8314	5.00
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2501	1.40
Weight packed for shipment	pounds 140
Crating charge, net 50 cents	

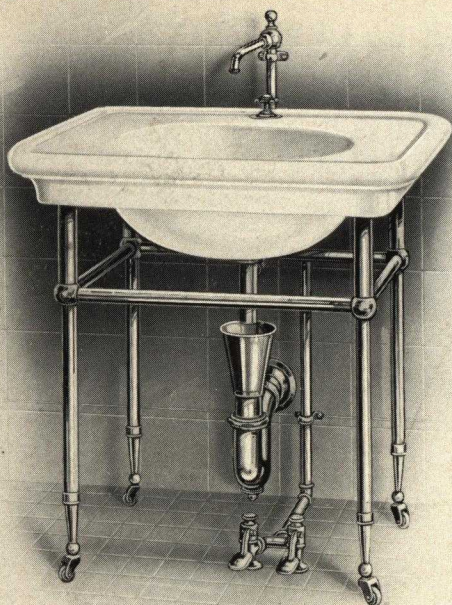


PLATE 4525-N

“Impervio” Vitreous China Movable Hospital Lavatory

List, complete with fittings \$106.35

DIMENSIONS—30 x 24 inches; size of bowl, 14 x 20 x 6½
inches; depth of apron, 4 inches.

CODE	VARNY
List, Lavatory only	\$29.00
List, N.P. Brass Portable Frame. Fitting No. 5354 . . . each	53.75
List, N.P. Brass “Pop-Up” Waste. Fitting No. 8304. . . each	5.65
List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Waste Trap to wall, with Funnel Opening. Fitting No. 2564	4.10
List, N.P. Brass Pedal Supply Fittings, with Faucet, complete. Fitting No. 5712	20.50
Weight packed, Lavatory only pounds	146
Crating charge, net, 65 cents	

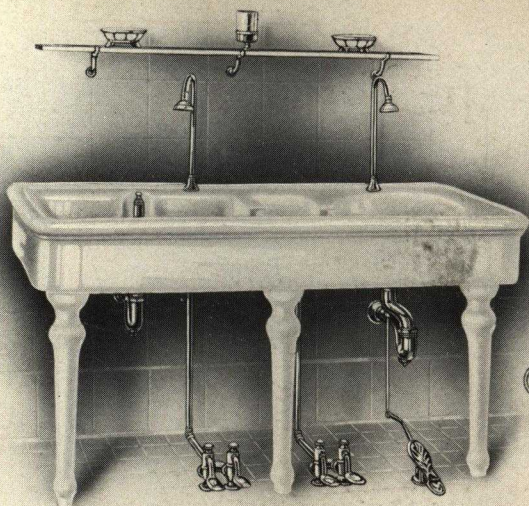


PLATE 4530-N

"Ideal" Porcelain Surgeons' Combination Sink and Lavatory

(Set upon Three Porcelain Legs)

- List, complete with fittings, "A" quality \$195.95
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality 155.80

DIMENSIONS—Length, 5 feet; width, 24 inches; bowl, 13 x 17 inches; sink, 15 x 24 inches; tray, 7 x 15 inches.

- | CODE | | UWFIJ |
|---|-----------|----------|
| List, Combination Sink and Lavatory only, "A" quality | | \$120.00 |
| List, Combination Sink and Lavatory only, "B" quality | | 83.90 |
| List, three Porcelain Legs with Wall Connections, "A" quality | | 13.50 |
| List, three Porcelain Legs with Wall Connections, "B" quality | | 9.45 |

State clearly on order what fittings are desired with the ware

- | | | |
|--|--------|-------|
| List, N.P. Brass Gooseneck Supply Spout with Removable Face Rose Spray. Fitting No. 2393-B | each | 5.25 |
| List, N.P. Brass 1½-inch Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2555 | | 2.50 |
| List, N.P. Brass Pedal Waste with 1½-inch Trap to wall. Fitting No. 5711-A | | 14.40 |
| List, N.P. Brass Standing Overflow and Waste. F't'g No. 8201 | | 3.25 |
| List, N.P. Brass Pedal Valves with ½-inch I.P.S. Supply Pipes. Fitting No. 5711 | | 15.90 |
| Weight packed, Sink and Legs | pounds | 530 |
| Crating charge, Sink and Legs, net, \$1.50 | | |

See Plates 4533-N and 4505-N for fitting alternatives

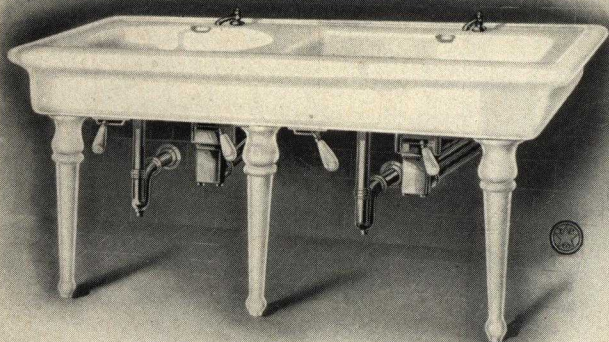


PLATE 4533-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain Combined "Hospital" Sink
and Lavatory**

(Set upon Three Porcelain Legs)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$196.95
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	166.25

DIMENSIONS—Length along wall, 59 inches; front to back, 25 inches; lavatory bowl, 20 x 12 x 6 inches; sink, 25 x 12 inches, apron, 6 inches.

CODE	UNMEH
List, Sink and Lavatory only, "A" quality	\$73.35
List, Sink and Lavatory only, "B" quality	46.70
List, Porcelain Legs, with Wall Straps, "A" quality, set of three	13.50
List, Porcelain Legs, with Wall Straps, "B" quality, set of three	9.45

State clearly on order the measurements for fittings
unless fittings are ordered with the ware

List, two sets of N.P. Brass Knee Action Supply Valves with Lever Handle, complete with ½-inch Supply Pipes and Shut-Offs. Fitting No. 2391	80.00
List, two sets N.P. Brass 1½-inch Knee Action Waste, with 1½-inch N.Y. Regulation Trap to wall, with China Lever Handle. Fitting No. 2391-A	26.80
List, two N.P. Brass Low-Down Supply Spouts. F't'g No. 2391-B	3.30
Weight packed, Lavatory and Legs	505 pounds
Crating charge, Lavatory and Legs, net, 95 cents	

See Plates 4530-N and 4505-N for alternative fittings

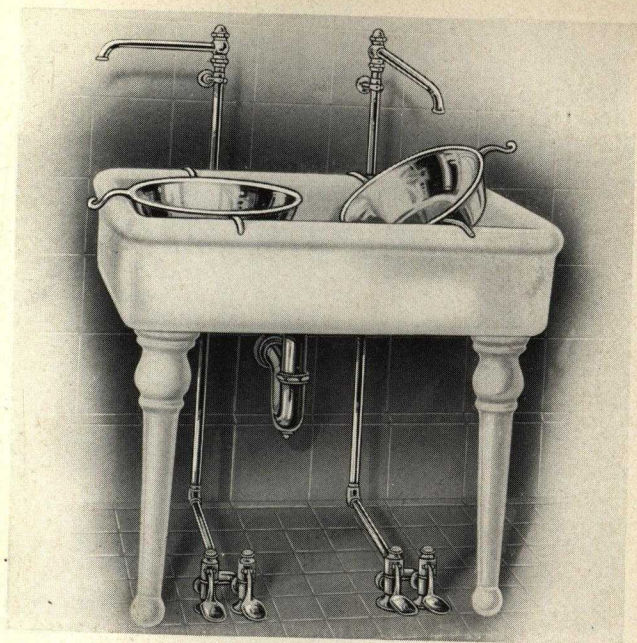


PLATE 4536-N

**"Ideal" Vitreous All-Roll Rim Surgeons' Sink
with Tilting Basins**

(Set upon Two "Ideal" Vitreous Legs)

List, complete as shown	\$140.25	\$147.15
CODE		
Size of Sink, inches	VAPXA	VAPYS
Depth of Sink, inside, inches	42x24	48x24
List, "Ideal" Vitreous Sink only	7½	7½
List, "Ideal" Vitreous Legs and Straps	\$36.00	\$44.25
List, if "Ideal" Porcelain Sink, "A" quality	7.50	7.50
List, if "Ideal" Porcelain Sink, "B" quality	24.20	30.00
List, if "Ideal" Porcelain Legs and Straps, "A" quality, per pair	16.95	21.00
List, if "Ideal" Porcelain Legs and Straps, "B" quality, per pair		9.00
		6.30

State on order what fittings are desired with the ware

List, N.P. Brass Strainer with 2-in. O.D. Tail Piece. F't'g No. 7005	2.10
List, N.P. Brass 2-inch N.Y. Reg. Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2603	7.50
List, N.P. Brass Pedal Valves with H. & C. China Indexes, Supply Pipes, Pipe Brackets and Swing Spouts. F't'g No. 5710, each	20.30
List, N.P. Copper Removable Tilting Basins. F't'g No. 5710-A, each	26.90
Weight packed, Sink and Legs pounds	411
Crating charge. Sink and Legs, net, 70 cents	500

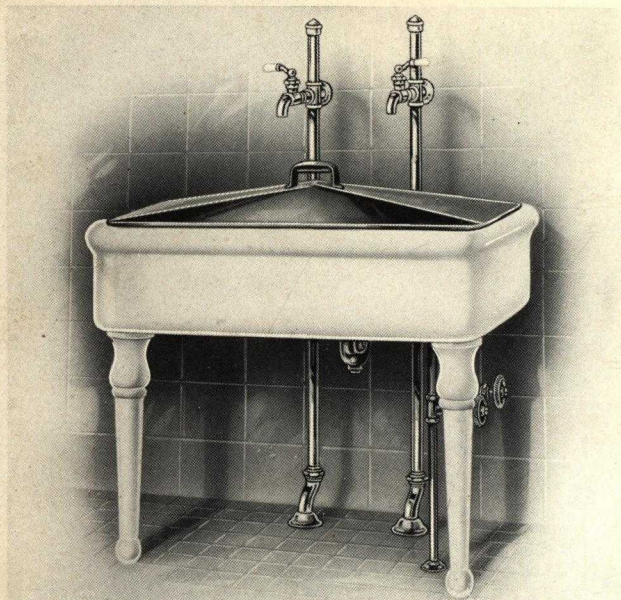
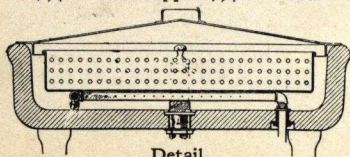


PLATE 4540-N

"Ideal" Vitreous Sterilizing Sink for Hospitals

List, complete as shown . .	\$79.80	\$94.55	\$104.90	\$117.85	\$131.60
CODE	VAROR	VARTA	VARUS	VARXE	VARYT
Size of Sink, inches	24x17	30x20	36x23	42x24	48x24
Depth inside, inches	7½	7½	7½	7½	7½
List, "Ideal" Vit. Sink only	\$14.75	\$22.00	\$27.00	\$36.00	\$44.25
List, N.P. Copper Tray and Cover. Fitting No.	1101-A	1101-B	1101-C	1101-D	1101-E
	\$30.00	\$39.35	\$46.00	\$51.40	\$58.75

List, ½-inch I.P.S. Steam Coil and Sterilizing Pipes with W. H. Shut-offs. F't'g No.	1100-A	1100-B	1100-C	1100-D	1100-E
	\$16.25	\$17.25	\$18.15	\$19.25	\$20.25
List, "Ideal" Vitreous Legs and Straps				per pair	7.50
List, ¾-in. N.P. Supplies, ¾-in. Fuller Bibbs.				F't'g No. 7559, pair	16.25



Detail

List, N.P. Waste and Overflow. Fitting No. 8201	3.25
List, N.P. 1½-inch N.Y. Reg. Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2562	3.20

For Weights and Crating Charges see Page 302

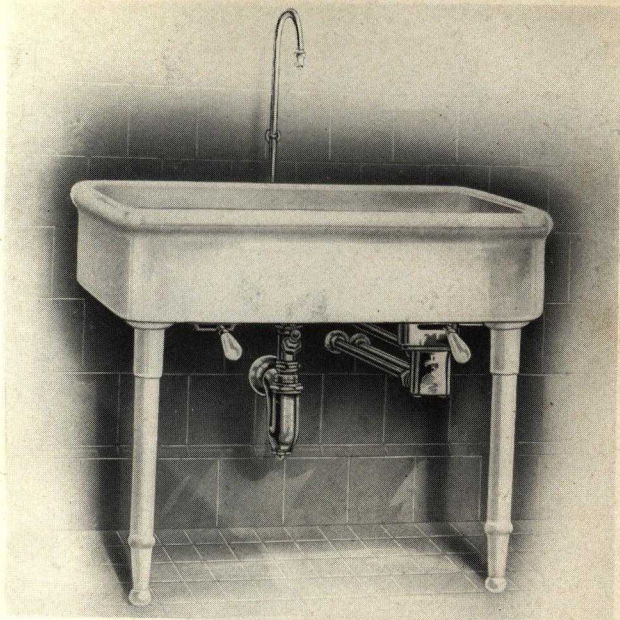


PLATE 4545-N

"Ideal" Vitreous All-Roll Rim Surgeon's Sink

(Set upon White Painted Iron Legs)

List, complete as shown	\$73.80	\$79.85	\$84.00	\$91.50	\$98.40
CODE	VAGJI	VAGMO	VAGOG	VAGRU	VAGUH
Size of Sink, inches	24x17	30x20	36x23	42x24	48x24
Depth inside, inches	7½	7½	7½	7½	7½
List, "Ideal" Vitreous Sink only	\$14.75	\$22.00	\$27.00	\$36.00	\$44.25
List, if Porc. Sink only, "A" qual.	10.00	15.00	18.35	24.20	30.00
List, if Porc. Sink only, "B" qual.	7.00	10.50	12.85	16.95	21.00
List, White Painted Iron Legs				per pair	3.00
List, N.P. Brass Knee-Action Supply Valves with Supply Pipes.					
Fitting No. 2399					36.10
List, N.P. Brass 2-inch Knee-Action Waste and Trap, with 2-inch I.P.S. Nipple to wall.					
Fitting No. 2399-A					18.50
List, N.P. Brass Gooseneck Spout as shown.					
Fitting No. 2399-B					3.90
Weight packed, with Legs, pounds	191	253	312	376	466
Crating charge	net \$0.55	\$0.55	\$0.55	\$0.70	\$0.70

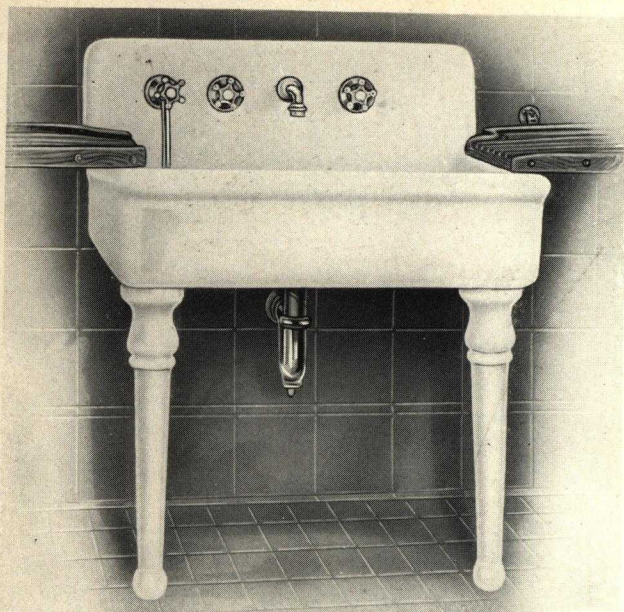


PLATE 4550-N

"Ideal" Vitreous Sterilizing Sink with Integral Back
(Set upon "Ideal" Vitreous Legs)

List, compl. with F't'gs (no Drain Boards)	\$65.85	\$72.70	\$79.35	\$86.60
CODE	VAHFI	VAHIG	VAHJO	VAHMU
Size of Sink, inches	24x22	30x22	36x24	42x24
Height of Back, inches	9	9	9	9
Depth inside, inches	7	7	7	7
List, Vitreous Sink only	\$37.00	\$44.50	\$52.00	\$60.00
List, Vitreous Legs and Straps, per pair	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
List, N.P. 1/2-inch Sterilizing Pipes and Valve. Fitting No.	1102-A	1102-B	1102-C	1102-D
	\$14.40	\$15.00	\$15.40	\$16.00

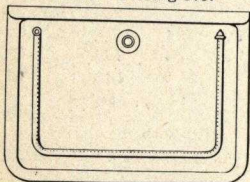


Diagram of Steam Connection

Weight packed, Sink and Legs
Crating charge, Sink and Legs

List, N.P. Brass Combination Supply Fitting. Fitting No. 2212	\$10.00
List, N.P. 1 1/2-inch N. Y. Regulation Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2562	3.20
List, N.P. Plug with 1 1/2-inch O.D. Tail Piece. F't'g No. 5854	1.15

NOTE—For prices of Sink and Legs in "Ideal" Porcelain ware see Page 315.

pounds	340	396	462	521
. net	\$0.70	\$0.70	\$0.70	\$0.95



PLATE 4553-N

**"Ideal" Vitreous All-Roll Rim Hospital Sink
with Back Recess**

(Set upon Two, Vitreous Legs)

List, complete as shown	\$61.85	\$67.05	\$74.35	\$82.25
CODE	VAREN	VARGO	VARIP	VARKU
Size of Sink, outside, inches	30x20	36x24	42x24	48x24
Depth of Sink, inside, inches	7	7	7	7
List, "Ideal" Vitreous Sink only	\$24.50	\$30.75	\$39.50	\$49.00
List, "Ideal" Vit. Legs and Straps, pair	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
List, if Porcelain Sink only, "A" quality	16.70	20.85	26.70	33.35
List, if Porcelain Sink only, "B" quality	11.70	14.60	18.70	23.35
List, if Porc. Legs and Straps, "A" qual.	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
List, if Porc. Legs and Straps, "B" qual.	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30

State clearly on order what fittings are desired with the ware

List, N.P. Pedal Valve with ½-inch I.P.S. Supplies and Goose-neck Spout. Fitting No. 5709				20.75
List, Pedal Waste with 1½-inch N.Y. Reg. Trap to wall, with 1½x6-inch Nipple and Escutcheon. Fitting No. 5709-A				14.40
Weight packed, Sink and Legs, pounds	350	392	422	495
Crating charge, Sink and Legs	net \$0.55	\$0.55	\$0.70	\$0.70

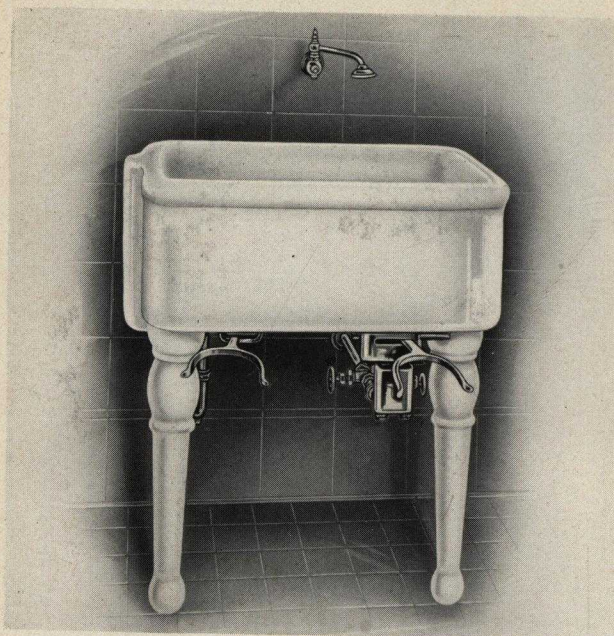


PLATE 4556-N

**"Ideal" Vitreous Hospital Sink with
Integral Overflow**

(Set upon Two Vitreous Legs)

List, complete as shown \$87.25

DIMENSIONS—Sink along wall, 30 inches; front to back,
20 inches; depth inside, 10 inches.

CODE	VAGFE
List, Sink only, "Ideal" Vitreous	\$27.00
List, "Ideal" Vitreous Legs per pair	7.50
List, if Solid Porcelain, Sink only, "A" quality	18.35
List, if Solid Porcelain, Sink only, "B" quality	12.85
List, Porcelain Legs and Wall Straps, "A" quality	9.00
List, Porcelain Legs and Wall Straps, "B" quality	6.30

State on order what fittings are desired with ware

List, N.P. Brass Stirrup Knee-Action Waste with 2-inch N. Y. Reg. Trap and Nipple to wall. Fitting No. 2388	18.50
List, N.P. Brass Stirrup Knee-Action Valves with Supply Pipes and Swing Cock and Spray. Fitting No. 2388-A	40.00
Weight packed for shipment pounds	310
Crating charge, net, 55 cents	

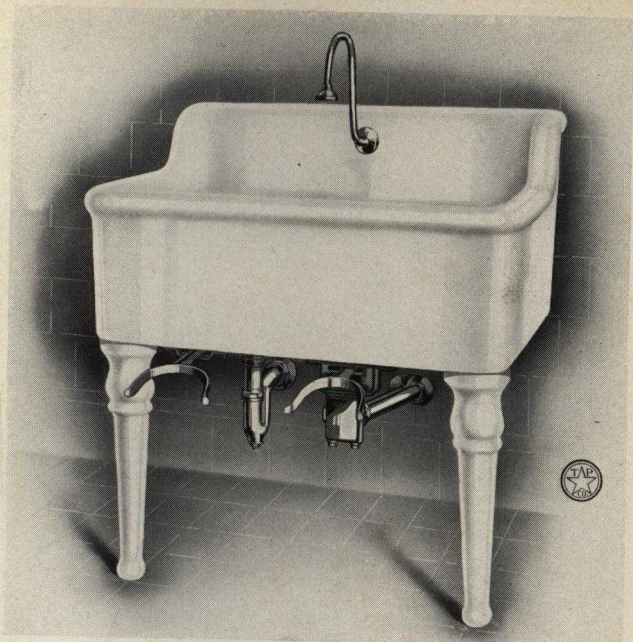


PLATE 4560-N

**"Ideal" Porcelain Hospital Deep Sink
with Integral Back**

(Set upon Two Porcelain Legs)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$118.40
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	97.75

DIMENSIONS—Size of sink, 36 x 23 inches; depth at front,
12 inches; depth at back, 18 inches.

CODE	UTHOK
List, Sink only, "A" quality	\$45.00
List, Sink only, "B" quality	27.05
List, Porcelain Legs, "A" quality	per pair 9.00
List, Porcelain Legs, "B" quality	per pair 6.30
List, N.P. Brass Knee Action Supply Valve with Stirrup Handle, complete, ½-in. Supply Pipes and Shut-offs. F't'g No. 2392	40.00
List, N.P. Brass 2-inch Knee Action Waste with Stirrup Handle, with 2-inch No. 18½ N.Y. Regulation 2-inch Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2392-A	18.50
List, N.P. Brass Gooseneck Spout, with Removable Fan Rose Spray. Fitting No. 2392-B	5.90
Weight packed, Sink and Legs	pounds 408
Crating charge, Sink and Legs, net, 70 cents	

See Plates 4536-N and 4545-N for alternative fittings

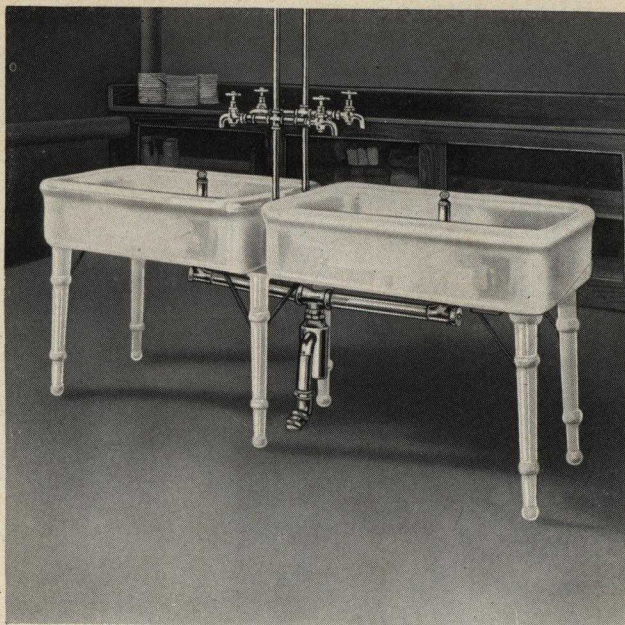


PLATE 4568-N

"Ideal" Vitreous Sinks for Hospital Kitchens

(Set upon White Painted Iron Legs)

For prices see Pages 301 to 304

Hospitals must be essentially clean, not only in the operating rooms, the wards and clinics, but especially where the food is prepared.

"Ideal" Vitreous is the finest material for use in Hospital Kitchens, because it can most readily be cleaned and is most resistant to dirt and grease.

Prices on various designs of Kitchen Fixtures for the Hospital may be secured by consulting our regular N Catalogue section devoted to Kitchen Sinks and Laundry Tubs.

Our draughting department is ready to make detailed suggestions if you can advise what your special requirements are.



PLATE 4573-N

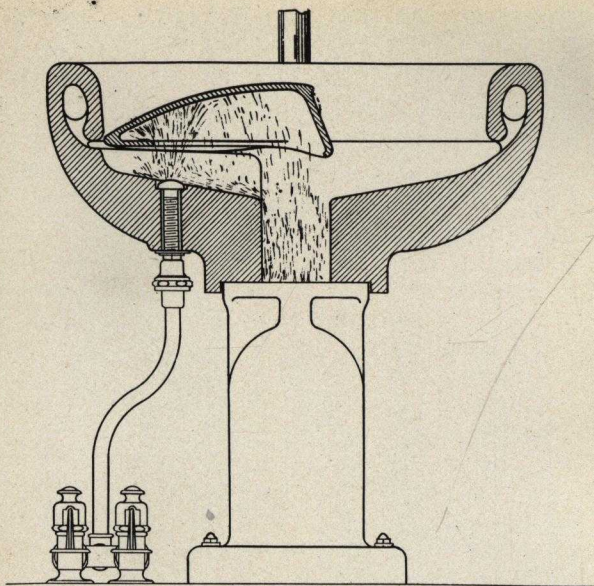
**"Ideal" Solid Porcelain Special Clinic
Flushing Rim Slop Sink**

(Set upon Porcelain Pedestal Trap Standard)

- | | |
|--|---------|
| List, complete with supply fittings, "A" quality | \$87.05 |
| List, complete with supply fittings, "B" quality | 74.05 |

DIMENSIONS—Size of sink, 23 x 19 inches; depth of sink, inside, 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

CODE	URVES	
	"A"	"B"
List, Clinic Sink only	\$33.35	\$23.35
List, Porcelain Pedestal Trap	10.00	7.00
List, N.P. Brass Sanitary 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Expansion Spud for Supply, Fitting No. 1640; and Rubber Washer, Fitting No. 1952 . . . . .		.45
List, N.P. Brass Bolts and Washers for fastening Sink to Pedestal, Fitting No. 907	set of four	.45
List, N.P. Brass China Indexed Pedal Valve Supply for Pan Wash Jet and Supply, Fitting No. 5100; Valve, Fitting No. 5705		17.15
List, N.P. Brass Supply Pipes, as shown, with Air Chambers and N.P. Brass Combination Hot and Cold Supply Fitting, with China Indexes on Valve and Hook on Spout for holding Pail, Fitting No. 2224		25.65
Weight packed, Sink and Trap	pounds	223
Crating charge, Sink and Trap, net, 60 cents		



Sectional View of Plate 4573-N

This view illustrates the interior construction of our special Clinic Flushing Rim Slop Sink and the method of cleansing a bed pan. It is accomplished without touching more than the surface of the ware.

On Plate 4573-N we have centered the Trap Standard. It is a vast improvement over anything on the market in which the Trap Standard is off center. The many complaints we received of these fixtures being broken because physicians *would* sit or lean heavily upon them, caused us to make this change.

The jet for washing bed pans is operated by the Pedal Treads. The flushing rim is operated by a tank or valve supplied over head or behind partition.



PLATE 4577-N

"Ideal" Porcelain Flat Rim Slop Sink
(Set upon Bronze Iron Trap Standard)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality	\$89.15	\$95.85	\$102.55
List, complete with fittings, "B" quality	85.65	91.35	97.05
CODE	UVLAL	UVLEM	URWYZ
Size, length outside, inches	20	22	24
Size, width outside, inches	16	18	20
Size, depth inside, inches	12	12	12
List, Slop Sink only, "A" quality	\$11.70	\$15.00	\$18.35
List, Slop Sink only, "B" quality	8.20	10.50	12.85
List, N.P. Brass Flushing Rim	33.75	37.15	40.50
	F't'g No. 4002	F't'g No. 4000	F't'g No. 4001
List, Iron Trap Standard, with Cleanout and Vent.	F't'g No. 4300		\$7.10
List, N.P. Brass Slop Sink Strainer and Locker.	F't'g No. 4307-S		1.60
List, N.P. Brass Supply Pipes from floor, with Air Chambers and with Combination Hot and Cold Spout Supply and Combination Hot and Cold Supply to Flush Rim. Fitting No. 5704			35.00
Weight packed, Ware only	pounds 130	140	160
Crating charge, net, 35 cents			

See pages 336 to 338 for trap standard alternatives

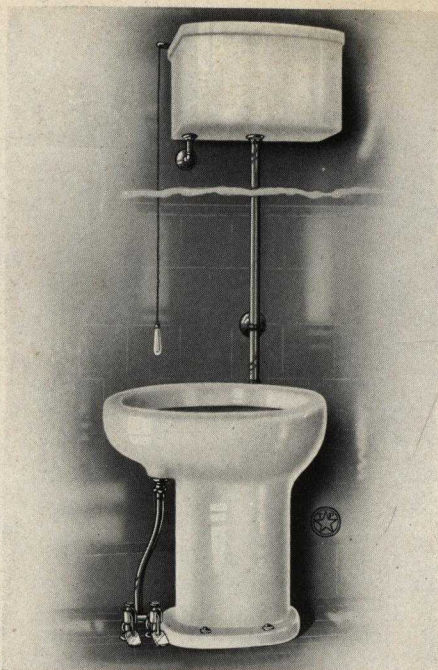


PLATE 4580-N

**"Impervio" Vitreous China Pedestal Slop Sink
with Flushing Rim and Pan Jet**

List, complete as shown, less Flush Pipe and Floor Flange . . . \$95.80

DIMENSIONS—Height from floor to top of rim, 25 inches;
size, front to back, 20 inches; width, 24 inches.

NOTE—Plate 4580-N, Slop Sink, is made of our fine "Impervio"
Vitreous China ware and is especially adapted for hospital
use. The High Tank operates the Flushing Rim while the Bed
Pan Jet is operated by Pedal Valve Supplies.

CODE	VAPUR
List, Pedestal Slop Sink only	\$58.35
List, N.P. Brass, China Indexed, Pedal Valve Supply for Pan Wash Jet and Supply. Fitting No. 5100; Valve, Fitting No. 5705	17.15
List, 8-Gallon High Tank with Pull Handle Fittings (Plate 2847-N)	23.80
List, 1½-inch Rough Brass Spud. Fitting No. 1612 . . . . .	.40
Weight packed, Sink and Tank pounds	240
Crating Charge, Sink and Tank, net, 90 cents	

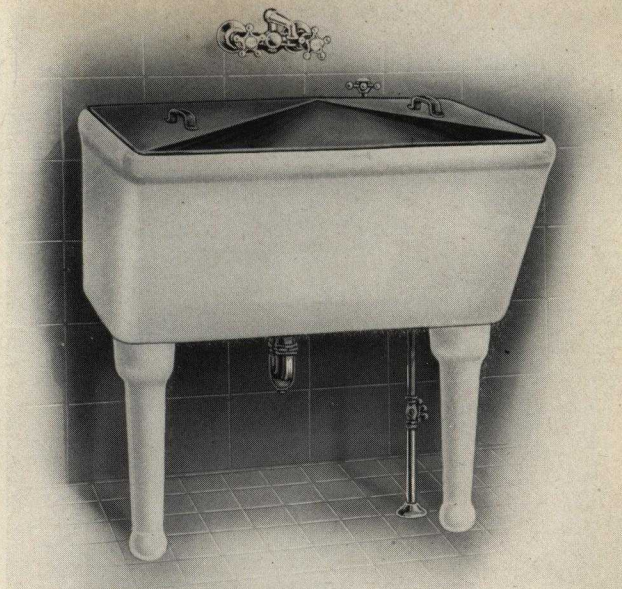


PLATE 4587-N

"Ideal" Vitreous Sterilizing Tray for Hospitals

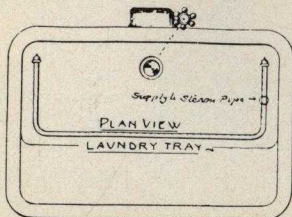
(Set upon Two Vitreous Legs)

List, complete as shown \$112.60 \$125.70

NOTE—If desired in "Ideal" Solid Porcelain ware see Plate 3558-N.

CODE	VARAM	VARI
Size of Tray, outside, inches	24x24	30x26
Depth inside, inches	15	15
List, "Ideal" Vitreous Tray only	\$26.00	\$30.00
List, "Ideal" Vitreous Legs and Straps	6.00	6.00
List, N.P. Copper Hood. Fitting No.	1101-F	1101-G
	\$25.00	\$30.00

List, ½-inch I.P.S. Steam Coil and Sterilizing Pipe with Wheel Handle Shut-off. Fitting No.	1100-F	1100-G
	\$13.75	\$14.45



List, N.P. Brass Com. Sup. Fixture, China Indexes, H. and C. Swinging Spout. Fitting No. 2253	13.15
List, N.P. Brass 2-inch N.Y. Reg. Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2603	7.50
List, N.P. Brass "Triumph" Pop-Up Waste	5.65

For approximate Shipping Weights and Packing Charges see Page 341, to which weight add 20 per cent

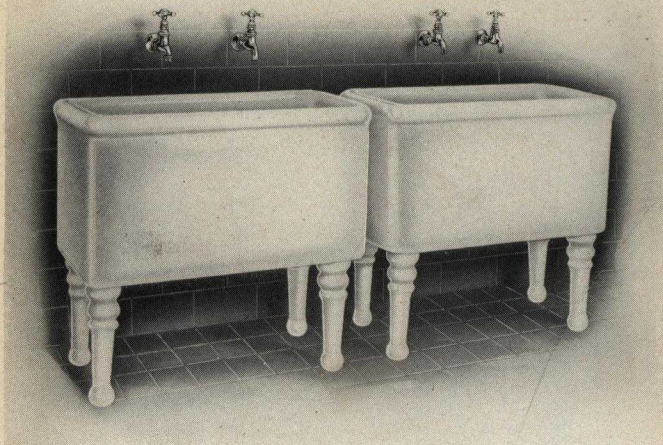


PLATE 4590-N

"Ideal" Porcelain Extra-Deep Hospital Sink

(Set upon Four Porcelain Legs)

List, complete as shown (one Sink), "A" quality	\$79.40
List, complete as shown (one Sink), "B" quality	58.30

DIMENSIONS—Length, 42 inches; width, 26 inches; depth inside, 17 inches; height over all can be regulated by length of Porcelain Legs used.

CODE	VAGIF
List, Sink only, "A" quality	\$57.00
List, Sink only, "B" quality	39.90
List, Porcelain Legs only, "A" quality set of four	15.00
List, Porcelain Legs only, "B" quality set of four	11.00

State clearly on order what fittings are desired with the ware

List, N.P. Brass $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch Long Compression Plain Bibbs. Fitting No. 619 per pair	3.75
List, N.P. Brass Plug and Coupling. Fitting No. 5854	1.15
List, N.P. Brass $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Waste Trap to wall. Fitting No. 2555	2.50
Weight packed, Sink and Legs pounds	440
Crating charge, Sink and Legs, net, 70 cents	

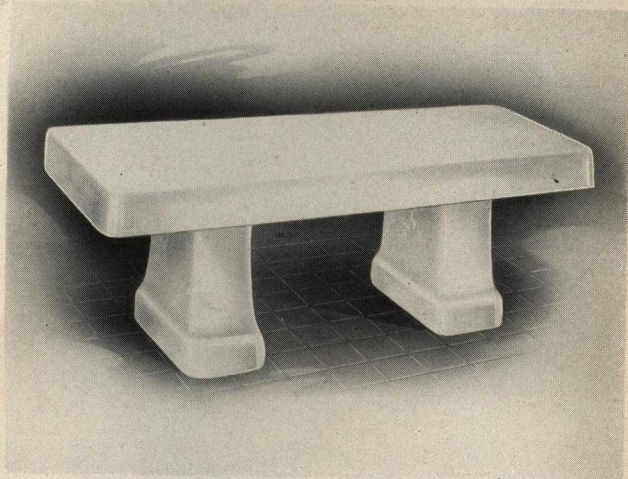


PLATE 4605-N

"Ideal" Porcelain Mortuary Table

(Set upon Porcelain Pedestals)

List, complete as shown, "A" quality	\$120.00
List, complete as shown, "B" quality	84.00

Porcelain is the only material from which Mortuary Tables can be made that may be readily cleaned by the application of warm water and soap.

DIMENSIONS—Length over all, 72 inches; width over all, 24 inches.

CODE	VAGVY
Weight packed for shipment	pounds 455
Crating charge, \$2.00 net, extra	

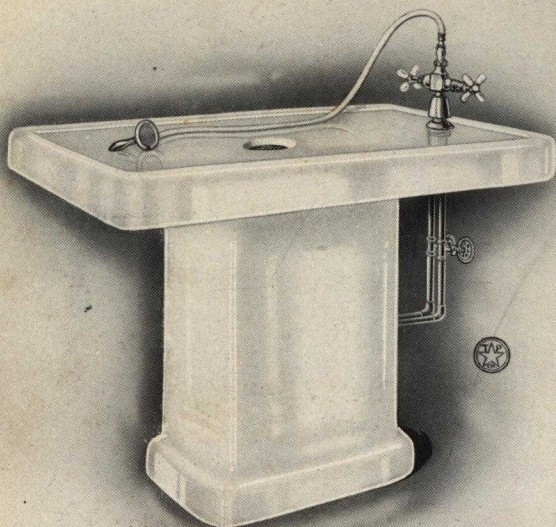


PLATE 4610-N

"Ideal" Porcelain Baby Shampoo Table

(Set upon Porcelain Pedestal)

List, complete with fittings, "A" quality \$97.00

List, complete with fittings, "B" quality 72.25

DIMENSIONS—Table, 42 x 24 inches; top of table to floor, 31 inches.

NOTE—*This Table is designed either for use in children's hospital work or it can be used as a hair shampooing table in ladies' hair-dressing parlors. Rough Brass or Lead Trap may be used with this fixture.*

CODE	URNIM
List, Shampoo Table, with Pedestal, "A" quality	\$82.50
List, Shampoo Table, with Pedestal, "B" quality	57.75
List, N.P. Brass Shampoo Fixture, with China-Tipped Compression Valves, with Rubber Hose and Spray. Fitting No. 6401	13.15
List, N.P. Brass Strainer and Coupling. Fitting No. 7007	1.35
Weight packed, Table and Pedestal pounds	315
Crating charge, Table and Pedestal, net, \$1.00	

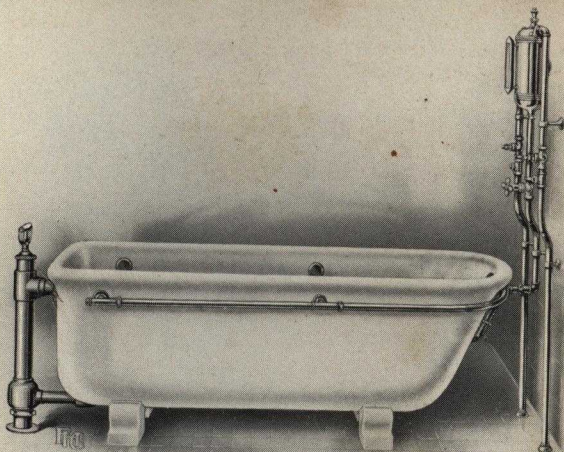


PLATE 4620-N

"Ideal" Porcelain Continuous Flow Bath

(On Block Porcelain Feet)

List, complete as shown, "A" quality . . .	\$297.15	\$314.50	\$333.80
List, complete as shown, "B" quality . . .	251.85	262.95	274.00

DIMENSIONS—Outside lengths and outside widths as given below; inside depth, 19 inches; height over all, floor to top, 25 ½ inches.

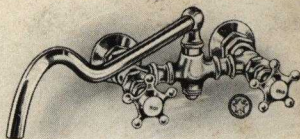
NOTE—*This Bath is glazed inside and over roll rim, with No. 1 white enamel finish outside. The waste is through the bottom of tub at square end always.*

CODE	VAMSO	VAMUN	VAMWN
Length of Bathtub, outside	5' 6"	6'	6' 6"
Width of Bathtub, outside	30"	30"	33"
List, Bathtub only, "A" quality	\$125.00	\$145.00	\$165.00
List, Bathtub only, "B" quality	87.50	101.50	115.50
List, Set of four Porcelain Block Feet	4.00	4.00	4.00
List, White Enamel Finish, outside only			add 15.00
List, Five High Supply Bells with Compression Control Valve, with China Indexed Handle; Mixing Chamber with Mixing Tubes and Thermometer; Loose-Key Compression Supply Valves; Vertical Check Valves and ¾-inch I.P.S. Supplies; N.P. Lift Waste with Stirrup Handle and Overflow with Hood			166.70
List, Extra if with Canvas Cradle and Cover			40.00
Weight packed, complete with fittings, pounds	962	1084	1226
Packing and Crate charges complete with fittings, net, \$4.00			

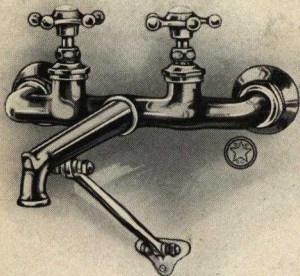
Fitting No. 2221

Double Compression Cock with Swinging Nozzle for use in Slop or Hospital Sinks.

List \$11.90



FITTING No. 2221



FITTING No. 2215

Fitting No. 2215

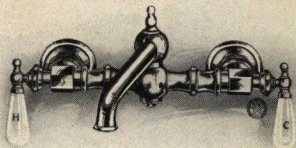
Double Compression Slop-Sink Cock with Pail Hook and Brace, Union Flange.

List \$13.55

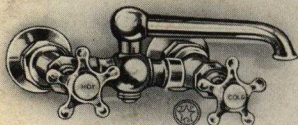
Fitting No. 2303

Fuller Combination Supply Fitting with Swinging Spout and China Lever Handles. For use in Slop or Hospital Sinks. Ten inches, center to center.

List \$33.35



FITTING No. 2303



Fitting No. 2253

Double Compression Cock with 6-inch Centers, with Swinging Nozzle for Slop or Hospital Sinks.

List \$13.15

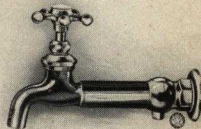
FITTING No. 2253

Fitting No. 624

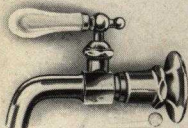
$\frac{5}{8}$ -inch N.P. Brass Compression Bibb with Integral Shut-off, Female Flange, Stuffing Box, 5-Arm Index Handle. For Hospital Sinks.

List per pair \$8.00

List, same except $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. F't'g No. 625 10.75



FITTING Nos. 624 and 625



FITTING No. 708

Fitting No. 708

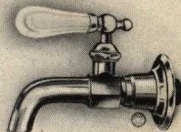
$\frac{3}{4}$ -inch N.P. Brass Fuller Plain Bibb for Hospital Sinks. Extension Nozzle and China Lever—F. and I. P. Female.

List per pair \$7.00

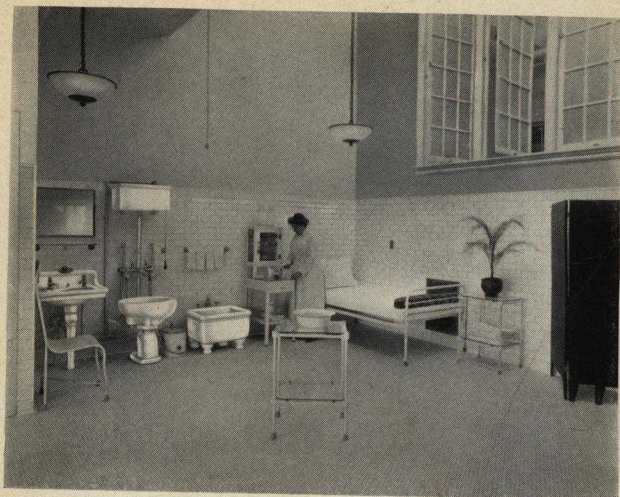
Fitting No. 709

$\frac{3}{4}$ -inch N.P. Brass Fuller Plain Bibb for Hospital Sinks. Extension Nozzle and China Lever—F. and I. P. Male.

List per pair \$6.50



FITTING No. 709



INSTITUTIONS employing a large number of people are making provision for accidents and minor ills by maintaining a privately-equipped hospital within the building. The above illustration shows the hospital room of the Curtis Publishing Company, employing over 1800 men and girls.

It is often advisable in such cases to install the Foot Bath as shown. This and many other fixtures adapted for hospital work but not surgical in nature may be observed by inspecting the following Plates in our Catalogue N.

Plate 2017-N
Plate 2022-N
Plate 2030-N
Plate 2035-N
Plate 2044-N
Plate 2045-N
Plate 2050-N

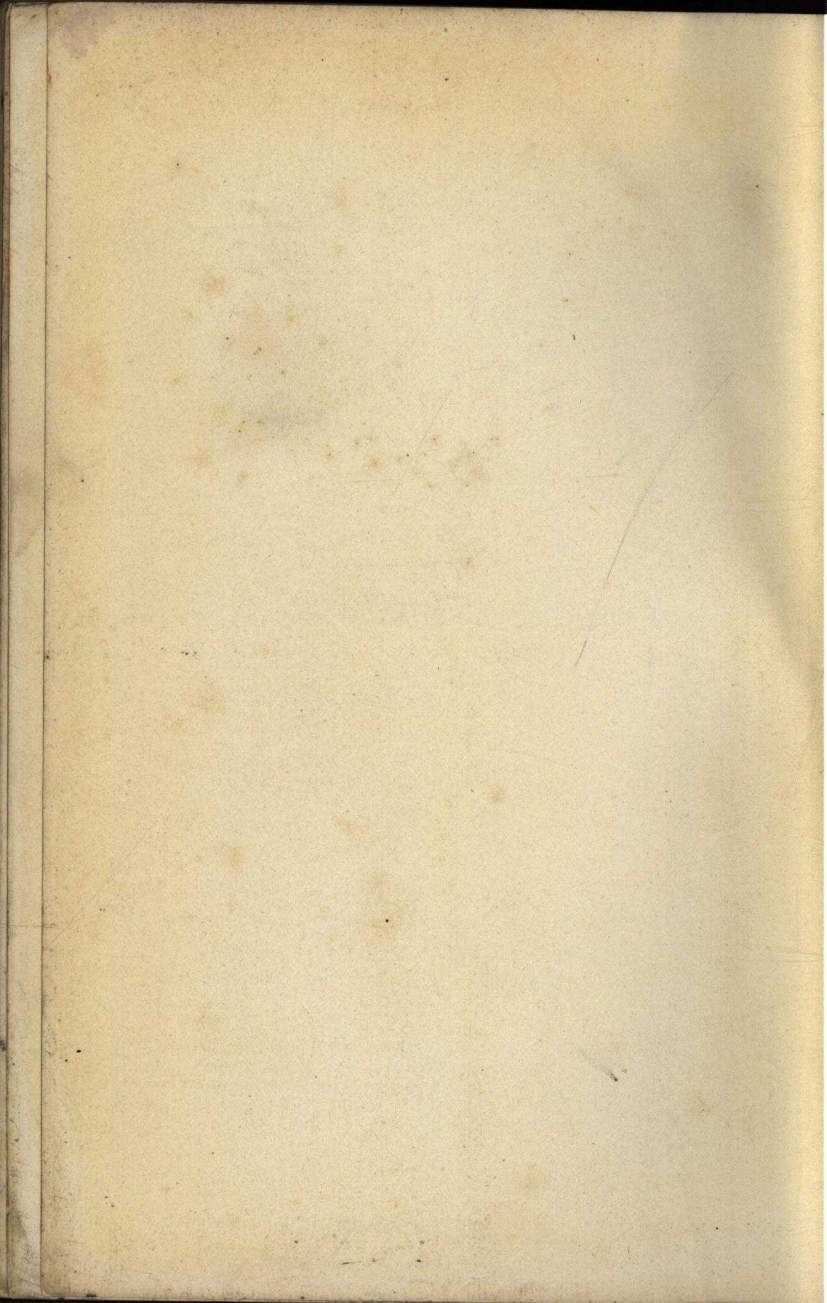
Plate 2051-N
Plate 2052-N
Plate 2605-N
Plate 2610-N
Plate 2625-N
Plate 2655-N

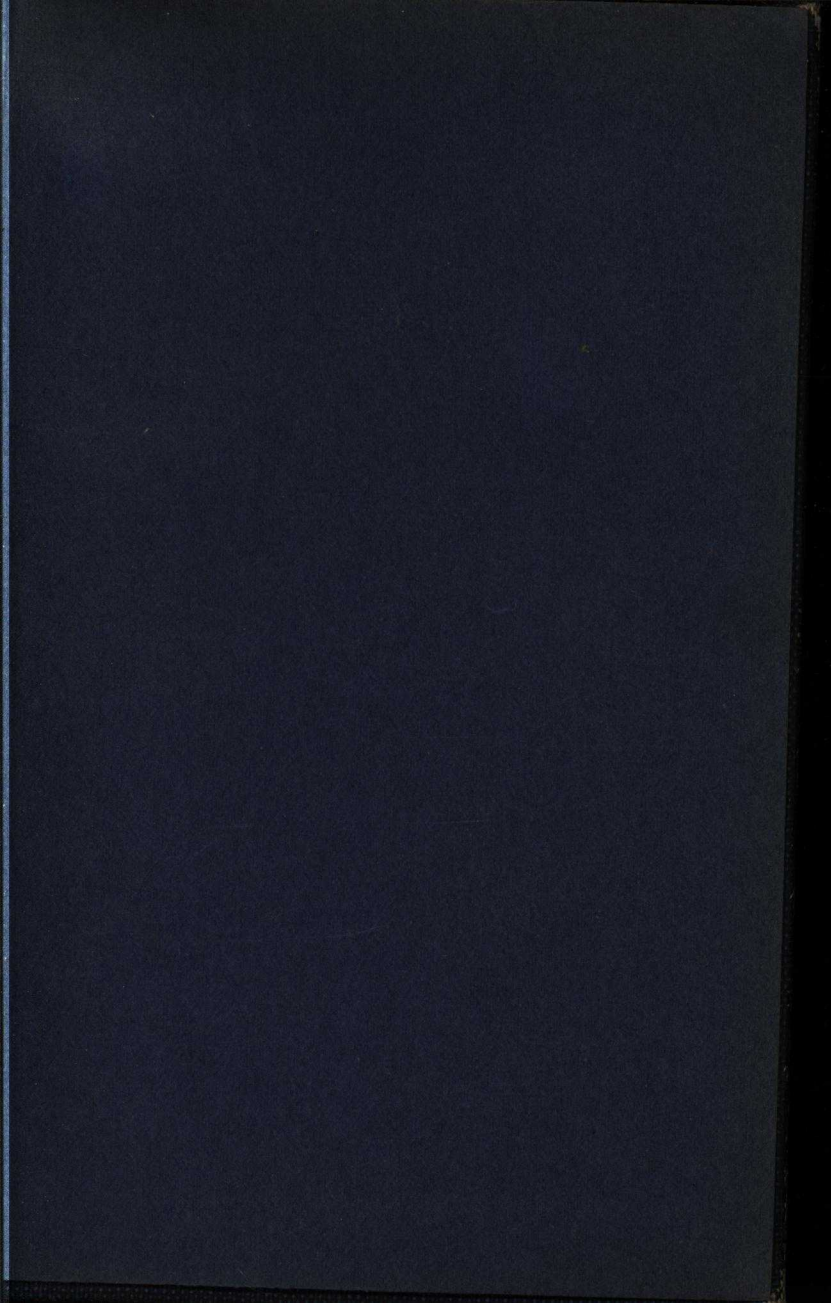
Plate 3218-N
Plate 3225-N
Plate 3228-N
Plate 3295-N
Plate 3254-N
Plate 3427-N
Plate 3521-N

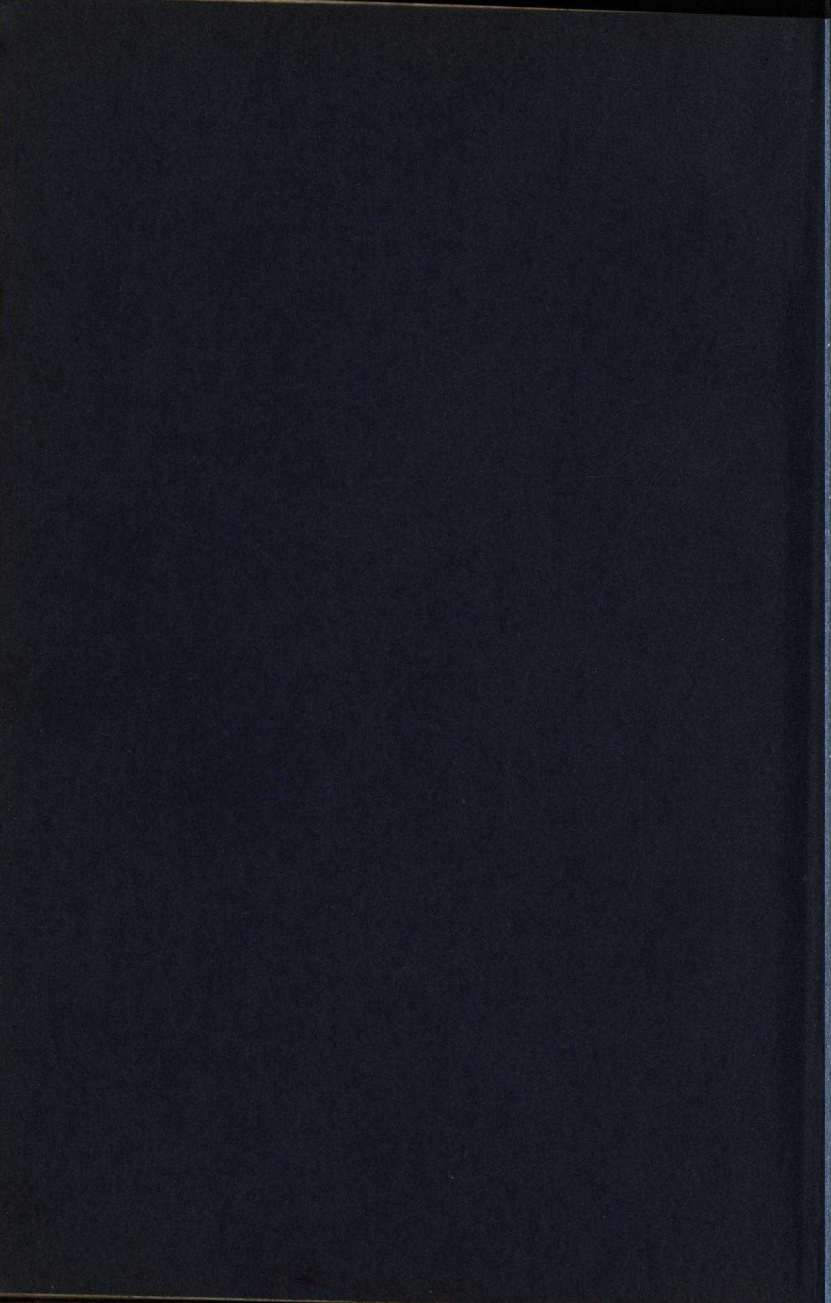
25

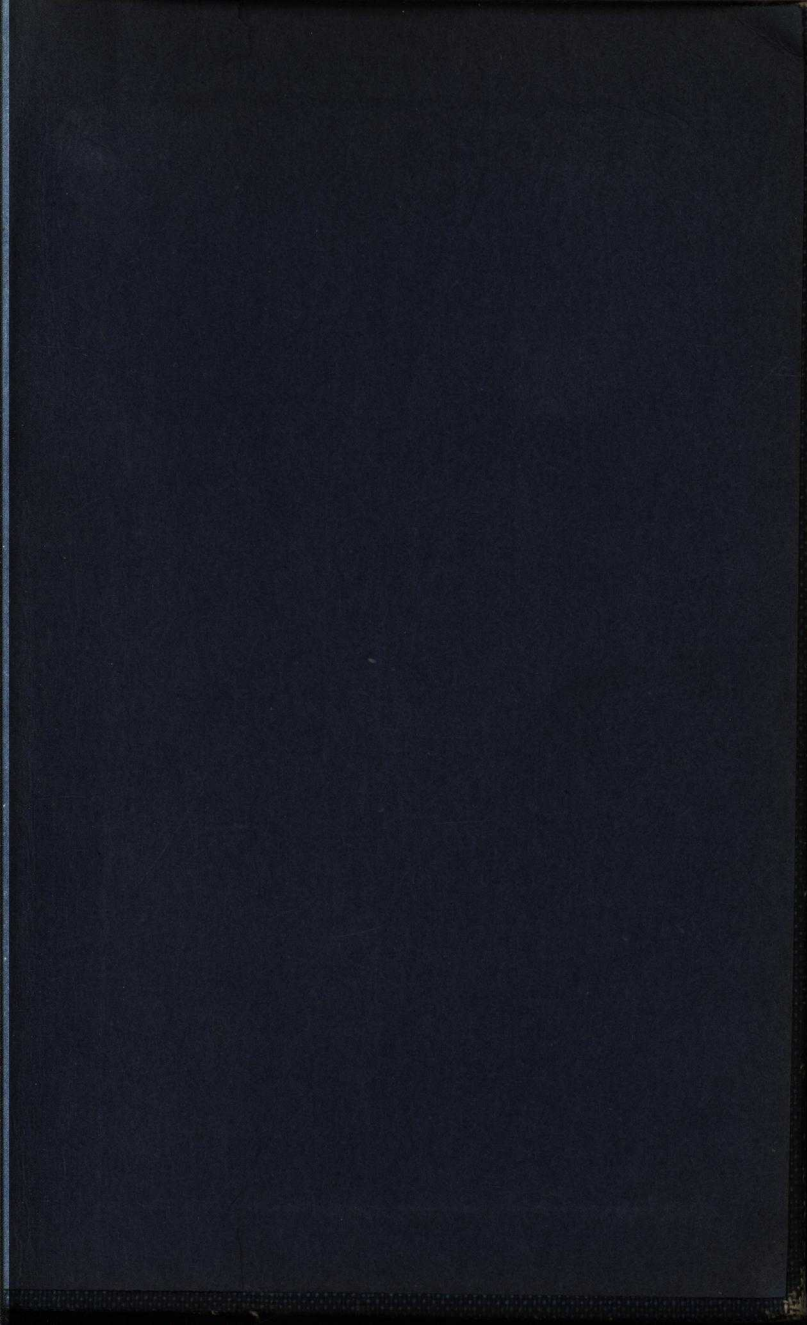
30

60









Digitized by:



ASSOCIATION
FOR
PRESERVATION
TECHNOLOGY,
INTERNATIONAL

www.apti.org

BUILDING
TECHNOLOGY
HERITAGE
LIBRARY

<https://archive.org/details/buildingtechnologyheritagelibrary>

From the collection of:
Mike Jackson, FAIA